CONTROL BROCHURE
NA 16.71 D 01 - 2020

Electronic control

Vectic

CONTENTS

ORIGINAL TEXT: SPANISH VERSION

1 - GENERAL DESCRIPTION

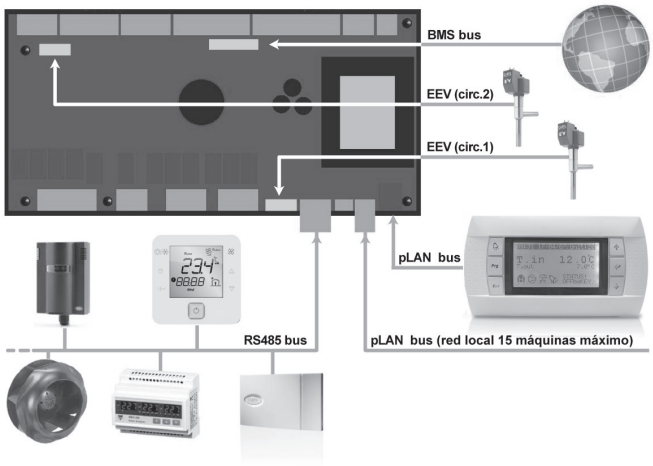
The **Vectic** control is an electronic module with microprocessor designed for the control and supervision of air-air units (especially rooftop models).

This control consist of a control board, sensors, a VecticGD graphic terminal, and a TCO user terminal (optional).

This system uses a RS485 field-bus to manage additional components such as: pCOe expansion modules, SMALL board, plug-fans, probes of temperature or relative humidity of the ambient air, leak detectors, energy meters, etc.

A BMS card (optional) allows the control board to be connected to a centralised technical management system with the following communication protocols: Carel, Modbus RTU, LonWorks®, BACnet™ MSTP, Konnex, Modbus TCP/IP, BACnet™ Ethernet, TCP/IP, SNMP V1-2-3, FTP and HTTP.

It also manages a local connection between units through a pLAN network (µPC MEDIUM Local Area Network), allowing data and information to be exchanged between units, for a maximum of 15 units. This enables the reduction of the number of graphic terminals, since a single shared terminal can monitor all boards in the network.



Main functions:

- Selection of operating mode: HEATING / COOLING / AUTO / VENTILATION.
- Selection of setpoint.
- Continuous control of the operating parameters.
- Display of the values measured by the sensors.
- Compressors time delays.
- Defrosting management (heat pump units).
- Control of the supply air temperature.
- All-seasons operation via the condensation and evaporation pressure control.
- Setpoint compensation based on the outdoor temperature.
- Hourly and weekly schedule (possibility of 3 setpoints).
- Fire protection.
- Diagnosis of faults and general alarm.

Optional functions:

This control is used to manage addition components such as:

- External air damper for the renewal of fresh air, depending on the temperature of the mixed air or depending on the air quality sensor.
- Mixing box for thermal, enthalpy or thermo-enthalpy free-cooling.
- Rotary heat exchanger. Wheel speed with on/off control or variable control.
- Cooling circuit for the recovery of the extracted air energy.
- Control of the overpressure.
- Zoning of the air flow up to 4 different areas.
- Low return temperature application.
- Auxiliary electrical heaters: two-stage with on/off control or single-stage with proportional control.
- Hot water coil with 3-way valve, with proportional or on/off control.
- Gas burner with proportional control.
- Gas boiler with proportional control.
- Heat recovery coil with 3-way valve, with proportional control.
- Humidifier with proportional or on/off control.
- Basic dehumidification.
- Active dehumidification with condensation coil.
- Clogged filter pressostat.
- Smoke detection station.
- Refrigerant leak detector.
- RS485 probe(s) of ambient temperature or temperature + humidity.
- Air quality probe(s) for measuring CO_2
- Energy meter and calculation of the cooling and heating capacities.

1.1. VecticGD graphic terminal

This graphic terminal is used to:

- Carry out initial programming of the unit.
- Modify operating parameters.
- Switch the unit ON / OFF.
- Select the operating mode.
- Adjust the setpoints.
- Display the variables controlled and sensor values measured.
- Display the current alarms and their historical record.

1.2. TCO user terminal (optional)

This terminal is used to:

- Switch the unit ON / OFF.
- Select the operating mode.
- Adjust the setpoints.
- Display the installation's temperatures and humidity, outdoor temperature, supply air temperature, CO_2 sensor and opening of the outdoor damper.
- Display alarms codes.

1.3. Sensors

Sensors included with the control:

The standard sensors connected to the control board are:

- Return air temperature probe (S1).
- Outdoor air temperature probe (S2).

  Note: If the unit is integrated in a pLAN network, it can read the value of outdoor temperature measured by the master unit probe.
- Supply air temperature probe (S3).
- Mixing air temperature probe (S4).
- Ambient air temperature probe, NTC type (S5a).

  Note: If the unit is integrated in a pLAN network, it can read the value of ambient temperature measured by the master unit probe.
- Transducers of low pressure: circuit 1 (S6) and circuit 2 (S11).
- Transducers of high pressure: circuit 1 (S7) and circuit 2 (S12).
- Suction temperature probes: circuit 1 (S8) and circuit 2 (S9).

Optional sensors connected on the control board:

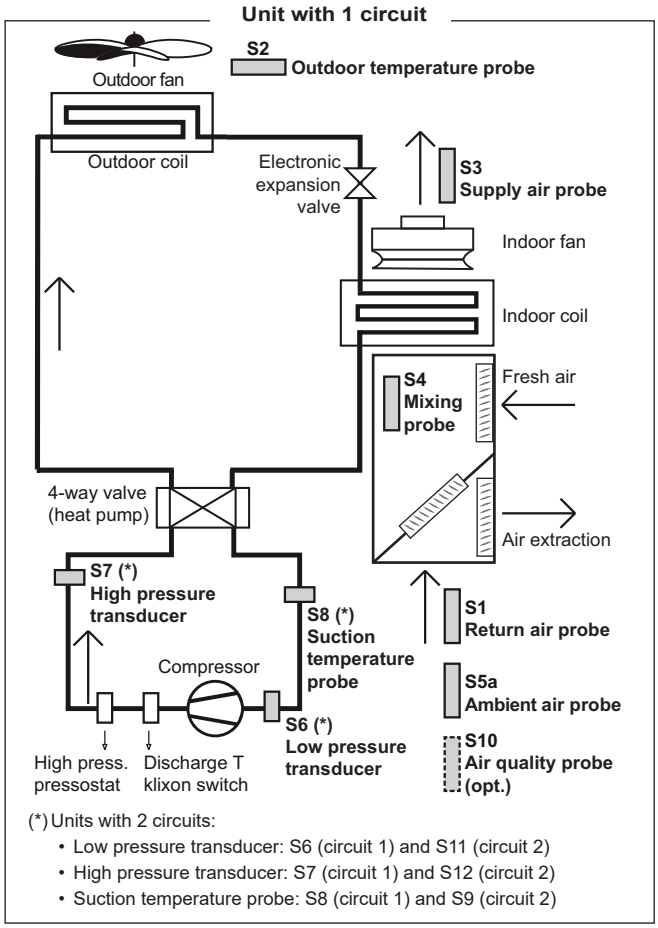
- Outdoor air relative humidity (S5h): this probe is used instead of the outdoor temperature probe and is necessary with the option of enthalpic or thermoenthalpic free-cooling.

  When the unit needs the outdoor humidity probe (S5h), this one is connected on the board in place of the NTC ambient temperature probe (S5a). In this case, it's necessary to use a RS485 ambient temperature probe connected on the Field-bus.

  Note: If the unit is integrated in a pLAN network, it can read the value of outdoor humidity measured by the master unit probe.
- Air quality probe to enable measuring CO_2. This probe can be installed in the environment (S10a) or duct-mounted (S10c).

  A second probe can be connected on the pCOe expansion card with address 9 to improve the air quality control.

  Note: If the unit is integrated in a pLAN network, it can read the value of CO_2 measured by the master unit probe.



(*) Units with 2 circuits:

- Low pressure transducer: S6 (circuit 1) and S11 (circuit 2)
- High pressure transducer: S7 (circuit 1) and S12 (circuit 2)
- Suction temperature probe: S8 (circuit 1) and S9 (circuit 2)

Optional sensors connected, in series, on the Field-bus:

- RS485 ambient temp. probe (1 to 4 probes connected in series):
  - When the unit needs the outdoor humidity probe (with enthalpic or thermoenthalpic free-cooling), this one is connected on the board in place of the NTC ambient temperature probe (S5a). In this case, a RS485 ambient temperature probe is used.
  - An ambient temperature probe with RS485 communication is required for installation at distances up to 30 meters.

  Note: If the unit is integrated in a pLAN network, it can read the value of ambient temperature measured by the master unit probe(s).
- RS485 ambient T + RH probe (1 to 4 probes connected in series):
  - This probe is necessary with enthalpic or thermoenthalpic free-cooling. In this case, the outdoor humidity probe is also added.

  Note: If the unit is integrated in a pLAN network, it can read the value of ambient T + RH measured by the master unit probe(s).
- RS485 enthalpy probes on the mixing air and the supply air for calculation of the cooling and heating capacities.

1.4. pCOe expansion cards (optional)

For the management of some optional elements, the control needs additional inputs and outputs. This problem is solved by the use of pCOe expansion card connected in series on the Field-Bus.

Card with address 8:

This module is needed to manage the options:

- Low outdoor temperature (GREAT COLD).
- Mechanical disconnection of stages.
- Proportional humidifier or overpressure control with exhaust damper.
- Active dehumidification with condensation coil.

Card with address 9:

This module is needed to manage the options:

- Second air quality probe (CO_2) for installation in the environment or outdoor. The outdoor probe allows the measurement of the diference between indoor and outdoor CO2 concentration, in ppm (level of ADI).
- Preheater (electrical heater) in fresh air (for units with 100% fresh air).
- Rotary heat exchanger with variable speed.
- Zoning into 2 zones with dampers.
- Control of supply and return dampers (external to the unit).

1.5. SMALL boards (optional)

For the management of some optional elements, the control needs a SMALL board connected in series on the Field-Bus.

Board with address 4:

- Cooling circuit for the recovery of the extracted air energy.

Board with address 11:

- Zoning of the air flow up to 4 different zones through dampers.

1.6. BMS communication

This control allows the connection to a centralised technical management system by using a specific BMS card (optional) for the following communication protocols:

Carel and Modbus

One RS485 serial card is connected for the supervisory network with both Carel and Modbus protocol.

Ethernet pCO Web

The Ethernet pCO Web card allows the network communication with the protocols Modbus TCP/IP, TCP/IP, SNMP V1-2-3, FTP and HTTP.

BACnet™

To establish communication with a network with the BACNet™ MSTP protocol is needed a BACnet™ RS485 serial card *(configuration by the integrator)*.

This open standard, developed by ASHRAE, enables air conditioning and heating systems for homes and buildings to be connected for the sole purpose of performing intelligent energy management.

BACnet™ Ethernet

The Ethernet pCO Web card allows the network communication with the protocol BACnet™ Ethernet *(configuration by the integrator)*.

LonWorks®

To establish communication with a network with the LonWorks® protocol, is needed a FTT RS485 serial card.

The supervisory program is stored in flash memory and can be programmed directly from the LonWorks® network by using tools such as LonMaker®.

Konnex (KNX)

A network with the Konnex protocol needs a Konnex serial card *(configuration by the integrator)*.

This open standard enables the connection and integration of devices in building automation applications both at the commercial and at the residential level.

Supervision solutions

Different solutions of supervision are available bases on the dimensions of the installation for unit fitted with Ethernet pCO Web and RS485 Carel / Modbus cards:

pCO Web

It is the solution for the management and supervision of a single unit if this incorporates the Ethernet pCO Web card.

PlantWatchPRO3

This is a solution designed for the monitoring of small and medium-size installations, capable of manage up to 30 units. Suitable for technical environments, no parts are in movement. It's available in two versions: panel and wall.

Includes: 7 " touch display, buzzer for notifications, 1 USB port and 1 SD card slot for downloading reports, charge devices models and applying service packs.

For this option, each unit needs one RS485 Carel / Modbus board.

BOSS

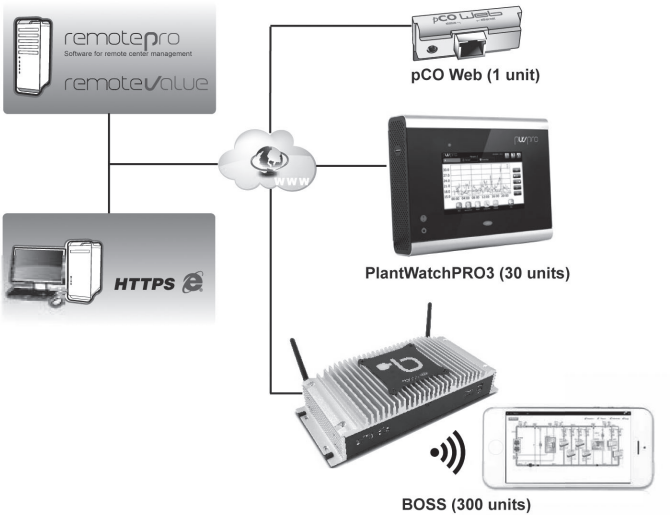
This is the solution for the management and supervision of air-conditioning installations with up to 300 units. Integrated Hotspot Wi-Fi.

It offers advanced monitoring and maintenance functions and allows zones and groups to be created to simplify the management of the installation. It also allows energy meters to be integrated to monitor the installation electricity consumption.

BOSS is available in two versions:

- CPU device.
- CPU device, monitor, keyboard and screen.

For this option, each unit needs one RS485 Carel / Modbus board.



These systems are used to manage the installation remotely. All the information on the system can be accessed via a simple Internet connection. The online interface, the same one used by the local user, enables monitoring and complete configuration of the installation: from the office or anywhere else the user happens to be.

To control multiple sites remotely, there are special tools dedicated to centralized management, such as **RemotePRO** and **RemoteValue**.

1.7. Communication in a pLAN network

A pLAN network (Vectic Local Area Network) allows data and information to be exchanged between units, for a maximum of 15 units. This enables the reduction of the number of graphic terminals, since a single shared terminal can monitor all boards in the network.

Characterisc of the network: communications standard: RS485; transmission speed: 65,2 Kbit/s; maximum network length: 500 m.

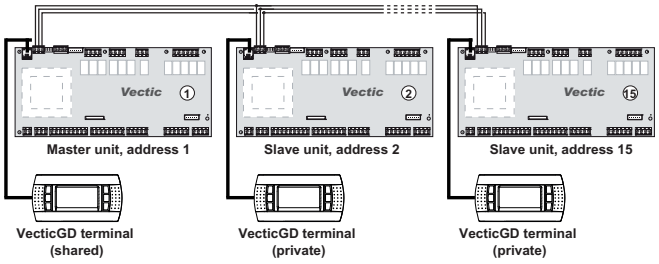
The pLAN network must be composed, at least, by the following components:

- A **control board** for each unit integrated into the network. The maximum number of units in the aforementioned network is 15. One of the units is configured as the master unit in the network and the other units are configured as slaves.
- A **VecticGD terminal** which is configured as shared terminal. All boards integrated into the network can be monitored from this terminal.

Additional components:

- **Private graphic terminals**: it is possible to add the same number of terminals that the number of existing units in the network.
- **Shared sensors**: in a pLAN network with the appropriate facility's conditions, the value measured by some sensors installed on the master unit can be shared with the slave units.

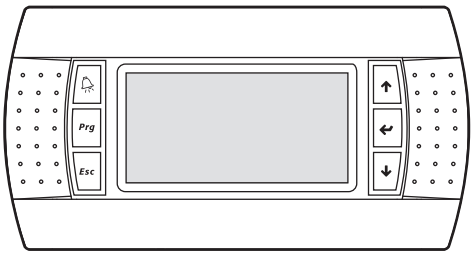
  These sensors are: outdoor temperature, ambient temperature, outdoor humidity, ambient humidity and CO_2 air quality.



2.1. VecticGD graphic terminal (standard)

Features

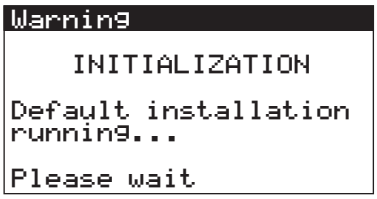
- LCD FSTN display (132 x 64 pixel), backlit in blue.
- The screen provides detailed explanations of control in easy to understand English. No decoding is required.
- Only 6, large, easy-to-use buttons are required to maneuver through the entire menus.



Dimensions:
Length: 156 mm
Width: 82 mm
Depth: 31 mm

First run of the software

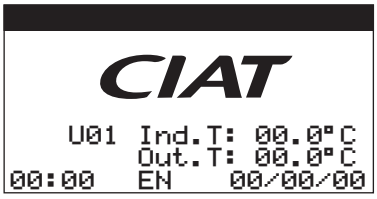
On the first run of the software installed on the control, the following screen appears on the terminal, informing about the installation of the values by default:



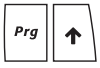
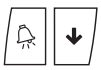
The screen that appears later indicates that it is necessary to reset the terminal to confirm installation:

When you switch on the power again, the terminal loads the initial screen, showing:

- The unit number in the pLAN network (U01 indicates that the unit is the master in the pLAN network or a stand-alone unit).
- The measured indoor temperature (Ind.T).
- The measured outdoor temperature (Out.T).
- The default installation language. The available languages are: Spanish (ES), French (FR), English (EN), Italian (IT), Turkish (TR), and German (AL).
- The time and date.



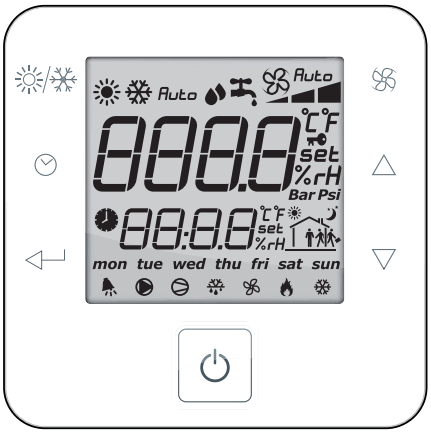
Keys and combinations (quick guide)

Key		*Function*
	**Alarm**	There is/are active alarm(s) if the key is illuminated red. By pressing the key once, the description of the first alarm will be shown. By using the up/down keys, the other alarms stored in the memory can be consulted. By pressing this key for a second time, the alarm(s) will be reset. If no alarm is active, the message “No alarm active" appears.
	**Prg**	This key allows access to the MAIN MENU. All the screens of this control can be selected from this menu. The key will light up in orange.
	**Esc**	To exit any screen, pressing this key returns the user to the start screen of the previous menu. From the initial screen, if keeping this key pressed for a few seconds, access is given to a group of help screens with information on the key or key combination that enable performing the most important control functions.
	**Esc + Down**	By pressing both keys simultaneously for a few seconds, it’s possible to change of unit in the pLAN network.
	**Up Down**	These keys enable consulting the information displayed on-screen by going forward or back. They can also modify values. By pressing both keys at the same time, direct access is gained to the group of screens “06. Input/ Output” (belonging to the MAIN MENU).
	**Enter**	This enables confirming the modified values. By pressing the key once, the cursor is placed on the first screen parameter. Pressing the key again confirms the adjusted parameter value and it then proceeds to the next parameter.
	**Prg + Enter**	The unit is switched on or switched off by pressing both these keys at the same time for a few seconds. This action is equivalent to the On/Off from the screen “02. Unit On/Off” (belonging to the MAIN MENU).
	**Prg + Up**	HEATING mode (winter) is selected by pressing both these keys at the same time for a few seconds.
	**Prg + Down**	COOLING mode (summer) is selected by pressing both these keys at the same time for a few seconds
	**Alarm + Down**	The language of the screens is selected by pressing both these keys at the same time for a few seconds

2.2. TCO user terminal (optional)

Features

- LCD display, backlit in blue.
- Built-in temperature sensor.
- Clock and schedule programming.



Dimensions:
Length: 86 mm
Width: 86 mm
Depth: 51 mm

Screen

The TCO terminal has an LCD display to show the information of the unit and to interact with the user.

Symbol	*Meaning*
	Selection of HEATING mode (winter)
	Selection of COOLING mode (summer)
Auto	Selection of AUTOMATIC mode
	Indoor fan in operation (3 possible speeds in plug-fan)
88.8 set %rH	Main indicator of: - Temperature (ºC or ºF) - Activated block key (key) - Setpoint (set) - Relative humidity (%RH)
88:8.8 set %rH	Secondary indicator of: - Temperature (ºC or ºF) - Setpoint (set) - Hour and minute - Relative humidity (%RH)
	Alarm indicator
	Pump of the hot water coil in operation
	Compressor in operation
	Defrosting indicator
	Outdoor fan in operation
	Active backup in HEATING mode
	Operation in cooling mode (in AUTO mode it makes known whether the unit is operating in COOLING or HEATING)
	Selection of the type of schedule: 6 possible phases.
	Activation of the indicator of the schedule programming
mon tue wed thu fri sat sun	Indicators of the days of the week (Monday to Sunday)

Keys and combinations (quick guide)

Key		*Function*
	Operating mode	Allows the operating mode to be selected: HEATING, COOLING, AUTO or VENTILATION (only if selection by panel is activated)
	Fan	Allows to select 3 different flows in plug-fans: V1: minimum flow V2: nominal flow V3: maximum flow
	Schedule programming	Short press: allows to activate the schedule programming stored in the TCO terminal Long press (3 secs): allows the time and the schedule programming to be modified.
	Up / Down	These keys allow the user to go forward and backward to consult the information found on the screen. They can also modify values
	Enter	This enables confirming the modified values. It also allows the set of values to be seen on the screen (temperature measured, temperature setpoint, humidity measured, humidity setpoint, outdoor temperature, discharge T, alarm code, CO_2 mesure, outdoor damper opening)
	On / Off	Allows the unit to be turned OFF/ON

View in succession of the values measured

In addition to view in the ambient (or return) air temperature on the main screen, it is possible to view other values through the set that is activated by pressing the ◁┘ key.

The following values will be shown with each press:

1) Ambient or return T

2) Setpoint temp.

3) Ambient RH (opt)

4) Setpoint RH (opt)

5) Outdoor temperature

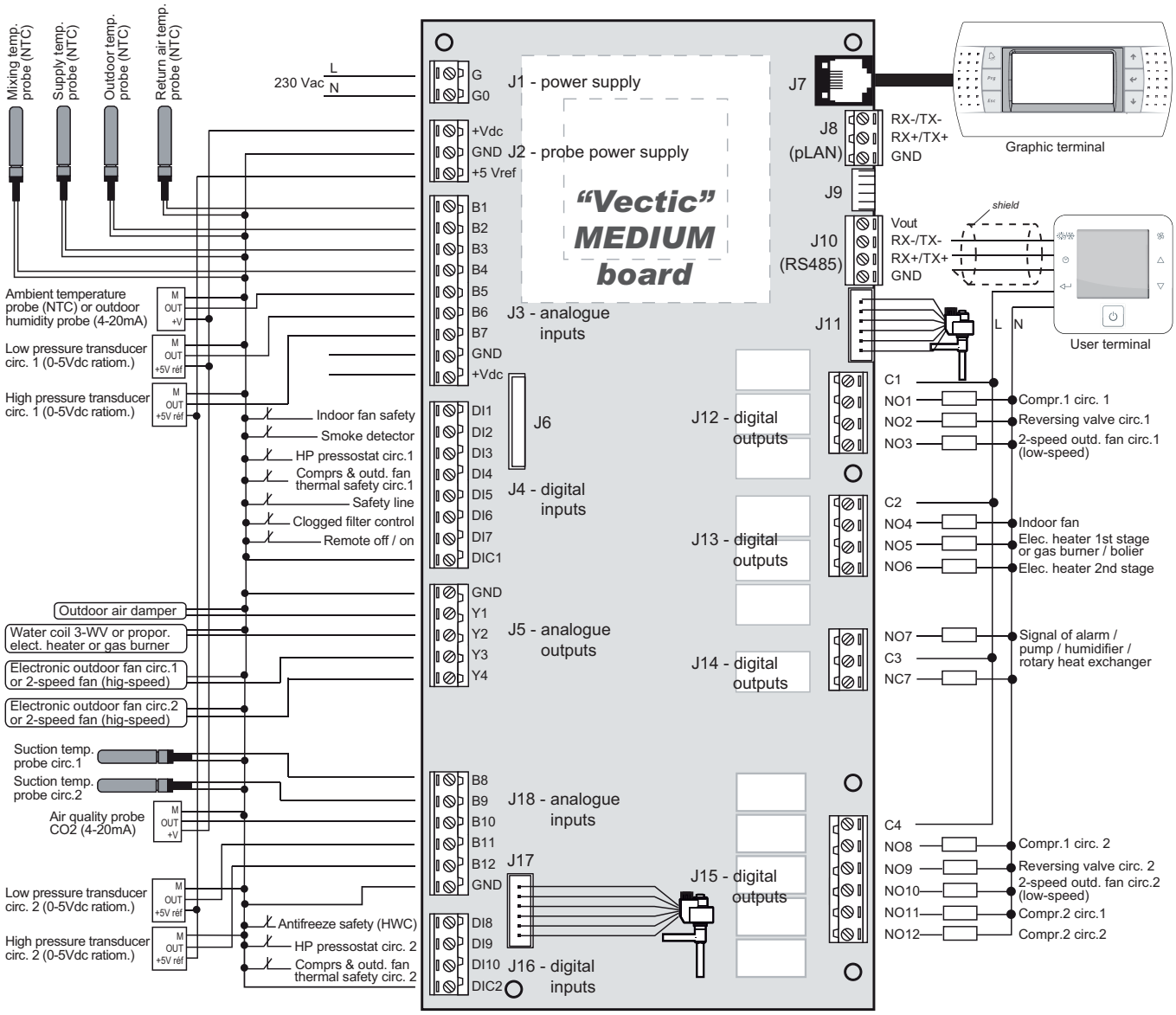
6) Supply temperature

7) Active alarms

8) CO_2 measure (opt.)

9) Outd. damper (opt)

3.1. Main board



Connector J1

Unit power supply

Connector J2

Sensors power supply

Connector J3 (Analog inputs)

Temperature, pressure and humidity reading sensors:

B1: return air temperature probe

B2: outdoor air temperature probe

B3: supply air temperature probe

B4: mixing air temperature probe

B5: NTC ambient air temperature probe (by default) or outdoor air relative humidity probe (optional)

B6: low pressure transducer circuit 1

B7: high pressure transducer circuit 1

Connector J4 (Digital inputs)

Safety devices and failure indication:

DI1: indoor fan protection

DI2: smoke detector (optional)

DI3: high pressure pressostat circuit 1

DI4: compressor and outdoor fan protection circuit 1

DI5: safety thermistor for the electrical heater or gas burner/boiler alarm signal (optionals)

DI6: clogged filter control (optional)

DI7: remote On / Off

Connector J5 (Analog outputs)

Proportional control of the unit components and optional elements:

Y1: control of the opening of the outdoor air damper

Y2: control of the 3-way valve of the hot water coil or the heat recovery coil or proportional electrical heater or gas burner/ boiler (optional)

Y3: outdoor fan circuit 1: electronic fan (standard) or high-speed (optional 2-speed fan)

Y4: outdoor fan circuit 1:electronic fan (standard) or high-speed (optional 2-speed fan)

Connector J6

Connection of the BMS communication card

Connector J7

Connection of the VecticGD graphic terminal

Connector J8

Connection of the pLAN network

Connector J10

Connection of the RS485 Fieldbus (TCO terminal, sensors, etc)

Connector J11

Electronic expansion valve circuit 1

Connector J12 (Digital outputs)

On/off control of the unit components:

NO1: compressor 1 of circuit 1

NO2: cycle reversing valve circuit 1

NO3: low-speed outdoor fan circuit 1 (optional 2-speed fan)

Connector J13 (Digital outputs)

On/off control of the unit components:

NO4: indoor fan

NO5: 1st stage of electrical heater or gas burner or boiler (optionals)

NO6: 2nd stage of electrical heater

Connector J14 (Digital outputs)

On/off control of the unit components:

NO7: alarm signal or pump in the hot water coil circuit or on-off humidifier or rotary heat exchanger (optionals)

Connector J15 (Digital outputs)

On/off control of the unit components:

NO8: compressor 1 of circuit 2 (units with 2 circuits)

NO9: cycle reversing valve circuit 2 (units with 2 circuits)

NO10: low-speed outdoor fan circuit 2 (optional 2-speed fan)

NO11: compressor 2 of circuit 1

NO12: compressor 2 of circuit 2 (units with 2 circuits)

Connector J16 (Digital inputs)

Safety devices and failure indication:

DI8: antifreeze safety for the hot water coil

DI9: high pressure pressostat circuit 2 (units with 2 circuits)

DI10: compressor and outdoor fan protection circuit 2 (units with 2 circuits)

Connector J17

Electronic expansion valve circuit 2 (units with 2 circuits)

Connector J18 (Analog inputs)

Temperature, pressure and humidity reading sensors:

B8: suction temperature probe circuit 1

B9: suction temperature probe circuit 2

B10: air quality probe (optionall)

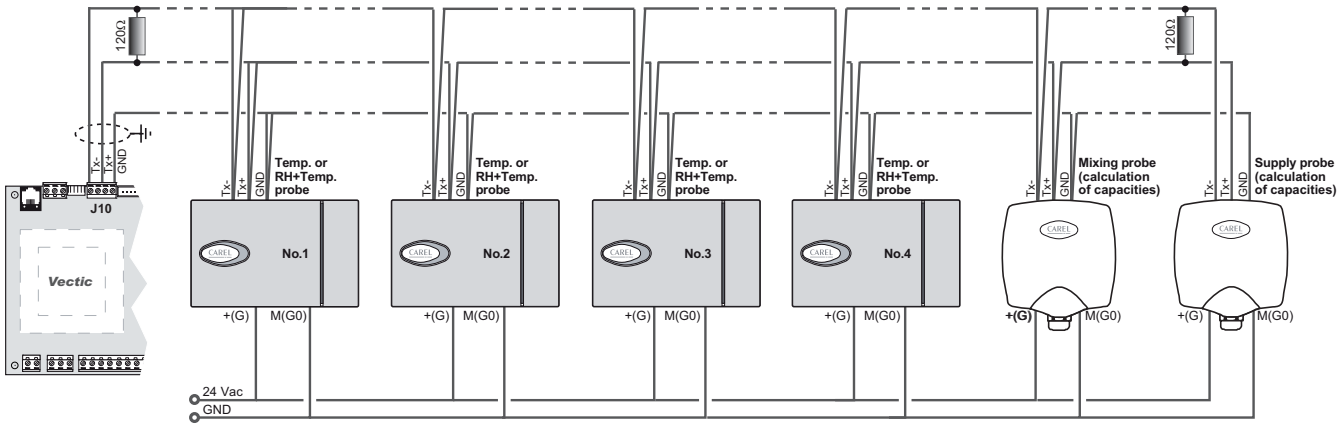
B11: low pressure transducer circuit 2

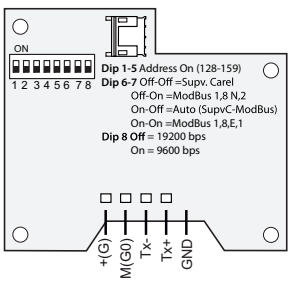
B12: high pressure transducer circuit 2

3.2. Serial connection of RS485 probes to the Field-bus of the control board (optional)

The following serial probes can be connected on the RS485 Field-bus (connector J10), configured with different addresses:

- 1 to 4 probes of ambient temperature or temperature + humidity.
- Enthalpy probes on the mixing air and the supply air for calculation of the cooling and heating capacities.





RS485 probes configuration:

Ambient probe No.1:
Address: 128
Modbus 1, 8, N, 2
9600 bps

Ambient probe No.2:
Address: 129
Modbus 1, 8, N, 2
9600 bps

Ambient probe No.3:
Address: 130
Modbus 1, 8, N, 2
9600 bps

Ambient probe No.4:
Address: 131
Modbus 1, 8, N, 2
9600 bps

Mixing enthalpic probe:
Address: 132
Modbus 1, 8, N, 2
9600 bps

Supply enthalpic probe:
Address: 133
Modbus 1, 8, N, 2
9600 bps

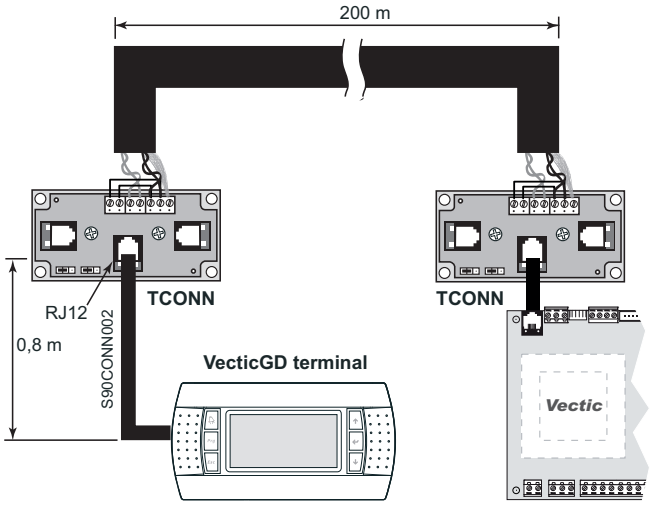
Important: It is recommended to insert an electrical resistance of 120Ω, between connectors TX+ and TX- of the µPC MEDIUM output (connector J10) and on the final component of the RS485 network, to avoid potential problems of communication.

3.3. Connection of terminals to the control board

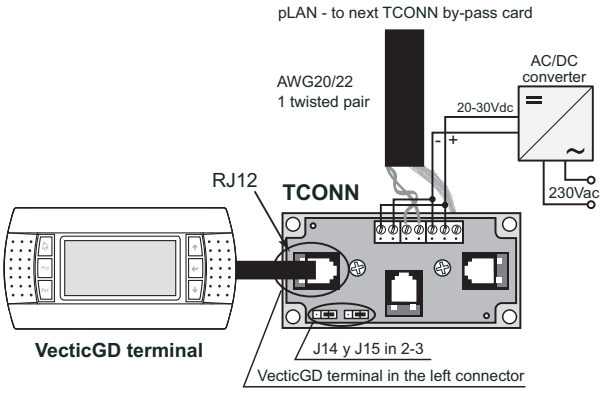
Connection of the VecticGD terminal (standard)

The terminal can be installed at a maximum distance of 500 metres from the microPC control board.

- Up to 50 metres, it can be connected directly with telephone wire.
- From 50 to 200 metres, it is necessary to use the TCONN bypass cards and AWG 20/22 shielded cable with 2 twisted pairs.



- From 200 to 500 metres, it is necessary to use the TCONN bypass cards, AWG 20/22 shielded cable with 1 twisted pair and external 20...30Vdc (150 mA) power supply.



Configuration:

To ensure communication between the VecticGD terminal and the control board, the terminal must be configured with address 16.

In the event of a terminal supplied separately, this is not sent addressed and the following procedure must be carried out:

1) Simultaneously press the [↑] + [↓] + [↵] keys.
2) On the screen accessed, set address 16 in:
   `Display address setting`.

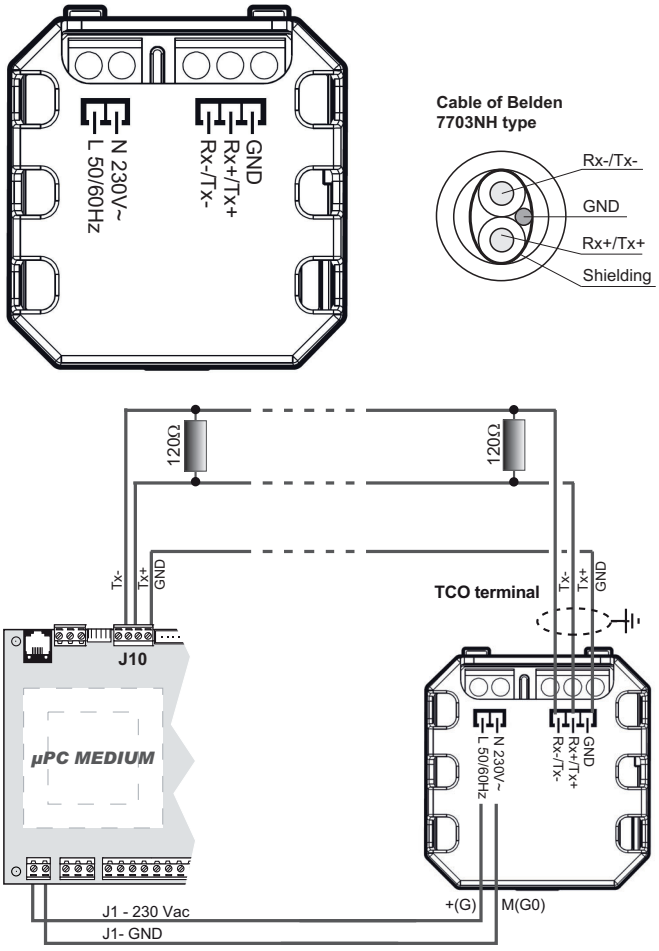
Note: If the terminal is going to be integrated into the pLAN, refer to the chapter 17, which explains the configuration of the terminals in the network.

Connection of the TCO terminal (optional)

The terminal can be installed on the RS485 Filed-bus at a maximum distance of 100 metres from the control board.

The connection requires the following:

- Power supply (the same as the control board) at 230Vac 50/60Hz (L&N): 2 wires (section 0.5 at 1.5 mm^2).
- Communication with the board (RX+/TX+ & RX-/TX-): shielded cable type AWG20 or AWG22 with 1 braided pair + drainwire + shielding (e.g., model BELDEN 7703NH).



Important: It is recommended to insert an electrical resistance of 120Ω, between connectors TX+ and TX- of the board output (connector J10) and on the final component of the RS485 network, to avoid potential problems of communication.

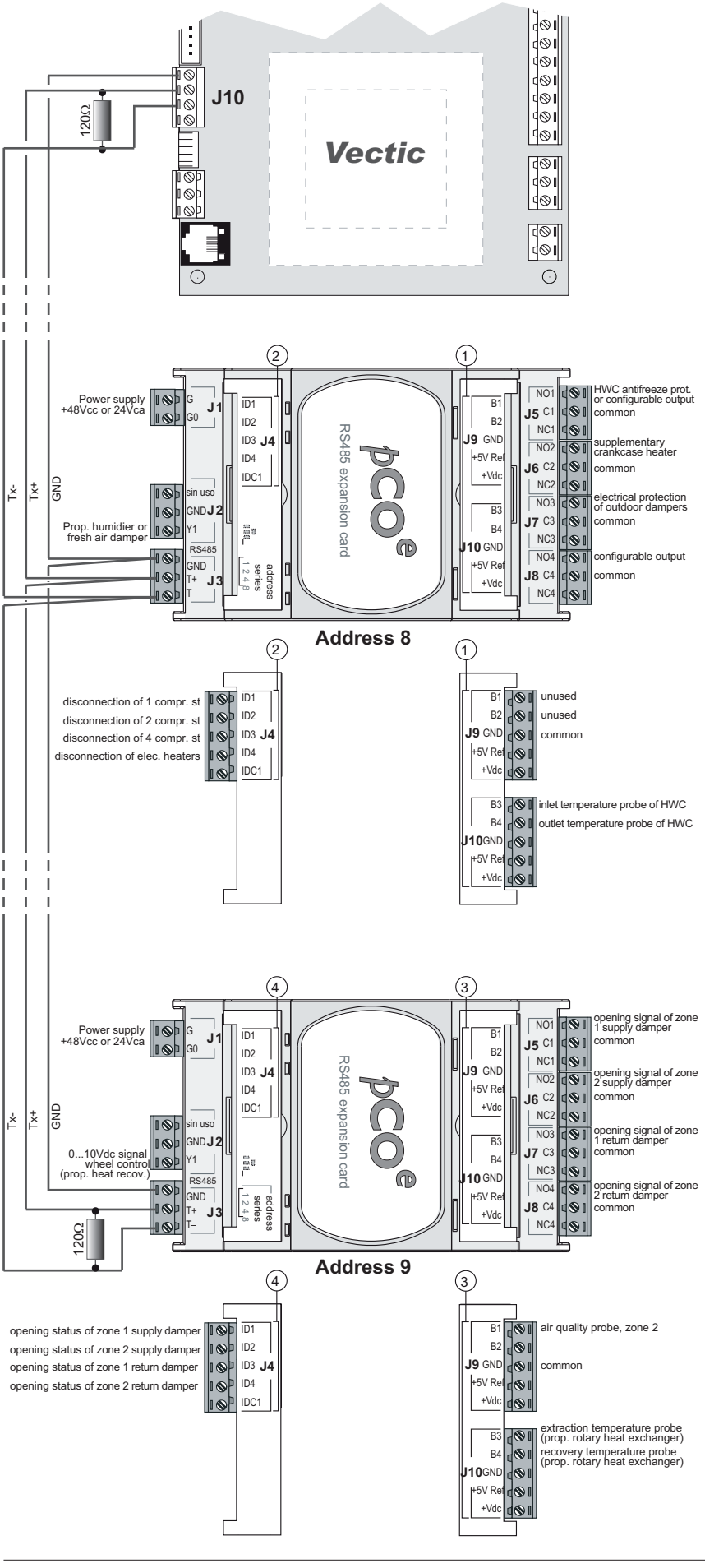
Configuration:

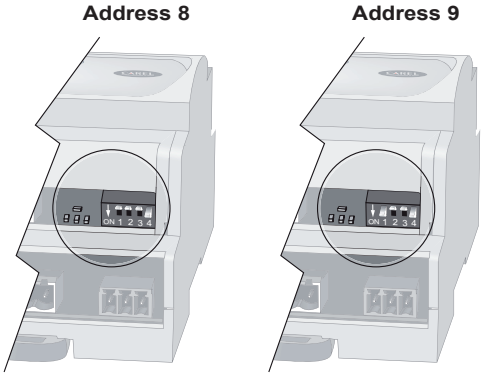
To ensure communication between the TCO terminal and the control board, the terminal must be configured with address 10 and speed 9600 bps.

The terminal is sent addressed, and on the power up, the screen should display the firmware version "1.1" on the power up and, then, the "`init`" symbol. The terminal will be fully operational after a few seconds.

In the unlikely event of a communications failure the screen will display "`Cn`". Please make sure to check connections and the firmware version.

3.4. Connection of pCOe expansion cards to the control board (optional)





pCOe card with address 8

Analog inputs

B1: unused
B2: unused
B3: T probe on the HWC inlet with GREAT COLD
B4: T probe on the HWC outlet with GREAT COLD

Digital inputs

DI1: disconnection of 1 compressor stage or alarm signal or pump in the hot water coil circuit or compressor in the recovery circuit or on-off humidifier or rotary heat exchanger
DI2: disconnection of 2 compressor stages
DI3: disconnection of 4 compressor stages
DI4: disconnection of electrical heaters

Digital outputs

NO1: electical heating for the piping layout of the water circuit with GREAT COLD or configurable output (humidifier, HWC pump, alarm signal,...)
NO2: compressor with supplementary crankcase heater
NO3: electrical heater for protection of outdoor damper or solenoid valve SV1 with actve dehumidification
NO4: configurable output (humidifier, HWC pump, alarm signal,...) or solenoid valve SV2 with actve dehumidification

Analog output

Y1: proportional humidifier or exhaust damper or control of the proportional 3VW of the condensation coil with actve dehumidification

pCOe card with address 9

Analog inputs

B1: second air quality probe for installation in the environment or outdoor (4-20mA / 0…5000 ppm) or air quality probe for the zone 2 (4-20mA)
B2: unused
B3: exhaust T probe (prop. rotary heat exchanger)
B4: recovery T probe (prop. rotary heat exchanger)

Digital inputs

DI1: opening status of the supply damper of zone 1 or the supply damper external to the unit or alarm on the thermistors of the electrical heater for preheating
DI2: opening status of the supply damper of zone 2
DI3: opening status of the return damper of zone 1 or return damper external to the unit
DI4: opening status of the return damper of zone 2

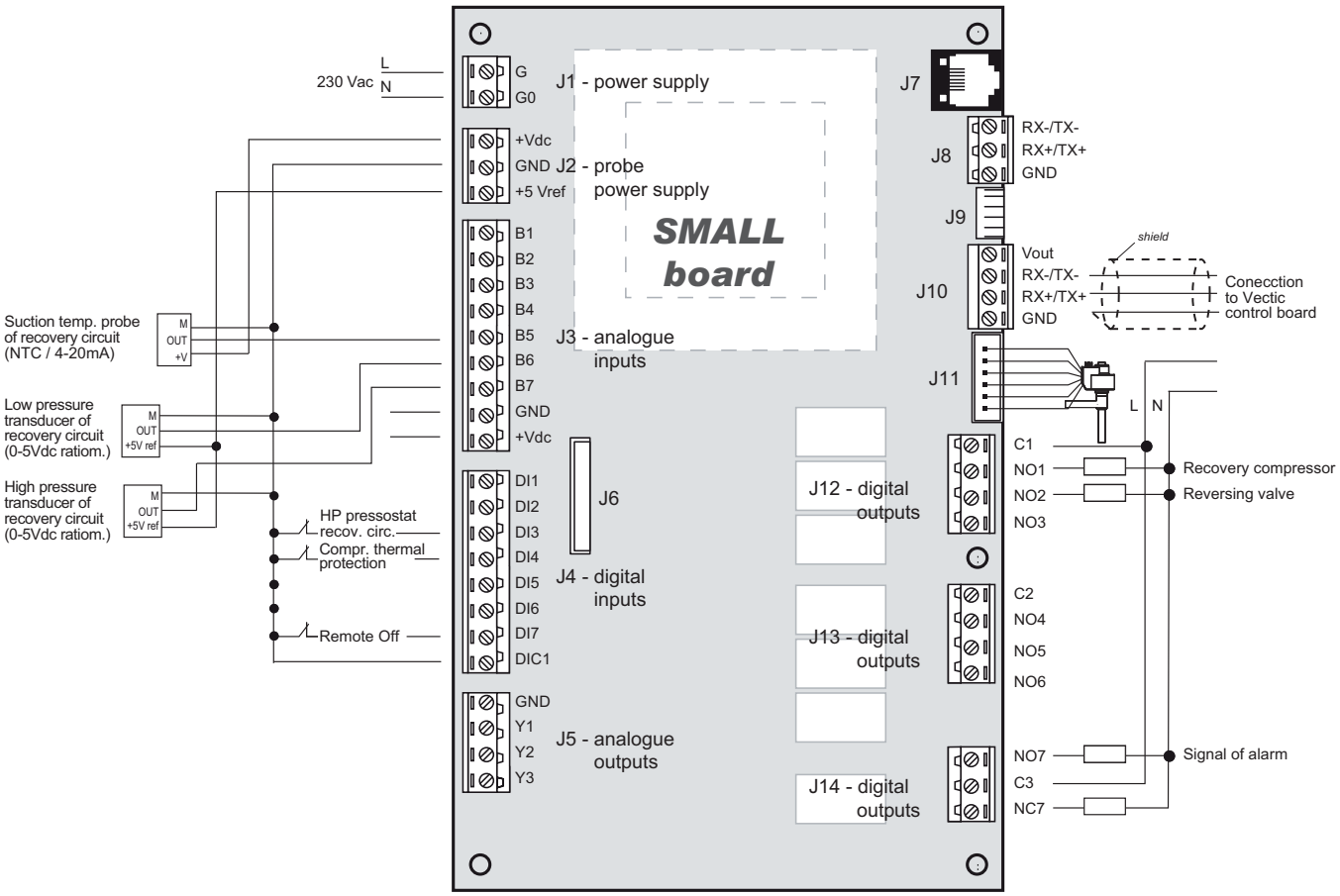
Digital outputs

NO1: opening signal of supply damper of the zone 1 or supply damper (external to the unit)
NO2: opening signal of supply damper of the zone 2
NO3: opening signal of return damper of the zone 1 or return damper (external to the unit)
NO4: opening signal of return damper of the zone 2

Analog output

Y1: 0...10Vdc output for wheel control (proportional rotary heat exchanger) or preheater with electrical heater (100% fresh air)

3.5. Connection of the SMALL board with address 4 to control the recovery circuit (optional)



The management of the cooling circuit for the recovery of the extracted air energy (optional) is done with a SMALL board connected in series on the Field-Bus. Address 4.

Connector J1

Unit power supply

Connector J2

Sensors power supply

Connector J3 (Analog inputs)

Temperature and pressure reading sensors:

B5: suction temperature probe of the recovery circuit

B6: low pressure transducer of the recovery circuit

B7: high pressure transducer of the recovery circuit

Connector J4 (Digital inputs)

Safety devices and failure indication:

DI3: high pressure pressostat of the recovery circuit

DI4: compressor thermal protection of the recovery circuit

DI7: remote off

Connector J10

RS485 Fieldbus connection with the Vectic control board.

Board address = 4

Connector J11

Cycle reversing valve of the recovery circuit

Connector J12 (Digital outputs)

On/off control of the unit components:

NO1: recovery compressor

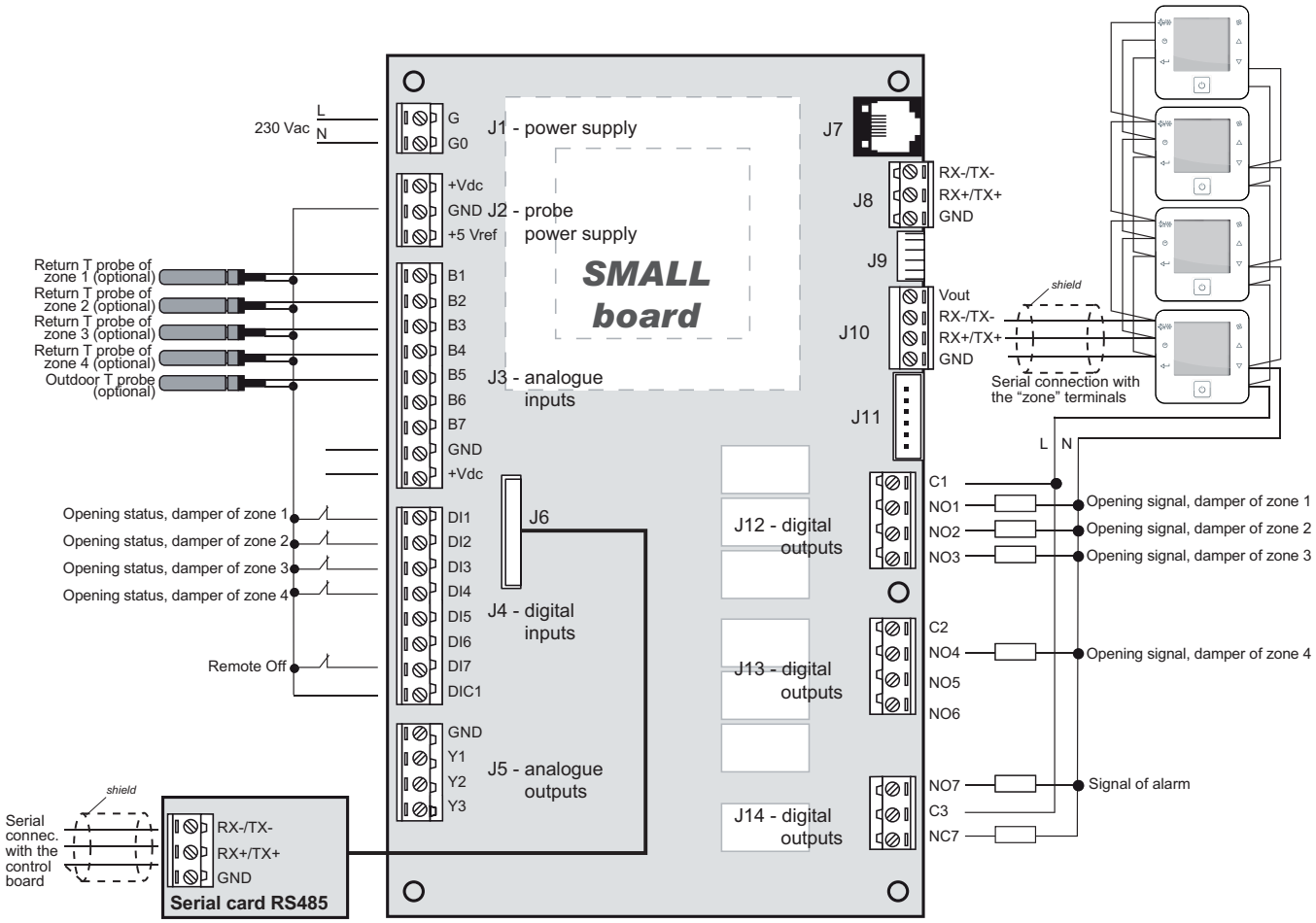
NO2: cycle reversing valve of the recovery circuit

Connector J14 (Digital outputs)

On/off control of the unit components:

NO7: signal of alarm

3.6. Connection of the SMALL board with address 11 for zoning the air flow (optional)



The zoning of the air flow up to 4 different zones through dampers (optional) is done with a SMALL board connected in series on the Field-Bus. Address 11.

Connector J1

Unit power supply

Connector J2

Sensors power supply

Connector J3 (Analog inputs)

Temperature reading sensors:

B1: return temperature probe of the zone 1 (optional) (1)

B2: return temperature probe of the zone 2 (optional) (1)

B3: return temperature probe of the zone 3 (optional) (1)

B4: return temperature probe of the zone 4 (optional) (1)

B5: outdoor temperature probe (optional) (2)

Connector J4 (Digital inputs)

Status:

DI1: opening status of the supply damper of the zone 1

DI2: opening status of the supply damper of the zone 2

DI3: opening status of the supply damper of the zone 3

DI4: opening status of the supply damper of the zone 4

DI7: remote off

Connector J6

RS485 Fieldbus serial connection with the Vectic control board.

Board address = 11

Connector J10

RS485 Fieldbus serial connection with the "Zone" terminals (up to 4 terminals.

Connector J12 (Digital outputs)

On/off control of dampers:

NO1: opening signal of the supply damper of the zone 1

NO2: opening signal of the supply damper of the zone 2

NO3: opening signal of the supply damper of the zone 3

Connector J13 (Digital outputs)

On/off control of dampers:

NO4: opening signal of the supply damper of the zone 4

Connector J14 (Digital outputs)

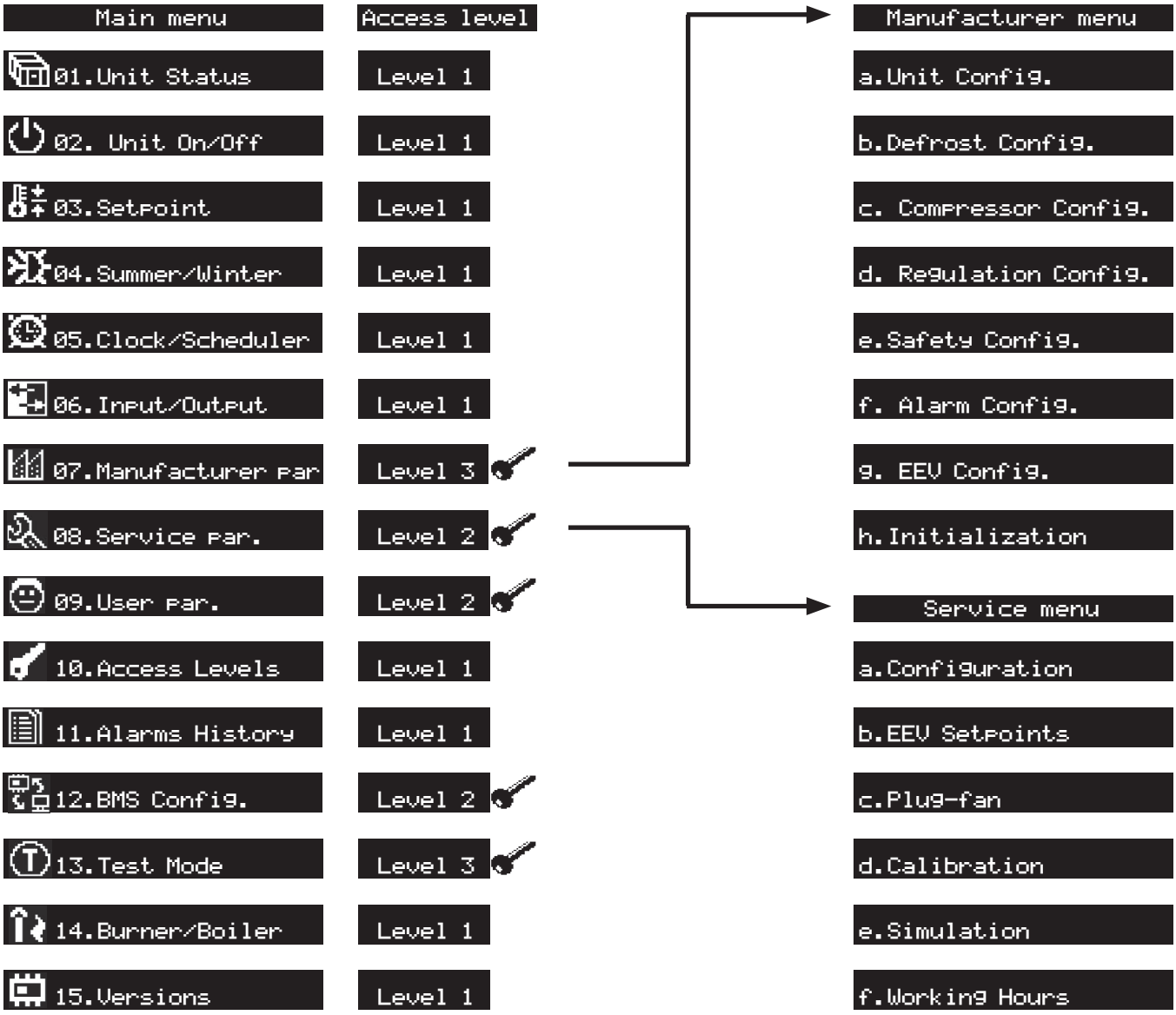
On/off control of the unit components:

NO7: signal of alarm

(1) By default, the probes of ambient temperature built-in the zone terminals are used by the control

(2) By default, the probe of outdoor temperature connected on the main control board is used by the control (connector J3 - B2)

4 - VECTICGD TERMINAL MENU STRUCTURE



4.1. Access levels

3 levels of access are configured for access to the parameters screens: level 1 (no password), level 2 (with password) and level 3 (with password).

Level 3 password allows access to all level 2 screens.

Change in the level of access

From the initial screen of the terminal, by pressing the Prg key, the **MAIN MENU** is acceded.

The keys ↑ and ↓ enable navigating through the menu until the Group of screens: **10. Access Levels** is reached.

This group of screens is accessed by pressing ↵. The following screen is displayed:

```
Access level    NA01
CURRENT LEVEL : 1

Selection Level 2:
Selection Level 3:
```

Press the ↵ key until the cursor is placed on the desired access level. Then, press on the ↓ key.

```
Access level    NA01
CURRENT LEVEL : 1

Selection Level 2:
Selection Level 3: ->
```

The screen to enter the password is visualised. If this password is needed, please consult.

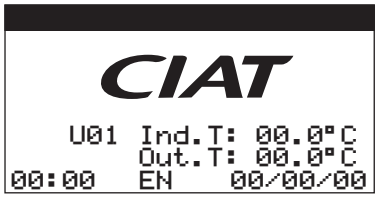
```
                NA05
Enter level 3
password:
                0000
```

The terminal comes back to the level 1 after a period of inactivity of 10 minutes. The change of level can also be done from one screen of this menu.

5 - INFORMATION ABOUT THE UNIT STATUS

Initial screen

When the VecticGD terminal is switched on, the screen below shows this information:



U01: This indicates the number of the unit in which the terminal is connected.

Ind.T: This indicates the ambient (by default) or return (optional) air temperature.

Out.T: Outdoor air temperature. In units with humidity probe, this indicates the relative humidity of the indoor air.

00:00: Time

00/00/00: Date

ES: Language of the terminal screens. The available languages are: Spanish (ES), French (FR), English (EN), German (DE), Italian (IT), and Turkish (TR).

The language of the screens can be selected by pressing the keys [▲] + [▼] at the same time for a few seconds.

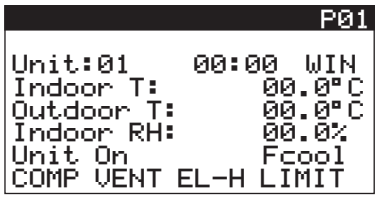
Unit status screens

The main parameters of the regulation are displayed in this group of screens.

They can be accessed in two ways:

- By pressing the [↵] key from the initial screen.
- By pressing the [Prg] key from the initial screen, the MAIN MENU is accessed. The first group of screens is **01. Unit status.** Press the [↵] key to enter the group.

The first screen of this group collects the following information:



Unit: This represents the unit number (by default: 01). If the unit is included in a local pLAN, this number can vary between 1 and 15.

00:00: Indicates the time.

WIN / SUM / AL: This indicates the operating status: WINTER or SUMMER. In the event of alarm, the indication “AL” will appear alternately.

Indoor T: This indicates the ambient (by default) or return (optional) air temperature.

Outdoor T: This indicates the outdoor air temperature.

Indoor RH: This indicates the relative humidity of the indoor air (in units with return or ambient humidity probe, optional).

Unit: This indicates the OFF/ON status:

On Turned on.

Off Turned off.

Remote Off If enabled for a remote shutdown.

Off by Phase If the unit is shut down by schedule programming.

Machine status: Available options status:

Fcool Active free-cooling.

Comp Active compressors in summer in addition to free-cooling.

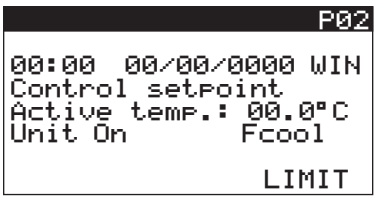
Deum Dehumidification.

Gas Gas burner/boiler operating above the minimum.

COMP VENT EL-H: The meaning of these texts on the display is: compressor (COMP), supply fan (VENT) and electrical heaters (RES) in operation.

LIMIT: This text appears intermittently when the control of the supply temperature is activated, limiting the capacity of the unit.

On the second screen of the group is shown:



00:00 and 00/00/0000: This indicates the time and date.

WIN / SUM / AL: Operating mode.

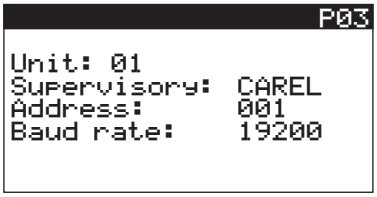
Active temp.: Setpoint temperature.

Unit: This indicates the OFF/ON status.

Machine status: Available options status (e.g. Fcool).

LIMIT: This text appears intermittently when the control of the supply temperature is activated

The next screen of the group only appears when the unit is integrated in a pLAN or supervision network (Carel, Konnex, Bacnet Ethernet, Bacnet MSTP, Ethernet, Lonworks and Modbus RTU protocols).



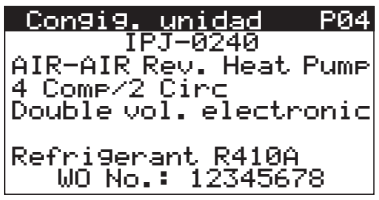
Unit: Unit No. in the pLAN network.

Supervisory: Type of protocol.

Address: in the supervision network. This could be different from the board address.

Baud rate: Bit rate (19200, 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200).

The last screen reports on the configuration of the unit.



N°WO: Work order number of the unit (needed in case of consultation with the Technical Support Service).

6 - STARTING / STOPPING THE UNIT

There are different procedures for starting / stopping the unit (On/Off):

- **By keyboard (from the terminal):**

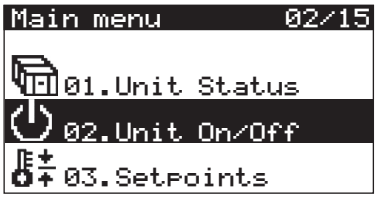
  This procedure is always valid. If the unit is stopped from the terminal, it cannot be started using any of the other procedures.

  If the unit has stopped, all the functions and the different variables are disabled.

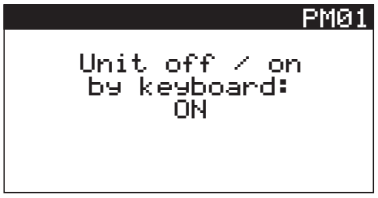
  The ON / OFF function can be carried out:

  * **On the VecticGD terminal:**

    From the MAIN MENU, in the group **02. Unit On/Off.**



    Press the ↵ key, the following screen is reached:



    It can also be done from the keyboard of the terminal, by simultaneously pressing the Prg ↵ keys for a few seconds.

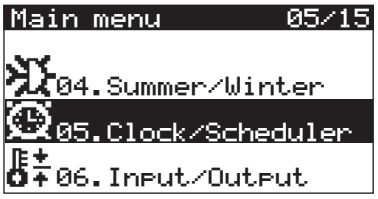
  * **On the TCO terminal (optional):**

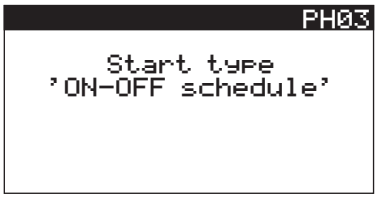
    By pressing the key ⏻.

    When the unit is stopped, the display will only show the date, time and the OFF symbol.

- **By time phase (with scheduling):**

  From the MAIN MENU, in the group of screens **05. Clock/ Scheduler**, the unit can be stopped outside of the schedule.





  Note: See the different types of schedules in the chapter of "Schedule programming".

  The "On/Off by time phase" can only be done if the option "On" is selected on the screen PM01.

  Important: If the procedures of "On/Off by time phase" and "remote On/Off" are simultaneously active, the unit will start only if both agree.

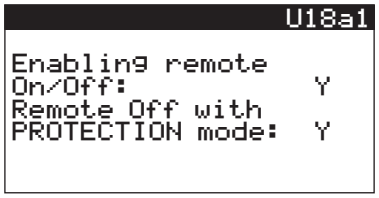
- **By digital input (remote On/Off):**

  The "remote On/Off" is carried out by means of the digital input DI7 of connector J4:

  - open contact: unit OFF
  - closed contact: unit ON

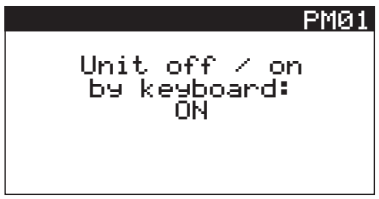
  Note: To activate the remote off/on the bridge made in this input must be eliminated (see wiring diagram)

  This procedure must be enabled on the group of screens **09. User Par.** (protected by level 2 password).



  When the unit is stopped by "remote On/Off", it is also possible to enable the automatic unit start when a temperature setpoint for PROTECTION of the building is reached.

  The "remote On/Off" can only be done if the option "On" is selected on the screen PM01.



  Note: The "On/Off by keyboard" always has priority over the "remote On/Off".

  Important: If the procedures of "remote On/Off" and "On/Off by time phase" are simultaneously active, the unit will start only if both agree.

  Important: The "remote On/Off" must be disabled for maintenance tasks.

7 - SETPOINTS SELECTION

The control of the ambient temperature is carried out by starting up the unit: compressors and/or backup component (electrical heater, water coil, etc.).

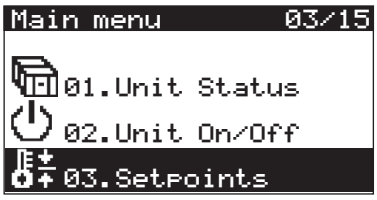
To do so, the control compares the temperature reading of the ambient air probe (or the return probe) with the setpoint value.

The control has two different set points: one for operation in COOLING mode (summer) and another for operation in HEATING mode (winter).

The selection of the setpoint can be carried out:

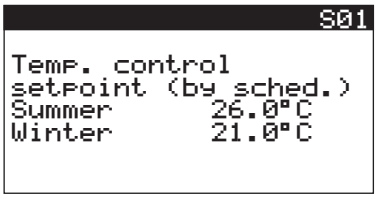
- **On the VecticGD terminal:**

From the MAIN MENU, in the group **03. Setpoints.**

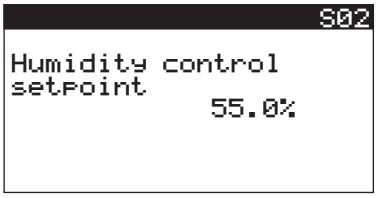


On the first screen of this group, the setpoints of temperature can be selected.

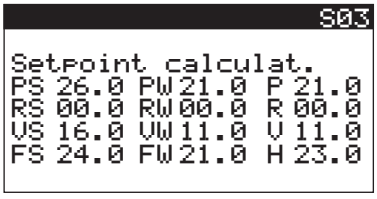
Note: if the indication “by schedule” appears on the screen, this means that the setpoints have been set in the schedule programming.



On the next screen it is possible to modify the humidity setpoint when its management is enabled (optional).



The third screen enables the display of the following calculations of setpoints:



In which:

PS In COOLING mode (summer): Setpoint + Dead Zone / 2

PW In HEATING mode (winter): Setpoint + Dead Zone / 2

P Current selection of the setpoint

RS Setpoint of the electrical heaters in COOLING mode

RW Setpoint of the electrical heaters in HEATING mode

R Current selection of the setpoint for the electrical heaters

VS Setpoint of the auxiliary hot water coil in COOLING mode

VW Setpoint of the auxiliary hot water coil in HEATING mode

V Current selection of the setpoint for the auxiliary coil

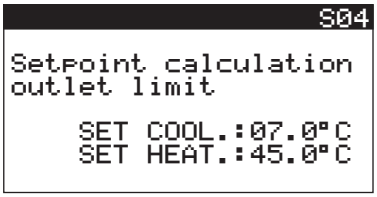
FV Setpoint of free-cooling in COOLING mode

FI Setpoint of free-cooling in HEATING mode

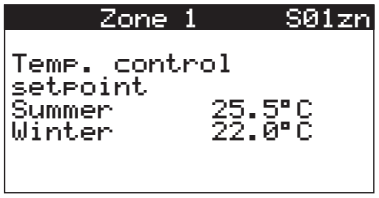
F Current selection of the setpoint for the free-cooling

On the last screen of this group, it is possible to display the limits of setpoint for the supply temperature in COOLING mode (summer) and HEATING mode (winter):

- In COOLING mode (summer): to prevent excessively significant drops in the ambient temperature.
- In HEATING mode (winter): to avoids the stratification of the hot air masses.



When the unit includes the option of zoning up to 4 zones with variation of air flow, the first screens displayed will allow the selection of the setpoints for each zone:



With the air zoning, the control use the minimum setpoint in COOLING mode and the maximum setpoint in HEATING mode, among all the setpoints in the 4 zones. The S01 screen displays these setpoints and their value cannot be changed.

Note: the optional air zoning can be selected on a screen of the group **07. Manufacturer Par. → a. Unit Config.** of the TECHNICAL MENU (password protected).

- **On the TCO terminal (optional):**

To modify the setpoint, it is necessary to press only the △ or ▽ keys.

At that time, the display will light up and the current setpoint value from active mode (COOLING or HEATING) will appear next to the text **set**.

Note: The temperature control can be performed with the ambient probe installed on the TCO terminal (optional).

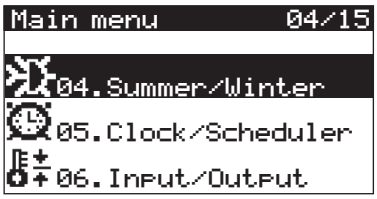
The selection of this probe can only be done from a screen of the Group **07. Manufacturer Par.** (protected by level 3 password).

8 - SELECTION OF THE OPERATING MODE

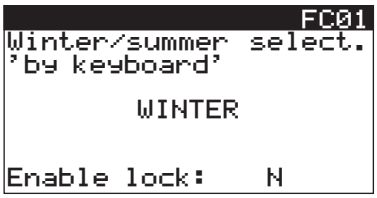
There are different procedures for the selection of the operating mode:

- **On the VecticGD terminal:**

From the MAIN MENU, in the group **04. Summer/Winter.**

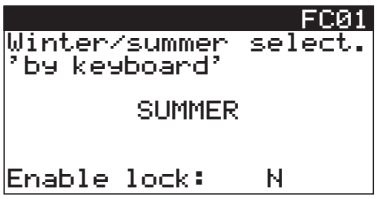


Press the ↵ key, the following screen is reached:



This screen allows to select 3 options:

- **By keyboard:** on this screen, it is possible to switch between summer mode (COOLING) and winter mode (HEATING).



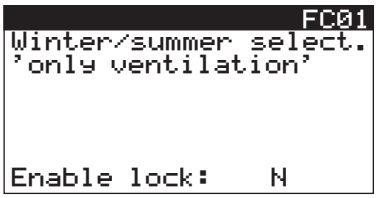
Note: When the parameter «Enable lock» is activated (Y), this screen is for information purposes only, so that the final user cannot change it. In this case, it has been blocked from a screen of the Group **08. Service Par.** (protected by level 2 password).

Nevertheless, these operations can also be carried out using the following key combinations:

Prg ↑ : HEATING mode

Prg ↓ : COOLING mode

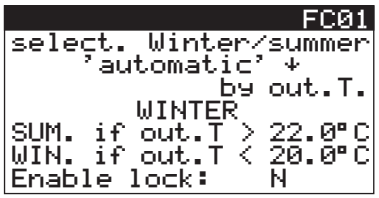
- **Only ventilation:** on this screen, it is possible to select the VENTILATION mode. It allows operation for only indoor fans and free-cooling/free-heating.



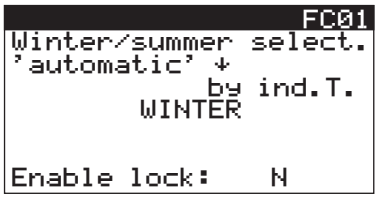
- **Automatic:** on this screen, it is possible to select two options for automatic mode:

  * *By outdoor temperature (by default):* The unit changes from operation in COOLING mode to HEATING mode or vice versa depending on the temperature measured by the outdoor air probe.

    In this case, the setpoints of outdoor temperature can be modified in COOLING mode or HEATING mode.



  * *By indoor temperature:* The unit changes from operation in COOLING mode to HEATING mode or vice versa depending on the temperature measured by the ambient (or return) air probe and the active COOLING and HEATING setpoints



- **On the TCO terminal (optional):**

By pressing the ☼/❄ key, the operating mode of the unit can be selected. With each press, the icon corresponding to the operating mode selected will be lit up.

The availables modes are: HEATING ☼ - COOLING ❄ - AUTO Auto y VENTILATION (without icon).

8 - SELECTION OF THE OPERATING MODE

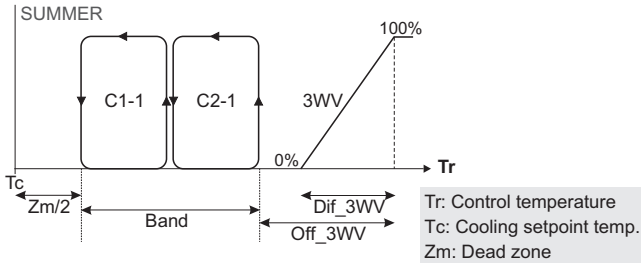
8.1. COOLING operating mode (summer)

The control will compare the temperature reading of the ambient (or return) air probe with the value set by the COOLING setpoint and with the value of the control band.

The unit will stop when the ambient (or return) temperature drops below the setpoint + one-half of the dead zone value.

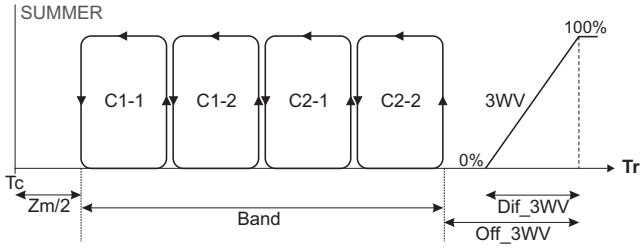
The input command of the various stages is the one featured on the chart.

• 2 compressors (1 circuit)



Tr: Control temperature
Tc: Cooling setpoint temp.
Zm: Dead zone
Banda: Control band

• 4 compressors (2 circuit)



As backup cooling, these units can incorporate a cold water coil (V3V). For the regulation of the coil, the control has a proportional or on/off output Y2 which controls the three-way valve.

For the input of the compressor stages, the control will use the control band value, whilst for the water coil (optional), it will take the differential into account.

The input command for the previous chart can be modified using parameters in order to give priority to the hot water coil.

Note: When the outdoor coil pressure of a circuit overcomes a limit value (41,5 bar by default), one of the two compressors will be stopped, thereby avoiding the stop of both compressors due to the high pressure. This compressor will start working again if the pressure drops below 36,5 bar.

Illustrative example:

- Summer setpoint = 26.0ºC
- Differential band = 3.0ºC and Dead zone = 0ºC
- Unit without cold water coil.

• *Units 2 compressors:*

With the temperature below 26.0ºC, the compressors stop. If the temperature starts to rise and exceeds 27.5ºC, compressor C1-1 starts. If it continues to rise and exceeds 29.0ºC, compressor C2-1 is also activated.

If the temperature drops below 27.5ºC compressor C2-1 stops. If it continues to drop until reaching a value below 26.0ºC, compressor C1-1 stops (the off and on command for the compressors will depend on whether the rotation is activated or not).

• *Units 4 compressors:*

The control band is divided between 4 compressors.

8.2. HEATING operating mode (winter)

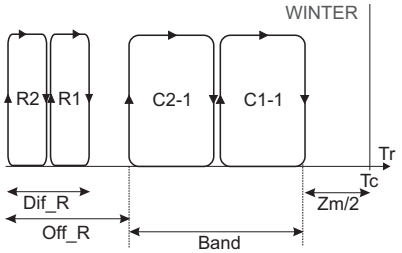
The control will compare the temperature reading of the ambient (or return) air probe with the value set by the HEATING setpoint and with the value of the control band.

As backup heating, these units can incorporate any of the following components:

- a hot water coil (V3V).
- two stages of electrical heaters (R)
- a gas burner.
- a gas boiler.

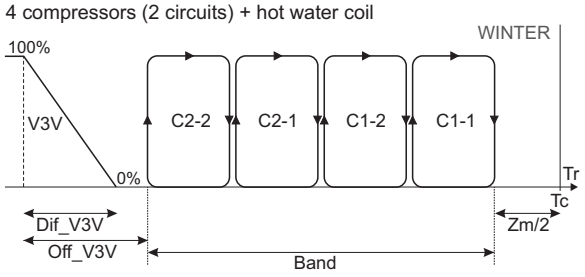
An example of input command of the various stages is the one featured on the chart.

• 2 compressors (1 circuit) + electrical heaters



Tr: Control temperature
Tc: Heating setpoint temp
Zm: Dead zone
Band: Control band

• 4 compressors (2 circuits) + hot water coil



For the regulation of the hot water coil, the control has a proportional or on/off output Y2 which controls the three-way valve, and for the regulation of the electrical heaters, there are two on/off outputs NO6- NO7.

The previous configuration is typical for the options however the control can also administer a proportional electrical heater stage in the output Y2 and an on/off water coil in output NO6

For the input of the compressor stages, the control will use the control band value, whilst for the input of heaters and of the water coil (optionals), it will take the respective differentials into account.

The input command for the previous chart can be modified using parameters in order to:

- Give priority to the hot water coil (by default).
- Activate the electrical heater stages without activating the compressor(s) for cases of compressor breakdown or blocking due to a low outdoor temperature.

  Important: if this blocking is enabled, half of the compressors will be disconnected at an outdoor temperature of -11'5ºC, and all other compressors with a temperature of -14.5ºC. The recovery compressor (optional) is authorized to operate.

Forced disconnection of stages

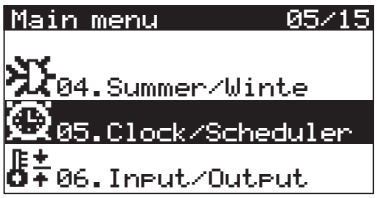
It is possible to disconnect compressor or electrical heater stages, by using parameters or mechanically through the digital inputs of the expansión card pCOe with address 8.

This is useful for reducing electric consumption in time bands when the electric price rate is high or in those cases where the electricity consumption or the section of the electrical outlet are limited.

9.1. Schedule programming: VecticGD terminal

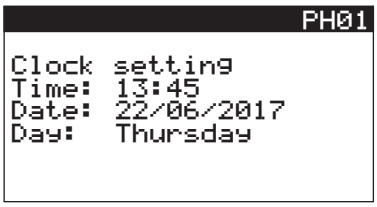
The VecticGD terminal incorporates a time scheduler with possibility of 3 different programs. It allows to choose for each day of the week one of these 3 programs.

The schedule programming is accessed from the MAIN MENU. This is the group of screens **05. Clock/Scheduler.**

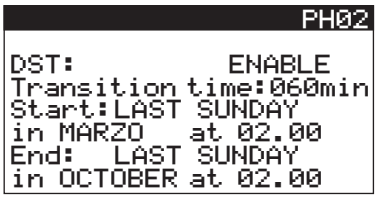


Date and time

On the first screen, it is possible to change the time and date of the control. The day of the week will be automatically updated.



On the next screen, the automatic change of schedule can be activated (by default).



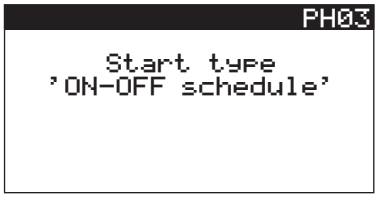
In this way, , from LAST SUNDAY IN MARCH at 2.00 hours until LAST SUNDAY IN OCTOBER a at 3.00 hours, to the normal schedule (winter schedule) it is necessary to add 60 minutes, thus obtaining the summer schedule.

These values are adjustable to be adapted to different hourly changes out of the European Union.

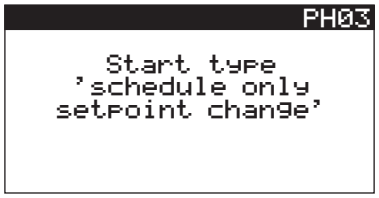
Start type

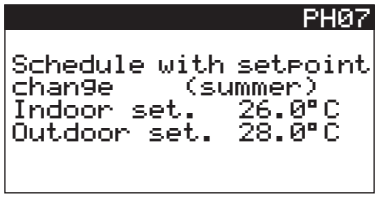
The start type and the condition of the unit outside of the schedule program will be selected on the screen PH03:

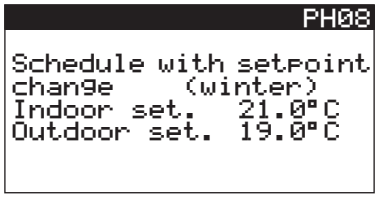
- **ON/OFF schedule:** within the program the unit will operate with the setpoint established on COOLING mode (summer) and HEATING mode (winter), whilst outside the schedule it will be stopped.



- **Schedule only setpoint change:** two control setpoint temperatures will be set on the screen PH07 (summer) and on the screen PH08 (winter): one, during the program slots (Indoor set.) and another outside the program (Outdoor set.).



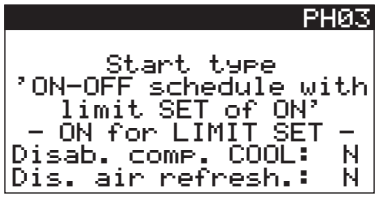




- **ON/OFF schedule with limit SET of ON:** outside the schedule program the unit is off, however a start safety device is established when the temperature goes above or below the limit setpoints introduced in PH09, PH10 and PH11.

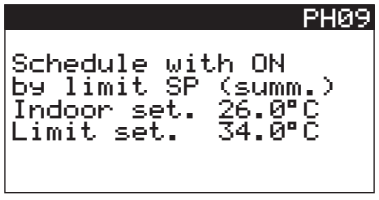
  With this type of start-up two new parameters are displayed on the screen:

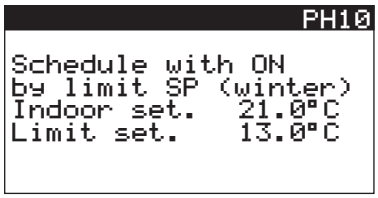
  * Disab.comp.COOL: when the unit is working with the safety limit setpoint in COOLING mode, the compressors can be disabled in order that if the conditions of the outdoor air are favourable, the unit carries out free-cooling.
  * Dis. air refresh.: when the unit is working with the safety limit setpoint is disabled the air renewal.



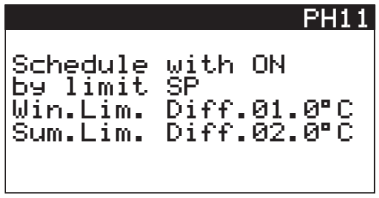
The regulation setpoint and safety limit setpoint are established on the screen PH09 (summer) and on the screen PH10 (winter):

* Indoor set.: setpoint for the time slots.
* Limit set.: safety limit setpoint outside the schedule.





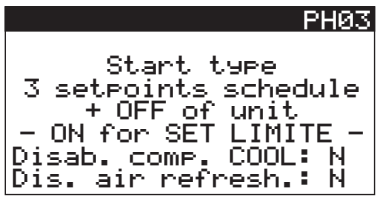
On the screen PH11 the differentials are established for the limit set:



- **3 setpoints schedule + OFF of unit:** outside the schedule program the unit is switched off, inside the schedule 3 setpoints can be established: COMFORT: standard setpoint; ECONOMY: setpoint more removed from the comfort point, used at times with low occupancy of the building; and PROTECTION: setpoint of building protection, usually used at night, when the building is empty. This schedule is introduced on PH13, PH14 and PH15.

  With this type of start-up two new parameters are displayed on the screen:

  * `Disab.comp.COOL:` when the unit is working with the safety limit setpoint in COOLING mode, the compressors can be disabled in order that if the conditions of the outdoor air are favourable, the unit carries out free-cooling.
  * `Dis. air refresh.:` when the unit is working with the safety limit setpoint is disabled the air renewal.



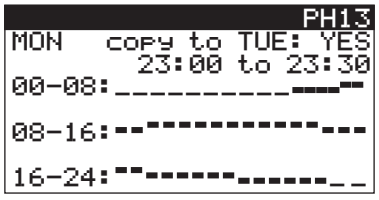
On the screen PH13 there will be assigned, for every day of the week, every 30 minutes, which will be the select setpoint.

The symbol that represents each setpoint is: _ OFF, ▬ PROTECTION, ▬ ECONOMY, ▬ COMFORT.

In the top left zone of the display it is indicated the day of the week to which there is assigned the schedule (in the example: on Monday).

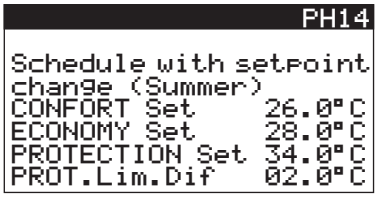
When it is created it is possible to copy in any other day of the week.

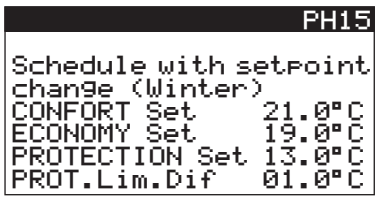
For example: it copies to Tuesday: YES (the Tuesday schedule will be the same that on Monday).



Three regulation setpoints will be established on screen PH14 (summer) and screen PH15 (winter):

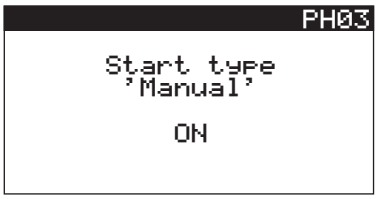
* `Set.CONFORT:` standard setpoint of the unit.
* `Set.ECONOMY:` setpoint more removed from the comfort point, used at times with low occupancy.
* `Set.PROTECTION:` setpoint of building protection, usually used at night, when the building is empty.
* `Dif.lim.PROT:` differential for the PROTECTION setpoint.

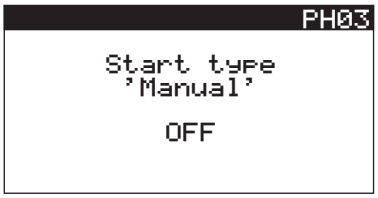




- **Manual:** by selecting this type of start the unit will be on or off without taking into account the schedule programming.

  In this case, the unit can be switched off/on from this display.

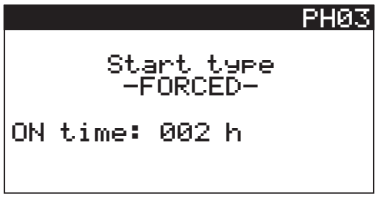




- **Forced:** this permits an occasional start-up or shutdown of the unit without modifying the set schedule program. When this period ends, the unit goes back to the start type that was programmed.

  To activate it press the key Prg for a few seconds. Access is gained to a screen on which the forced running time is established.

  Note: This forced start-up only can be done from the PH03 screen.



Daily schedule

Three different daily schedules can be created on the PH04, PH05 and PH06 screens, each of them with a maximum of three time slots in which the unit will be switched on.

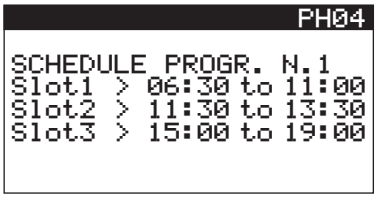
Outside of the slots, the unit will work with a different setpoint from the previous one or it will switch off, according to the start type selected on the screen PH03.

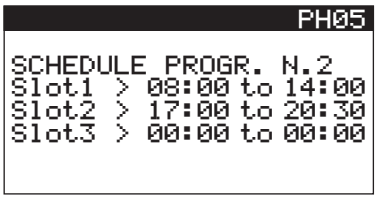
For example:

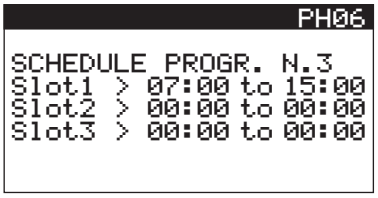
Program 1: Slot 1: morning from 06:30h to 11:00h
Slot 2: morning from 11:30h to 13:30h
Slot 3: evening from 17:00h to 19:00h

Program 2: Slot 1: morning from 08:00h to 14:00h
Slot 2: evening from 17:00h to 20:00h

Program 3: Slot 1: morning from 07:00h to 15:00h







Note: the start type "**3 setpoints schedule + OFF of unit**" has its own schedule program defined on the screen PH13 (see the previous section).

Weekly schedule

On this display, it is possible to assign a schedule program for each day of the week.

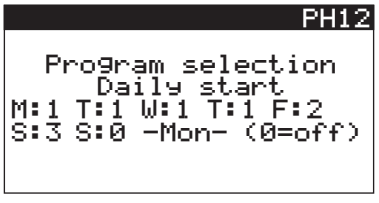
The available options are:

1: schedule program No.1

2: schedule program No.2

3: schedule program No.3

0: no programming

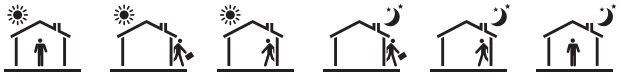


9.2. Schedule programming: TCO terminal

With the TCO terminal enabled (optional), the schedule programming of this terminal can be done.

Note: the activation of both, the TCO terminal and its scheduler, is carried out from the group of screens 07. **Manufacturer Par.** (protected by level 3 password).

The TCO terminal has a scheduler that allows 6 time slots to be chosen for each day of the week, indicated by the following icons on the screen:



A change in the setpoint temperature or the disconnection of the unit can be scheduled in these time slots.

Clock setting of the terminal

By pressing the key for a long time, the terminal changes to the initial clock display (CLOC).

From there, by pressing the key, the time update display is accessed.

The current time appears intermittently and can be modified with the help of the keys. The new time can be validated with the key.

The minutes appear below intermittently. Its value can also be modified with the keys and validated with the key.

There are two ways of returning to the main display: by repeatedly pressing the key or not acting on the terminal for some seconds.

Creation of a schedule program

By pressing the key for a long time, the terminal changes to the initial clock display (CLOC).

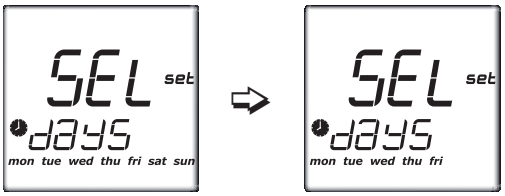
Next, by pressing the key, the terminal changes to the initial schedule program screen (TIME BAND).

If it desired to abandon the programming, by pressing the key again, the terminal changes to the exit display (ESC), which is exited by pressing .

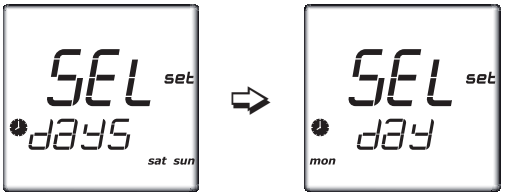
9 - SCHEDULE PROGRAMMING

If it is desired to continue with the scheduled programme, ↵ must be pressed with the terminal on the initial programming display (TIME BAND).

The text SEL DAYS will then appear on the display to select the days of the week to which the schedule will apply. With the △ ▽ keys, the following groups can be selected:



Complete week ***Working days***

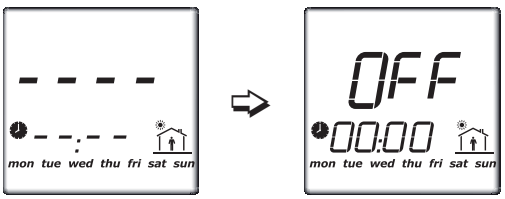


Weekend ***Day to day***

If it's desired to leave the programming, by pressing the △ key again, the terminal changes to the exit display (ESC), which is exited by pressing ↵.

If it is desired to continue with the schedule programming, the ↵ key must be pressed on the screen of the days to which it applies in order to access the first time slot. The sequence of these slots is as follows:

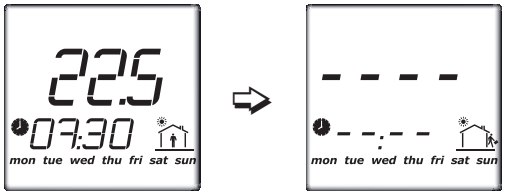
The first time slot will flicker on this display. If it desired to schedule this slot, the ↵ key will be pressed and automatically stop flickering, going on to appear as follows:



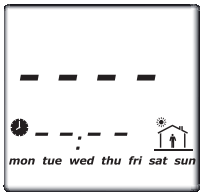
Next, with the ↵ key, the activation time of the program for the selected slot will be set, and then, whether the unit will remain stopped (OFF) or at the setpoint value.

Finally, the schedule slot will cease flickering. By pressing the △ key, the scheduling created will be saved and the terminal will go on to display the next slot.

It will be necessary to define a minimum of two slots for each day, since only the initial time is established is established for each slot, and not the ending time.



To delete the schedule from a time slot, it is necessary to select it with the ↵ key, and then, by pressing the △ ▽ keys, the time will be modified until the display returns to show the following:



Note: Before making a new schedule, it must be checked whether there is already one defined. If any schedule is made that may affect another that is already stored, the latter will not be saved.

Activation of the schedule programming

By pressing the ⏲ key for a short time, the stored schedule programming corresponding to the activation time is activated.

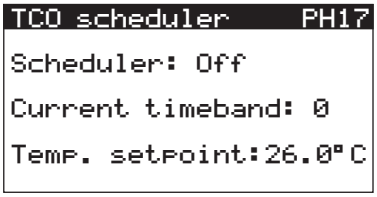
The symbol 🕐 and the active scheduling slot will always appear on the main display, both on stopped units and units in operation.

With the unit in operation, by pressing the keys △ or ▽ the setpoint for the time slot will be shown.

Note: The text **set** will appear next to the setpoint value.

To deactivate the schedule programming, it is necessary only to press the ⏲ key for a short while.

The screen PH17 of the VecticGD terminal (group **05. Clock/ Scheduler)** shows if the scheduler of the TCO terminal is active, the current timeband and the temperature setpoint.

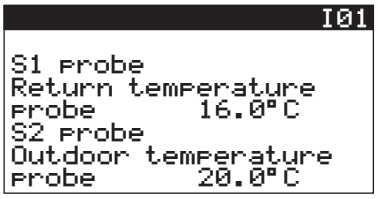


10 - DISPLAY OF THE INPUTS / OUTPUTS STATUS

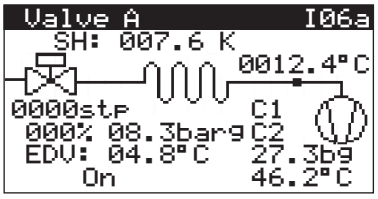
All variables which are controlled by the system are displayed in this group of screens, including the status of the digital inputs, the digital outputs and the analogue outputs, both the main board and the installed expansion cards.

This group of screens is accessed from the MAIN MENU, in **06. Inputs/Outputs.**

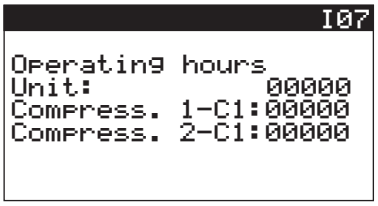
- Values measured by the sensors: screens I01, I01a, I01b, I02, I03, I03a, I03b, I03c, I04a, I04b, I05a, I05c, I05e.



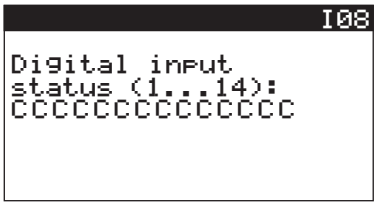
- Electronic expansion valve(s) reading: screens I06a, I06b, I06c1, I06e, I06f, I06g, I06h.



- Cumulated operating hours by the unit and each compressor: screens I07, I07a.

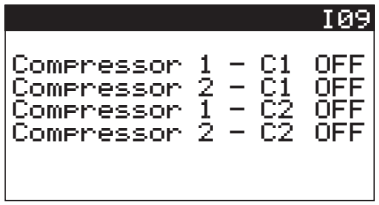


- Digital inputs status: screen I08 (main board), screen I08b (expansion card addr.8), screen I08c (expansion card addr.9).



C: Closed contact
O: Open contact

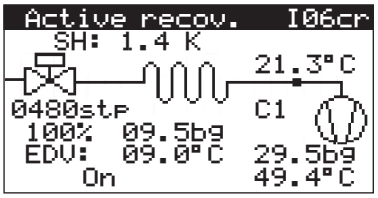
- Digital outputs status: screens I09, I09a, I09b, I10, I11 (main board), screen I10b (expansion card addr.9).



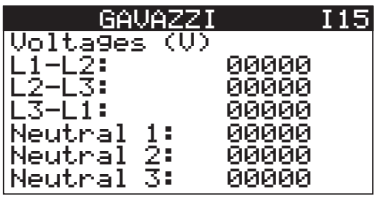
- Analogue outputs status: screens I12, I12a (main board), screen I12b (expansion card addr.8), screen I12c (expansion card addr.9).

000%: opening percentage

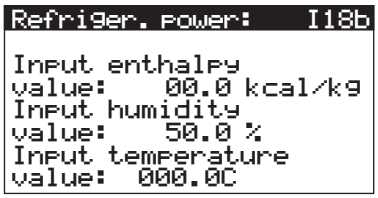
- Cooling recovery circuit reading (optional): screens I06cr, I06fr, I06er, I05ar, I08cr, I10cr.



- Measurements performed by the energy meter (optional): screens I15, I16, I17, I18.

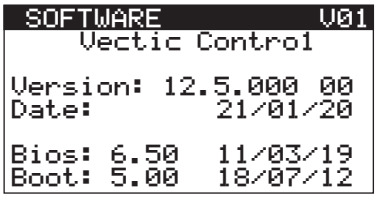


- Calculation of the cooling and heating capacities (optional): screens I18b, I18c, I18d, I18e.

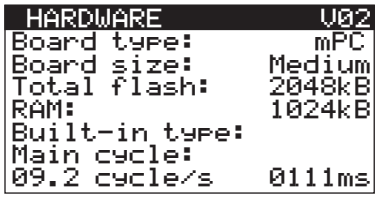


11 - VERSIONS OF SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE

In this group of screens **15. Versions** from the MAIN MENU, the Software version installed on the control board is provided.



The second screen of this menu shows the main features of the hardware.



Important: All screens for the configuration of the unit and all its components are protected by level 2 or 3 passwords. To modify these parameters, it is necessary to request the passwords.

The chapter 16. “List of control parameters” includes all control parameters together with an explanation and the screen of the VecticGD terminal in which they are located.

12.1. Compressors

Rotation of the compressors

The control allows the rotation of the compressors to equal their number of operating hours. With this function, activated by default, the compressor which starts up first is the one which has the least number of accumulated operating hours.

From this moment, the type of rotation of the circuits will be:

- Grouped: First there connect all the compressors of the same circuit.
- Equalized (by default) : First there connects an alone compressor of every circuit. Once connected all the circuits there connects the second compressor of every circuit.

Note: for units with an active recovery circuit, the operation of the compressor will depend on the position of the outdoor air damper and it will not enter into rotation with the other compressors.

Compressor timing

All of the compressors, including the one for the active recovery circuit (optional), shall respect the following timings:

- **Delay of the start-up of the outdoor fan with regard to the indoor fan (t_0=30s)**

  This determines the minimum time that should elapse between the start-up of the indoor fan and the start-up of the outdoor fan in order to guarantee a stable airflow.

- **Delay of the start-up of the compressor with regard to the outdoor fan (t_1=10s)**

  This determines the minimum time that should elapse between the start-up of the outdoor fan and the start-up of the first compressor to limit the simultaneous start-up.

  Therefore for the start-up of the first compressor it must pass: $t_0 + t_1$

- **Minimum operation time (t_2=120s)**

  This keeps the compressor in operation during the period selected. It is not allowed to be shut down unless there is a failure in the circuit.

  The minimum time of operation of the compressors must be 120 seconds (do not change).

- **Minimum shut-down time (t_3=180s)**

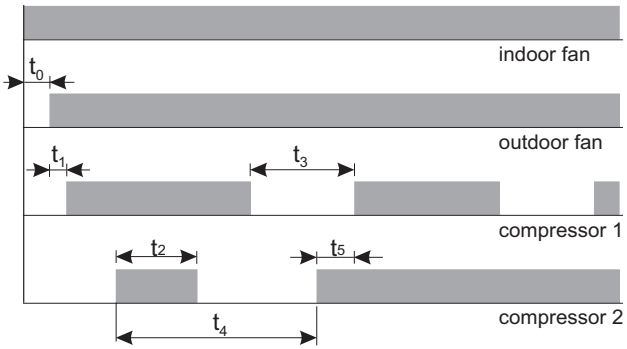
  This determines the time that must elapse from the last shutdown of the compressor before it can start up again.

- **Time between start-ups of the same compressor (t_4=300s)**

  This sets the maximum number of compressor start-ups in one hour.

- **Time between start-ups of several compressors (t_5=60s)**

  This determines the minimum time that should elapse between the start-up of a compressor and the start-up of the following one. It limits the simultaneous start-up and the peaks of starting current of an unit.



12.2. Cycle reversing valve (CRV)

In the heat pump units, there is a four-way cycle reversing valve per circuit which allows the HEATING / COOLING operation mode of the unit to be selected.

- Valve with voltage (N.O.): for operating in COOLING mode and during defrosting (by default).
- Valve without voltage (N.C.): for operating in HEATING mode.

12.3. Electronic expansion valve

The Vectic control board directly controls two unipolar stators for electronic expansion valve (EVV).

The control manages the circuit overheating (SH setpoint). The valve opens and closes depending on:

- The value measured by the suction temperature probe.
- The evaporation pressure on the circuit.

12.4. Outdoor circuit fans

Types of fans

The Vectic control enables managing various types of outdoor fans:

- **2-speed axial.** In this case, it’s possible to select, by means of parameters, the pressures for the change in speed as well as the fan disconnection time to implement this change. The fan start is always carried out at high speed.
- **Electronic**. In this case, it’s possible to select, using three parameters, the maximum speed in COOLING and HEATING mode (by default 100%), as well as the minimal speed (0%).

Operating mode

The outdoor fans will be in operation with the manufacturer’s settings whenever the compressors are in operation, except in these cases:

- Disconnection is timed to the stopping of the compressor in 60 seconds both in COOLING mode (to reduce the condensation pressure) and HEATING mode (to remove ice from the coil).
- Disconnection during defrosting, except when the defrosting is started by low pressure, which will operate if the pressure rises over the ON value and will disconnect if the pressure drops below the OFF value.
- In HEATING mode, with the unit started but compressors stopped by low outdoor temperature, the fan will be activated for 60 seconds every 30 minutes.
- With the unit running in AUTO mode and the outdoor fan stopped, it will also be activated for 60 seconds every 30 minutes.

Condensation and evaporation control

The control can manages the condensation pressure (in cooling mode) and the evaporation pressure (in heating mode), with AUTO setpoint, according to the outdoor temperature and the circuit capacity (half or full).

12.5. Indoor circuit supply fans

The indoor circuit includes one or more plug-fans that drive the air-conditioned to the premises through the network of ducts.

These electronic variable speed fans adjust its rotational speed to the requirements of the installation.

It is possible to select the type of speed control:

- Constant flow control (by default): in this case it is possible to fix the setpoint of flow in COOLING, HEATING and VENTILATION mode.
- PWM control (0…100%): in this case it is possible to fix the percentage of speed modulation in COOLING, HEATING and VENTILATION mode.

In units with tandem compressors it is also possible to reduce the supply air flow rate up to 50% (under certain conditions of power demand).

Note: The supply plug-fan(s) is(are) connected on the Field-bus of the control board by means of one card RS485, with address 1 (9600 bps, 8 bits of data, 2 stop bits without parity).

Operating mode

The time delay for the start of the indoor fan in the start up of the unit is 30 seconds. In the case of an unit with 100% fresh air, the default value will be 90 seconds to allow the complete opening of the outdoor air damper.

In units with TCO terminal, the default value will be 60 seconds to ensure that the communication has been established.

With the factory settings, the supply fan is always working when the unit is connected. It can only be stopped:

- Upon stopping the compressor, an ON - OFF time can be defined for the fan in order to avoid the stratification of warm air masses.
- In units with CO2 air quality probe, when demand of air renewal does not exist, neither of temperature nor of humidity.

Upon stopping the unit, depending on the season of the year, a time can be set during which the fan will stay in operation in order to prevent the appearance of humidity in the coil or to dissipate heat from the electrical heaters.

This delay is established by default in 60 seconds in both HEATING and COOLING modes.

During maintenance operations, the indoor fan can be started up if no alarm prevents this.

12.6. Indoor circuit return fans (optional)

Units equipped with a mixing box, with motorized damper for controlling the exhaust air and the fresh air, can incorporate return fan(s) of any of the following types:

- Radial.
- Electronic plug-fan.

With return plug-fan(s) it is possible to select the type of speed control, in the same way as for the supply fan(s).

Note: The return plug-fan(s) is(are) connected on the Field-bus of the control board by means of one card RS485, with address 2 (9600 bps, 8 bits of data, 2 stop bits without parity).

12.7. Supply and return dampers for zoning into 2 zones

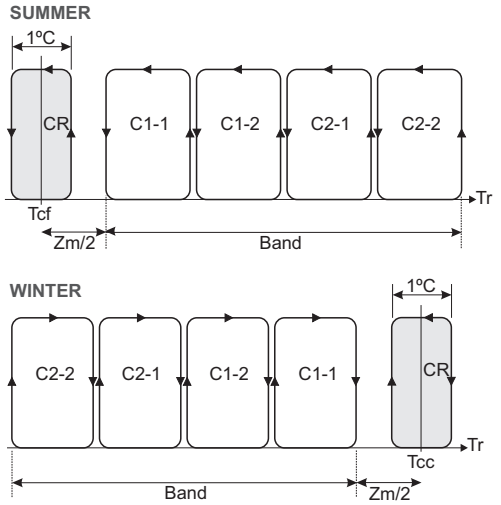
This control allows the zoning into 2 zones via a pCOe expansion card with address 9.

- With this type of zoning, the ducts of supply and return are splitted into two branches. In each branch is placed a damper with an on/off servomotor and end of stroke stop. The startup of the unit will not be allowed if the opening of the dampers of supply and return of a same zone is not detected. In the case of opening of the two zones will be allowed the operation with 100 % of flow.
- Two ambient temperature probes (T) will be installed (one on each zone) to control both the unit and the dampers of supply and return, depending on the temperature setpoint and the operating mode.
- Two air quality probes (CO_2) will be installed to control the outdoor air requirement. The renewal of air and the dampers of supply and return will be managed depending on the air quality setpoint. The percentage of opening of the outdoor damper will take place according to the renewal of air required depending on the air quality setpoint and the maximum value of the two probes of CO_2.

12.8. Cooling recovery circuit (optional)

For unit with a cooling recovery circuit, the compressor will operate whenever:

- There is demand for COOLING or HEATING.
- The temperature conditions for supply, return and mixing air allow the opening of the outdoor air damper at 10% for a period of time greater than 90 seconds (values set by default).



Key:
CR: Recovery compressor
C1-1 to C2-2: Main compressors
Tr: Regulation temperature
Tcf: Cooling temperature setpoint (COOLING mode)
Tcc: Heating temperature setpoint (HEATING mode)
Zm: Dead zone
Band: control band

The recovery compressor can function even though there is no demand, depending on the temperature measured by the supply air probe. Please, refer to the paragraph “Regulation of the supply temperature” in chapter 13.

Note: in cooling only unit with recovery circuit, it´s possible to select the operating of this compressor like heat pump.

12.9. Outdoor air damper

For control of the outdoor air damper (optional), the control has a proportional output 0/10V (Y1).

This will be activated for the following circumstances:

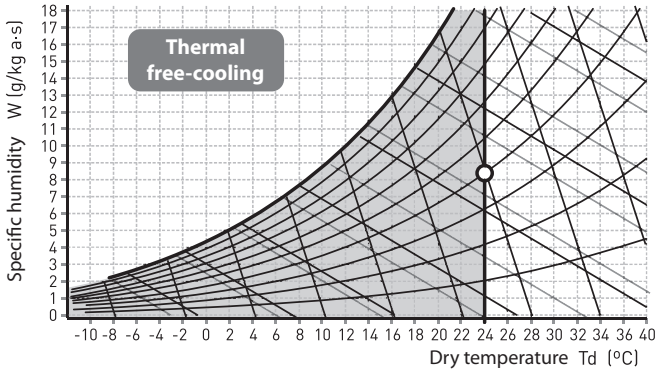
Free-cooling

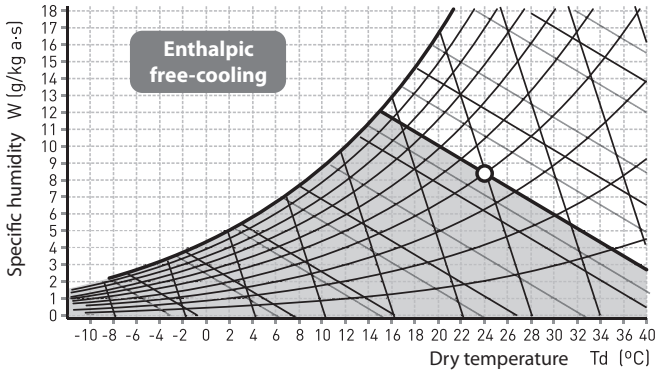
The operation of the free-cooling, in units with mixing box, allows the outdoor air conditions to be taken advantage of when these are more favourable than those of the return air.

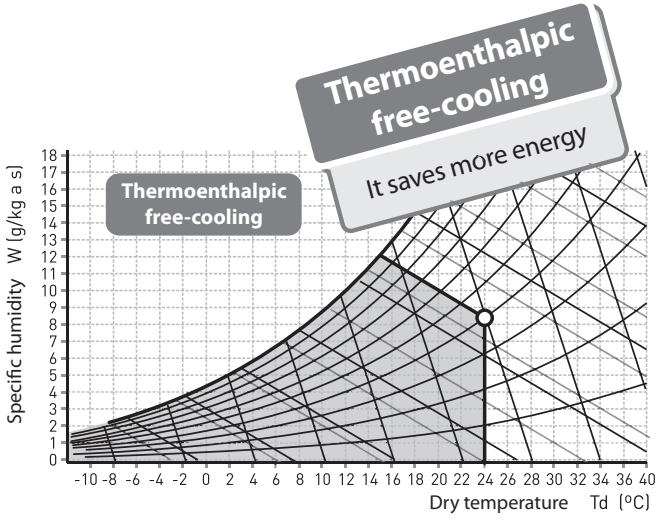
Note: the free-cooling function is not compatible with the activation of the rotary heat exchanger or the recovery circuit.

After free-cooling, the first compressor of the main circuit will enter into operation, if necessary.

To check whether or not the conditions of the outdoor air are more favourable than those for the return air, three procedures can be used:







- For **thermal free-cooling,** the opening of the outdoor air damper is ordered when the temperature of the outdoor air is lower than that of the return air plus a differential. In this case, the control uses the outdoor and return air temperature probes.
- For **enthalpic free-cooling,** the control calculates the enthalpy of the return air and of the outdoor air based on the temperature and relative humidity readings of the return and outdoor air. After calculating the enthalpies, carry out the following comparison:
  * Damper closed and (Hint-Hext) > enthalpy diff., damper opens.
  * Damper open and (Hint-Hext) ≤ enthalpy diff., damper closes.
- For **thermoenthalpic free-cooling,** the opening of the outdoor air damper is performed when the enthalpy of the outdoor air is lower than that of the return air plus a differential and it also meets the condition that the outdoor temperature is lower than that of the return air by 1ºC, which allows the outdoor conditions to be taken advantage of in a better manner.

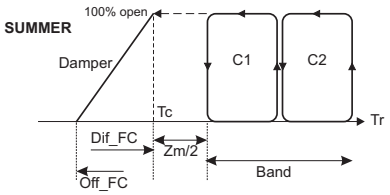
Free-cooling in summer (COOLING mode)

The free-cooling will be active when the following conditions are met:

- The unit is operating in COOLING or AUTO mode.
- Free-cooling function summer authorised.
- The outdoor temperature is less than the return temperature minus the free-cooling differential.

Free-cooling function depends on two parameters:

- Offset: this defines the difference between the setpoint and the air return temperature at which the outdoor air damper begins the opening.
- Differential: the opening of the outdoor air damper is carried out in accordance with the return air temperature.



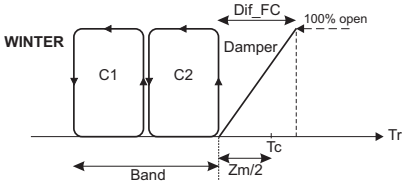
It's possible to disable the compressors if it is considered that the difference between the return temperature and the outdoor temperature is sufficient with free-cooling.

Free-cooling in winter (HEATING mode)

Free-cooling in winter is useful, for example, in shopping centres, discos etc. where, during operation in winter, due to overheating, the temperature is always greater at the setpoint and cooling has to be initiated instead of heating.

This function will be active provided that these conditions are met:

- The unit is operating in HEATING mode.
- Free-cooling function winter authorised.
- The outdoor temperature is less than the return temperature minus the free-cooling differential.
- The outlet temperature is above 10ºC.



Air renewal

Units with mixing air probe

When the outdoor conditions do not permit free-cooling, but air renewal is required, control of the outdoor air damper can be carried out according to 3 parameters:

1. Desired renewal percentage:

   This value is set at 20% by default.

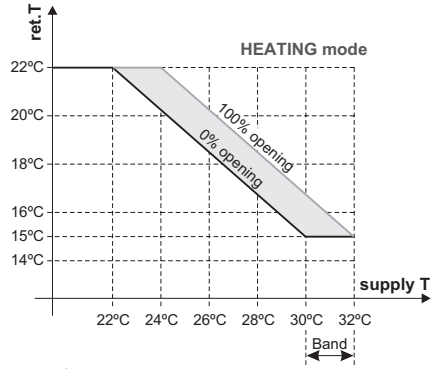
   In units with recovery circuit this value is set at 60%.

2. Supply - return air temperature:

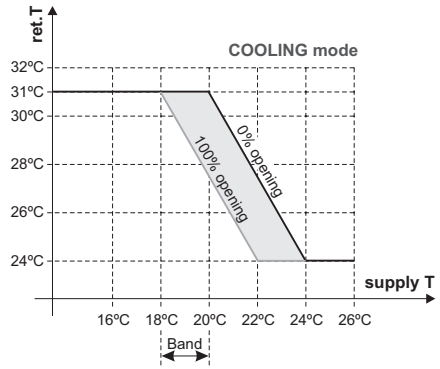
   If the outlet and/or return air temperature conditions are very unfavourable, the command is given to close the outdoor damper, ignoring air renewal, until optimum conditions are reached.

   - In HEATING mode, minimum supply temperature 30ºC and/or minimum return temperature 15ºC.
   - In COOLING mode, minimum supply temperature 20ºC and/or minimum return temperature 31ºC.

   The following chart shows the logic applied by the control with the value obtained for these temperatures:



where:
Minimum outlet air temperature = 30°C
Minimum return air temperature = 15°C
Return air setpoint temperature = 22°C
Damper control band = 2°C



where:
Minimum supply temperature = 20°C
Minimum return temperature = 31°C
Return setpoint temperature = 24°C
Damper control band = 2°C

3. Minimum mixing temperature:

   By default: 12ºC in HEATING mode and 35ºC in COOLING mode.

   In units with recovery circuit this value is set at 5ºC in HEATING mode and 42ºC in COOLING mode.

   The control will calculate the renewal percentage in accordance with the outdoor, return and minimum mixing air temperatures:

$$\%\ renewal = \frac{Return\ air\ T - mixing\ air\ T\ (12ºC)}{Return\ T - outdoor\ T} \times 100$$

The control will compare the 3 opening percentages obtained and, with the lowest of these 3 values, will establish the instantaneous opening of the outdoor air damper.

Next, depending on the renewal air calculated with the following formula, the opening or the closing of the damper will be ordered:

$$\%\ renewal = \frac{Return\ air\ T - mixing\ air\ T}{Return\ T - outdoor\ T} \times 100$$

For the opening or closing of the damper, a maximum variation is set at 3% over a period of 60 seconds.

Note: the maximum opening value of the damper can also be blocked by parameter and will take priority over the one previously obtained.

If the outdoor conditions change and the unit starts to request free-cooling, the starting position of the damper will be the one that it had for air renewal at this time.

Note: during defrosting and, with the unit shut down, the outdoor damper will remain closed.

Units with mixing air probe + CO2 air quality probe

If the unit has an air quality probe (in the B10 input of the board or in the pLAN network) in addition to the mixing temperature probe.

The control of the damper will be carried out in accordance with the % of CO_2 measured and the mixing temperature.

The instantaneous opening percentage will be calculated depending on:

- Supply - return temperatures.
- Measurement of the quality probe (ppm).
- Minimum mixing air temperature.

Using these two probes together improves the management of the air renewal with low outdoor temperatures.

Note: on units with CO2 air quality probe for outdoor installation, external CO2 level can be limited to permit air renewal (by default 2000 ppm). The outdoor damper will close from that value.

Overpressure control

In installations with different air flow in supply and return (to prevent the outdoor air intake or to eliminate odours from inside) the outdoor damper and the exhaust damper will be managed independently.

For the exhaust damper regulation, the control has a proportional output 0/10V (Y2) on the pCOe expansion module with address 8.

- The percentage of opening of the exhaust damper shall be obtained from the following formula:

$$\%\ extrac.\ damper = \%\ outd.\ damper - [\ (\frac{return\ flow}{supply\ flow} - 1) \times 100 \times K\ ]$$

  where:

  K = overpressure constant (this constant allows to adjust the opening of the exhaust damper in the site).

- The value calculated for the exhaust flow will be:

  $exhaust\ flow = renewal\ flow - (supply\ flow - return\ flow)$

Important: this type of control of the dampers penalizes the exhaust of air and thereby, the cooling recovery.

12.10. Auxiliary water coil (optional)

The control has a proportional or off/on output (Y2 - connector J5) where a three-way valve can be connected (3-WV) to control a water coil.

This output can also be used to control a proportional electrical heater or gas burner which means that these backup elements are not compatible.

Hot water coil

The hot water coil could be activated under the following circumstances:

- As a backup in HEATING mode, following the input of all the available compressors (by default) or as first control stage.
- As a backup in HEATING mode, in accordance with the supply temperature, when this one drops below the control setpoint (ambient or return).
- During the defrosting operation if selected as backup.
- As a backup in COOLING mode, to raise the supply temperature. The difference between the supply temperature and the ambient temperature is limited to improve the thermal comfort.
- As a backup in COOLING mode, to raise the indoor temperature, when this one drops below an offset configured (by default -5ºC).
- With the unit running or shut down if an anti-freeze alarm is triggered (AL09).
- With the unit stopped when the outdoor temperature drops below a safety value (by default 4ºC). In this case, the pump is activated and the 3-way valve is opened to maintain, in the water coil, a water outlet temperature of 10ºC in ON operating mode and 15ºC in OFF operating mode.

  Important: The pump of the water circuit has to be activated whenever the 3-way valve is switched on. To do this, it's necessary to configure like "pump", the output NO7 (connector J14), or the outputs NO1 or NO4 of the expansion card pCOe with address 8. This configuration is performed on a screen of the Group 07. **Manufacturer Par.** (protected by level 3 password).

  It's the installer's responsibility to connect the pump to the electronic control, except with the factory-installed GREAT COLD option.

GREAT COLD

This optional allows the antifreeze protection depending on the water temperature. If the water temperature in the coil drops below 4ºC, the control activates the pump and the 3-way valve opens to 100%. The pump stops when 7°C are reached.

The GREAT COLD option includes:

- A circulation pump factory-installed.
- Probes in the input and the output of the coil, connected to the analogic inputs B3 and B4 of the pCOe expansion card with address 8.
- An electrical heating for the piping layout connected to the digital output NO1 of the pCOe expansion card with address 8.

Cold water coil

The cold water coil can be activated as a backup in COOLING mode, following the input of all the available compressors (by default) or as first control stage.

12.11. Electrical heaters (optional)

The control has two on/off outputs (NO5 and NO6) for controlling 2 stages of electrical heaters.

A stage can also be connected in the proportional output 0/10V (Y2 - J5 connector). This output can be used for the control of a hot water coil or a gas burner/boiler. These backup elements are not compatible.

The electrical heater will be activated under the following circumstances:

- As backup in HEATING mode, following the input of all the available compressors.
- As backup in HEATING mode, in accordance with the supply temperature, when this one drops below the control setpoint (ambient or return).
- In HEATING mode, instead of compressors, if they are disabled or signalling an alarm. This option is interesting when the electrical consumption or the section of the electrical power supply is limited.
- During the defrosting operation if selected as backup.
- As backup in COOLING mode, in accordance with the return temperature when the latter drops below an offset configured (by default -7ºC).
- As backup in COOLING mode, to raise the supply temperature. The difference between the supply temperature and the ambient temperature is limited to improve the thermal comfort.

12.12. Gas burner (optional)

The control has a proportional output 0/10V (Y2 - connector J5) where a gas burner with proportional actuator can be connected.

The burner connection is managed by the control, in HEATING mode, through an ON/OFF signal of the digital output NO5. In the case of a 2nd burner stage, it's connected on the digital output NO6.

- In cooling-only units, the burner is activates in the same way as an electrical heater with one or two stages.
- In heat pump units it is possible to choose three different methods for controlling the burner. This can be done on the screen **14.Burner/Boiler** of the MAIN MENU:
  - Operation after compressors as one or two electrical heater stages (both option not compatible).
  - Operation instead of compressors.
  - Operation instead of compressors if the outdoor temperature is lower than the value set (5ºC by default).

When the return temperature drops below the value setpoint, the burner will start to operate. The power control is carried out in accordance with the temperatures of the supply air and return air. The control compares both temperatures. If the supply temperature is excessively high, the control limits the power supplied by the burner despite the demand. This comparison avoids the stratification of the hot air masses and keeps the supply temperature below the safety value (55ºC by default), which stops the burner.

Moreover, the control compares the supply temperature and the ambient temperature to improve the feeling of thermal comfort.

The gas burner integrates its own operating control, as well as its own safety devices. The Vectic control receives a safety signal from the burner in the event of failure (digital input DI5). This signal only indicates the failure.

12.13. Gas boiler (optional)

The control has a proportional output 0/10V (Y2 - connector J5) where a gas boiler with proportional actuator can be connected.

The boiler connection is managed by the control, in HEATING mode, through an ON/OFF signal of the digital output NO5.

- In cooling-only units, the boiler is activates in the same way as an electrical heater with one or two stages.
- In heat pump units it is possible to choose three different methods for controlling the boiler. This can be done on the screen **14.Burner/Boiler** of the MAIN MENU:
  - Operation after compressors as one electrical heater stage (both option not compatible).
  - Operation instead of compressors.
  - Operation instead of compressors if the outdoor temperature is lower than the value set (5ºC by default).

When the return temperature drops below the value setpoint, the boiler will start to operate. The power control is carried out in accordance with the temperatures of the supply air and return air. The control compares both temperatures. If the supply temperature is excessively high, the control limits the power supplied by the boiler despite the demand. This comparison avoids the stratification of the hot air masses and keeps the supply temperature below the safety value (55ºC by default), which stops the boiler.

Moreover, the control compares the supply temperature and the ambient temperature to improve the feeling of thermal comfort.

The gas boiler integrates its own operating control, as well as its own safety devices. The Vectic control receives a safety signal from the boiler in the event of failure (digital input DI5). This signal only indicates the failure.

Important: The Vectic control manages the start-up and stop of the circulation pump of the water circuit. The pump will start-up 10 seconds before the boiler. The pump stop will be delayed 180 seconds with regard to the boiler.

12.14. Rotary heat exchanger (optional)

The control can manage a rotary heat exchanger connected on the output NO7 (connector J14), or on the outputs NO1 or NO4 of the pCOe expansion card with address 8.

This configuration is performed on a screen of the Group 07. **Manufacturer Par.** (protected by level 3 password).

The management may be:

- **On-off:** this will function whenever there is demand for COOLING or for HEATING and when the temperature conditions for outlet, return and mixing air allow for an opening of the outdoor air damper of 5% for a period of time greater than 10 seconds (values set by default).
- **Variable:** the variable wheel speed will depend on the minimum value of the exhaust temperature and the recovery temperature on the wheel.

  If this value is lower to 6°C, the speed of the wheel decreases until reaching a minimum value fixed of 10% when the temperature is lower to 1°C (by default).

  The control of the wheel speed is carried out via a 0/10V (Y1) proportional output on the pCOe expansion card with address 8.

12.15. Meter of power energy (optional)

The control can manage a energy meter. The readings that it realizes are visualized on the VecticGD terminal.

The energy meter will be connected on the Field-bus of the µPC MEDIUM board by means of one RS485 card, with address 5 (9600 bps, 8 bits of data, 2 stop bits without parity).

Calculation of the cooling/heating capacities

To perform this calculation, it's necessary to connect two RS485 enthalpic probes: one for the mixing air (placed before the indoor coil) and other for the supply air (placed after the indoor coil).

These probes will be connected on the Field-bus of the control board via two RS485 cards, with address 132 for the mixing probe and address 133 for the supply probe.

12.16. Humidification (optional)

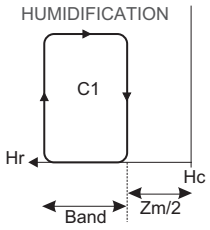
The control can manage an on/off humidifier connected on the output NO7 (connector J14), or on the outputs NO1 or NO4 of the pCOe expansion card with address 8.

This configuration is performed on a screen of the Group 07. **Manufacturer Par.** (protected by level 3 password).

A humidifier with proportional control can be connected on the 0/10V output (Y1) of the pCOe expansion card with address 8.

The control of the safety devices and alarms is carried out by the humidifier.

The humidifier operating signal is produced when the relative humidity of the return air is lower than the humidity setpoint established (55%) minus the differential (5%).



Hr: Relative humidity of return air
Hc: Humidity setpoint
Zm: Dead zone
Band: Humidity control band

12.17. Heat recovery coil (optional)

The control has a proportional output (Y2 - connector J5) where a three-way valve can be connected (3-WV) to manage a heat recovery coil.

Note: 3-way valve is supplied for installation outside the unit Vectios PJ.

Electronic regulation uses the same inputs and outputs for the management of the heat recovery coil (HRC) and the hot water coil (HWC), so these elements are not compatible.

The function of the heat recovery coil is to pre-heat the air that will pass through the main indoor coil. For this, it uses the temperature of an outdoor water installation.

The priority of the activation of this coil with respect to the compressors is established by means of a parameter.

13.1. Control of the supply air temperature

The control of supply is activated when two circumstances are fulfilled:

- The supply temperature is included between the maximum and minimum values of supply setpoints.
- The difference between the supply temperature and the ambient temperature is lower than the offset set. The ambient probe improves the supply temperature control, limiting the difference between both temperatures. It increases the thermal comfort level of the installation.

Control in summer (COOLING mode)

The control of the **minimum temperature limit** in the supply air prevents excessively significant drops in the ambient temperature.

This setting is important for units with automatic switching between COOLING and HEATING mode, with low outdoor temperatures and hot water coil, to avoid the risk of freezing of the coil if the unit starts to operatue in COOLING mode.

In COOLING mode, the control is activated when the supply temperature is included between the maximum and minimum setpoint, and the difference with the ambient temperature is lower than the offset set:

- Minimum setpoint in COOLING mode: 10ºC
- Maximum setpoint in COOLING mode: 22ºC
- Offset with regard to the ambient temperature measured: 15ºC
- Control band (differential): 5ºC

  For example:

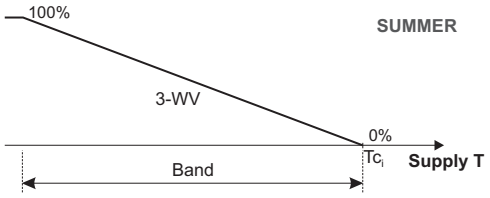
  Ambient T: 30,5ºC - Offset: 15ºC = 15,5ºC -> control On

  Ambient T: 24,0ºC - Offset: 15ºC = 9,0ºC -> control Off

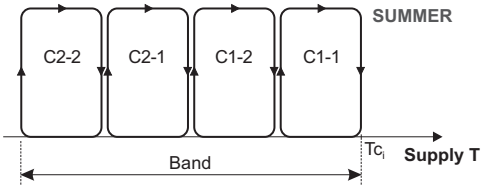
The compressors will gradually disconnect to avoid an excessively low supply temperature.

The following components could be used as “backup” to increase it: hot water coil (V3V), compressors in HEATING mode (C) and electrical heaters (R).

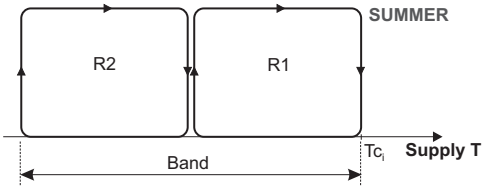
• Only hot water coil



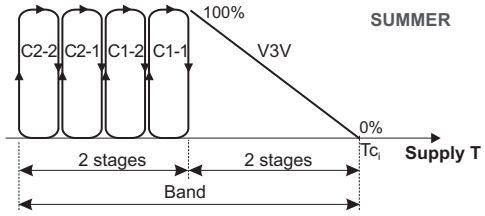
• Only compressors



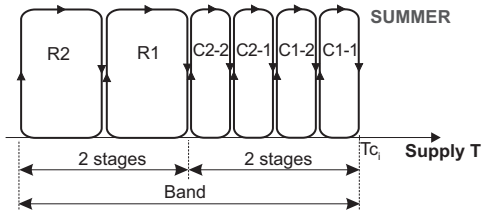
• Only electrical heaters



• Compressors + hot water coil



• Compressors + electrical heaters



Where:
SupplyT: supply temperature
Tc_s : supply temperature setpoint

The control band is divided among the authorized components. The hot water coil is equivalent to 2 control stages, the total number of compressors to another 2 and each electrical heater to 1 stage.

Control in winter (HEATING mode)

The control of the **maximum temperature limit** in the supply air avoids the stratification of the hot air masses.

In HEATING mode, the control is activated when the supply temperature is included between the maximum and minimum setpoint and the difference with the ambient temperature is higher than the offset set:

- Minimum setpoint in HEATIING mode: 30ºC
- Maximum setpoint in HEATIING mode: 45ºC
- Offset with regard to the ambient temperature measured: 22ºC
- Control band (differential): 5ºC

  For example:

  Ambient T: 17,5ºC + Offset: 22ºC = 39,5ºC -> control On

  Ambient T: 24,0ºC + Offset: 22ºC = 46,0ºC -> control Off

The backup stages and the compressors will be disconnected (always starting with the electric heaters) within the control band (by default 5ºC).

The control of the **minimum temperature limit** in the supply air actives compresors in HEATING mode, hot water auxiliary coil or electrical heater (in the order of entry established for HEATING mode), to prevent a drop of supply temperature bellow the ambiente temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (by default 21ºC).

This control avoid the risk of freezing of the coil, for units with low outdoor temperatures and hot water coil.

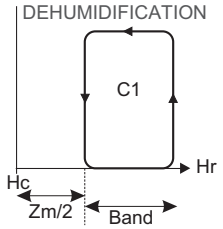
If the unit is working in HEATING mode, when there is demand of free-cooling in winter, the control of minimun supply temperature changes and it is carried out as a fonction of the setpoint of minimun supply temperature in COOLING mode (10ºC by default).

Note: when the control of supply is activated, on the screens P01 and P02 of the Group **01.Unit status** the text “LIMIT” appears intermittently.

13.2. Basis dehumidification

This function is carried out by starting up the compressors in COOLING mode when the relative humidity of the return (or ambient) air is greater than the humidity setpoint established plus the differential.

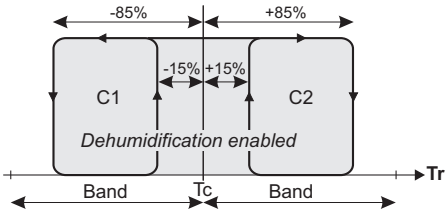
The compressors are stopped when they enter into the dead zone.



Hr: Relative humidity of return air
Hc: Humidity setpoint
Zm: Dead zone
Band: Humidity control band

Note: In the event that several compressors have been selected in dehumidification, these will start or stop through the same dehumidification stage.

To ensure that the compressors can control humidity, the return air must have a temperature ranging between the setpoint ±15% of the temperature differential and the setpoint ±85% of the temperature differential, as indicated in the following chart.



Tr: return temperature
Tc: setpoint temperature
Band: temperature control band

COOLING mode
Tc = 26.0ºC, Band = 2ºC
85% = 1.7ºC, 15% = 0.3ºC

OFF dehumidification < 24.3ºC
ON dehumidification > 25.7ºC
ON dehumidification < 26.3ºC
OFF dehumidification > 27.7ºC

HEATING mode
Tc = 21.0ºC, Band = 2ºC
85% = 1.7ºC, 15% = 0.3ºC

OFF dehumidification < 19.3ºC
ON dehumidification > 20.7ºC
ON dehumidification < 21.3ºC
OFF dehumidification > 22.7ºC

If the value *"% return temperature ON dehumidification"* is equal to the value *"% return temperature OFF dehumidification"*, this graphic is not taken into account for the dehumidification, and the dehumidification by temperature is not limited.

13.3. Active dehumidification

Vectios PJ unit can incorporate an extra condensation coil for dehumidification applications in high relative humidity ambients.

The dehumidification process is done by the main refrigerant coil. Hot gas recovered is injected in the additional condensation coil to reheat the air.

The use of the extra condensation coil to reheat the air after the evaporator provides a flexible and efficient operation to accurately compensate for the room demand.

This option also allows an additional reheating using the auxiliary electrical heaters.

The control manages the active dehumidification using the pCOe expansion card with address 8.

The configuration of this fonction is performed on some screens of the Group 07. **Manufacturer Par.** (protected by level 3 password).

Note: the indoor humidity probe must be selected to enable the active dehumidification.

Operating logic:

Setpoint of ambient temperature in HEATING mode Tc = 21ºC

Setpoint of ambient temperature in COOLING mode Tc = 26ºC

Setpoint of ambient humidity Hc = 50%

When the management of the active dehumidification is activated, the control performs the following functions:

- Dehumidification control takes precedence over temperature control.
- P+I humidity control.
- Control of the proportional 3-way valve (3-WV) of the extra condensation coil with dehumidification demand, depending on the ambient temperature and the setpoint of the selected mode (COOLING mode or HEATING mode).
- The external fans will be disconnected with the 3-WV open at 100%. In the 2-circuit units only the fans of the affected circuit will be disconnected.
- Control of the SV1 solenoid valve which is activated when the cycle reversing valve is activated (COOLING mode), provided that one of the following conditions IS FULFILLED:
  - No demand for DEHUMIDIFICATION.
  - The circuit is not in DEFROSTING operation.
  - Not during the first 300 seconds of the start of the compressor with the cycle reversing valve activated (COOLING mode).
  - Not during the first 300 seconds after overcoming 40.0 bar of pressure.
- Control of the SV2 solenoid valve which is activated when the cycle reversing valve is activated (COOLING mode), provided that one of the following conditions IS FULFILLED:
  - Demand for DEHUMIDIFICATION.
  - The circuit is in DEFROSTING operation.
  - During the first 300 seconds of the start of the compressor with the cycle reversing valve activated (COOLING mode).
  - During the first 300 seconds after overcoming 40.0 bar of pressure.

Operating conditions:

Temperature	*Humidity*	*SV1*	*SV2*	*3-WV*
Condition 1: DEHUMIDIFICATION. SUBCOOLING				
Tamb > Tc	Hamb > Hc	Closed	Open	0%
Condition 2: DEHUMIDIFICATION. REHEATING				
Tamb < Tc	Hamb > Hc	Closed	Open	Open (prop. 0..100%)
Condition 3: DEHUMIDIFICATION. REHEATING + ELEC. HEATERS				
Tamb < Tc	Hamb > Hc	Closed	Open	100% open + Electrical heaters

- Condition 1: Dehumidification without reheating of the air.
- Condition 2: Dehumidification with reheating of the air to increase the ambient temperature. The proportional 3-way valve of the extra condensation coil modulates the circuit capacity according to demand.
- Condition 3: Additional reheating by means of electric heaters (optional).

13.4. Zoning of the air flow

The zoning of the air flow up to 4 different zones is done by using a board assembled in a separate box from the unit Vectios PJ. This SMALL board is connected in series on the Field-Bus with address 11.

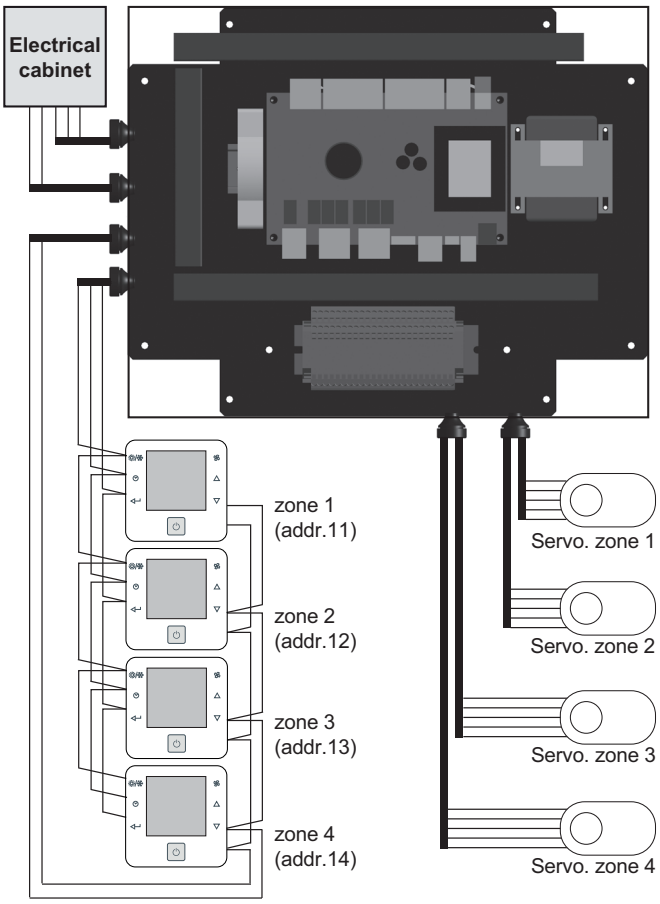
This function allows to adapt the indoor air flow to the requirements of the installation. A different flow rate can be set for each zone. The sum of these flows must be found within a range:

- Maximum total flow: by default 100%.
- Minimum total flow: by default 35%. A minimum air flow below 35% can never be set to ensure the proper functioning of the unit. Although the flow demanded by the active zones is less than 35%, the unit will operate with this flow.

The electronic control will mange the air flow and the capacity depending on:

- The number of active zones.
- The sensors of the cooling circuits.
- The probes of ambient temperature built-in the zone terminals (the location of the terminal is important for the measured value).
- The setpoints of temperature in COOLING mode and HEATING mode set by the user for each zone. In this case the control will use the minimum setpoint in COOLING mode and the maximum setpoint in HEATING mode.

According to the obtained values, the control will order the opening or closing of the supply dampers of each zone independently.



Keys and combinations in the zone terminals

These terminals are the same as the user's terminal (optional).

Refer to Chapter 2 "User interfaces" for more information on its operation.

Screens displayed on each terminal zone

In addition to view the main screen, it is possible to display other screens through the set that is activated by pressing the ◁— key.

The following values will be shown with each press:

The main screen shows the ambient temperature, current operating mode of the unit, time and day of the week.

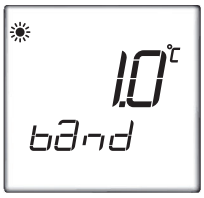
The following screen shows the temperature setpoint for this zone.

The temperature setpoint for this zone can be modified with the △ ▽ keys. The setpoint corresponds to the current operating mode.

Note: The operating mode of the unit is modified in the VecticGD terminal.

It is also possible to modify the setpoints of the zone terminals in the VecticGD terminal. This fonction is performed on some screens of the Group 03. **Setpoints** (MAIN MENU).

This screen shows the zone that corresponds to the terminal.

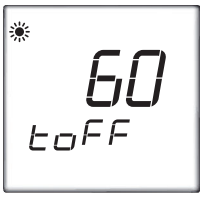


This screen shows the regulation band associated with the temperature setpoint.

The regulation band for this zone can be modified with the △ ▽ keys.

This screen shows if there is an active alarm by means of a code.

Refer to the codes in the "alarms list" of chapter 15.



This display shows the delay set for the opening/closing of the damper.

This delay an be modified with the △ ▽ keys.

These terminals allow for schedule programming. See Chapter 9 for more information.

Zoning box connections

The installer must carry out the following connections:

- **Connection of the zone terminals:**
  - Power supply (the same as the control board) at 230Vac 50/60Hz (L&N): 2 wires (section 0.5 at 1.5 mm²).
  - Communication (RX+/TX+ & RX-/TX-): shielded cable type AWG20 or AWG22 with 1 braided pair + drainwire + shielding (e.g., model BELDEN 7703NH).

  Zone terminals can be installed at a maximum distance of 100 metres from the zoning box.

These terminals are configured with their corresponding address in the factory. In the unlikely event of a communications failure the screen will display "Cn". Please make sure to check connections and the firmware version.

- **Connection de the servomotores for the supply dampers:**
  - 5 wires (section 0.5 at 1.5 mm²), supply 24Vac.
- **Connection to the electrical cabinet of the unit PJ:**
  - Power supply: 230Vac ((L&N): 2 wires (section 0.5 at 1.5 mm²).
  - Communication (RX+/TX+ & RX-/TX-): shielded cable type AWG20 or AWG22 with 1 braided pair + drainwire + shielding (e.g., model BELDEN 7703NH).

Note: Please refer to the wiring diagram provided with the unit Vectios PJ to get more detailed information about the wiring.

13.5. Preheater in fresh air

With CF assembly, 100% fresh air, it is possible to incorporate a preheater module (electrical heater) coupled to the fresh air intake. The control manages this module using the pCOe expansion card with address 9.

An electrical heater with proportional control will modulate capacity to get the condenser inlet conditions within the operating limits of the cooling circuit in case of very low outdoor temperatures.

With the unit working in HEATING mode, when the outdoor temperature drops below 10 °C, the electrical heater can be activated.

The control is carried out according to:

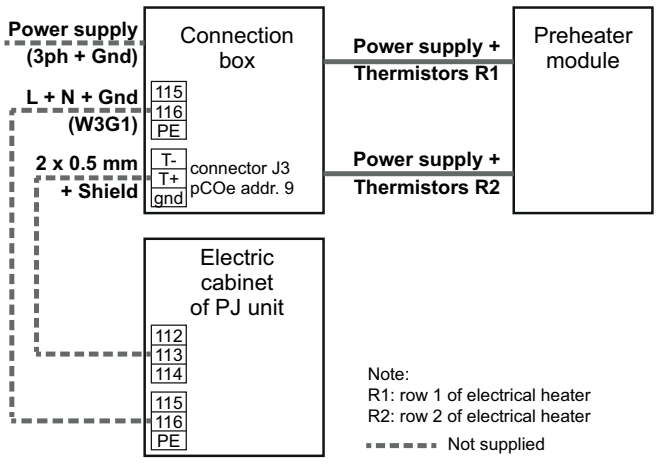
- The temperatures of the supply air and the return air.
- The minimum and maximum temperatures allowed for fresh air intake.

The configuration of the preheater is performed on some screens of the Group 07. **Manufacturer Par.** (protected by level 3 password).

Electrical conection of the module:

The preheater module is supplied in kit for installation on site. The electrical connection of the kit is the responsibility of the installer.

Note: Please refer to the wiring diagram provided with the unit Vectios PJ to get more detailed information about the wiring.



13.6. Low return temperature application

This function allows to blow air with low temperature attending to the demands of the installation when is the unit operated in COOLING mode.

To do this, the evaporation control of the indoor unit is managed. This allows to adjust the supply air flow according to the return temperature.

13.7. Outdoor temperature compensation

This function allows the setpoint temperature to vary in accordance with the temperature measured by the outdoor air probe.

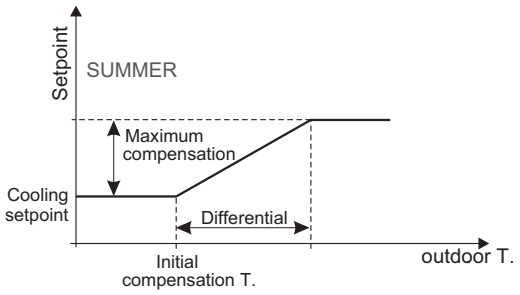
The outdoor temperature compensation rules are different for HEATING and COOLING mode operation.

The compensation of the setpoint enables thermal "shock" between the inside and outside of the premises to be prevented whilst at the same time providing significant energy savings when the outdoor temperature values are particularly significant for ambient temperature control.

COOLING mode (Summer)

The compensation function increases the setpoint temperature when the outdoor temperature increases.

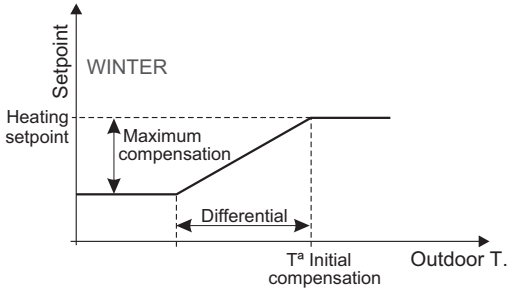
- Minimum outdoor temperature to start compensation = 30ºC
- Compensation differential that determines the variation band of outdoor temperature = 5ºC
- Maximum increase in the temperature setpoint alloweda = 5ºC



HEATING mode (Winter)

The compensation function decreases the setpoint temperature when the outdoor temperature decreases.

- Maximum outdoor temperature to start compensation = 0ºC
- Compensation differential that determines the variation band of outdoor temperature = 5ºC
- Maximum decrease in the temperature setpoint allowed = 5ºC



14.1. Defrosting function

When the unit is working in HEATING mode, the defrosting of the outdoor coils is performed by cycle inversion in order to remove any ice which has accumulated on them.

In 2-circuits units the defrosting procedure will be independent, i.e., the one will not start until the first one finishes.

Defrosting is carried out in the following cases:

- **Defrosting by minimum pressure**

  When the pressure measured by the low pressure transducer drops below 2,5 bar (by default).

  Note: If the unit tries to perform a 4th defrosting operation in less than an hour, this could be due to a lack of refrigerant caused by a small leak or failure in the expansion valve, which means that the control will trigger a low pressure alarm. This safety device is reset manually.

- **Defrosting by difference with the outdoor temperature**

  The defrosting function is activated if the difference between the outdoor temperature and the evaporation temperature exceeds 16ºC (by default).

  In addition to this condition, always it is necessary that:

  - The outdoor temperature is lower than 10ºC.
  - The pressure measured by the low pressure transducer is lower than the initial value for defrosting, 5.6 bar.
  - The time that must elapse from the last defrosting of the affected circuit has been excelled, 20 minutes.
  - The time that must elapse from the last defrosting of another circuit (units with 2 circuits) has been excelled, 90 seconds.

Defrosting operation

- **Starting defrosting**

  If one of the last cases is met, once the delay has elapsed at the start of defrosting, 120 seconds, the shut-down of the compressors will be triggered.

  The regimen will be changed 30 seconds after the compressors are stopped, giving power to the 4-way valve. The compressors will be started up after 15 seconds, so that they can perform the defrosting procedure.

  During the defrosting operation, the behaviour of the other unit components will be as follows:

  - The indoor fan will continue to operate.
  - the outdoor fans will be connected when a set pressure of 35 bar is exceeded, if the outdoor temperature is greater than -5ºC. They will be disconnected if the pressure drops below 33 bar, the outdoor temperature drops below -6ºC or a maximum connection time elapses.

    This action enables prolonging the duration of defrosting and, as such, the ice accumulated on the coil is completely removed.
  - The optional backup device incorporate by the unit can be enabled: electrical heaters, hot water coil, gas burner or boiler.
  - The outdoor air damper (optional) will remain closed, except for 100% fresh air units.
  - The electrical heater of the preheating module, optional for 100% fresh air units, will be activated.
  - The rotary heat exchanger (optional) will operate. In this case, the outdoor damper will remain open.

- **Ending defrosting**

  The following conditions must be met in order to end:

  - By maximum time, after 10 minutes from the start.
  - By pressure, when this exceeds 33 bar.
  - By opening the high pressure pressostat. This alarm will not be indicated.

  When the defrosting operation ends, the compressors stops, the four-way valve is reversed again and, after this, it will be possible to restart the compressors by the normal pressure control.

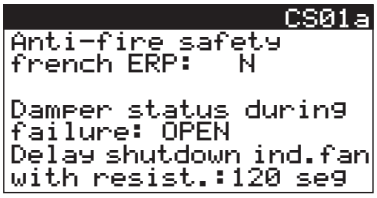
14.2. Anti-fire safety

When the return air temperature exceeds a safety value the anti-fire safety device will be activated (60ºC by default) and the unit will stop. It will not return to operation until the temperature has dropped to below 40ºC.

In units with outdoor air damper it is possible to select the damper position in the event of an anti-fire alarm or when the units incorporates a smoke station (optional) connected to the digital input DI2 (connector J4).

The following functioning logic must be selected to comply with the French regulations on Fire safety (ERP).

- In case of failure of the thermal protection of the indoor fan, this fan and all components are stopped, the outdoor air damper is open to 100% (return air damper closed). Manual reset.
- In case of failure of the thermal protection of the electrical heaters, all components are stopped and the indoor fan after 120 seconds, the outdoor air damper is open to 100% (return air damper closed). Manual reset.



14.3. High supply temperature safety

In units with optional electrical heaters or gas burner, when the supply temperature exceeds 55ºC, this optional will be shut down and will not be reconnected until this temperature drops below 53ºC.

14.4. High or low indoor temperature safety

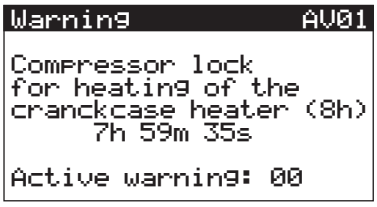
The control indicates an alarm event when the indoor temperature (return or ambient) drops bellow 15ºC or exceeds 40ºC.

This alarm is timed at 30 minutes.

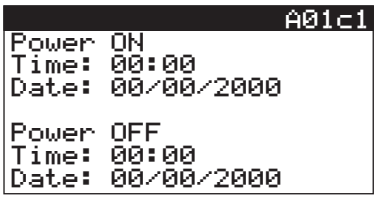
14.5. Compressor lock

In the event of a power cut-off for a period longer than 2 hours, the compressors will be locked. The unit must remain 8 hours consecutively with voltage to unlock the compressors.

The warning screen on the VecticGD also shows the remaining time until the end of the locking.



From a screen of the Group **08. Service Par. → f. Working Hours** (protected by level 2 password) allows to reset this lock of compressors, but this shall be recorded in the data register of the control.



14.6. Protections against low temperature (optional)

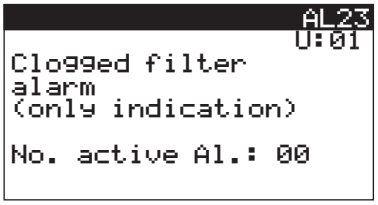
The control can manage the following protections by means of the pCOe expansion card with address 8:

- Compressor with an additional crankcase heater
- Electrical heater for antifreeze protection of external dampers.
- Electrical heater for protecting the electric panel (1 or 2 stages).
- Hot water coil circuit with the GREAT COLD option. This protection includes an electrical heating for the piping layout.

14.7. Clogged filter detector (optional)

A clogged filter pressostat can be connected on the digital input DI6 (connector J4).

This protection can be configured for only signalling on the terminal (by default) or to stop the unit.

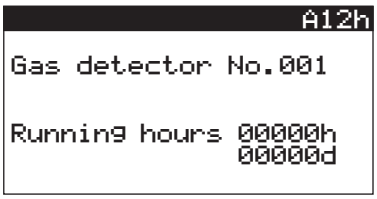


14.8. Refrigerant leak detector (optional)

A refrigerant leak detector can be connected on the Field-bus of the control board by means of one serial card RS485, with address 6 (9600 bps, 8 bits, without parity and 2 stop bits).

When a concentration of gas established by parameter is exceeded, the alarm is activated and the unit is stopped.

The counter of the number of operating hours and days for the refrigerant gas detector is accessed in the Group of screens **08. Service Par. → f. Working Hours** (protected by level 2 password).



This information is very important to realize the maintenance tasks on the leakage detector:

- Annual test: To comply with the requirements of the EN378 and F GAS is necessary to perform a test of the detector every year.
- Every 3 years: a calibration is recommended.
- Every 5 / 6 years: change the detector element of the sensor and perform a calibration is recommended.

14.9. High temperature safety in tandem compressors (optional)

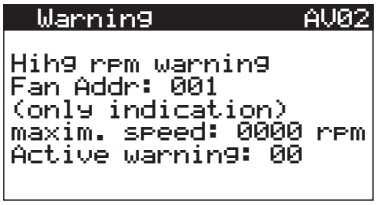
In units with tandem compressors, working in COOLING mode, when the outdoor coil pressure of a circuit overcomes a limit value (41,5 bar by default), one of the two compressors will be stopped, thereby avoiding the stop of both compressors due to the high pressure.

This compressor will start working again if the pressure drops below 36,5 bar.

14.10. High-speed safety on plug-fans (optional)

The VecticGD terminal can display a warning message when a plug-fan exceed the maximum permissible speed for a period of time longer than 30 minutes (by default).

This safety can be configured as indication only (default) or unit shutdown.



15.1. Alarm display

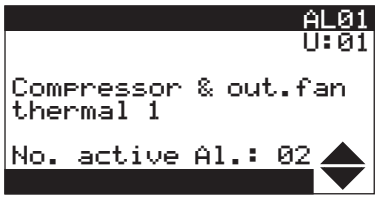
On the VecticGD terminal:

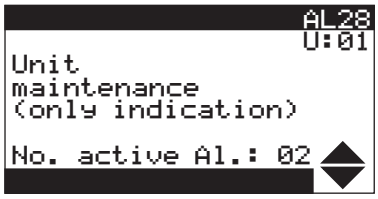
There is/are active alarm(s) if the key is illuminated red.

By pressing the key once, the description of the first alarm will be shown.

By using the keys, the other alarms stored in the memory can be consulted. For example:

For example:





By pressing this key for a second time, the alarm(s) will be reset.

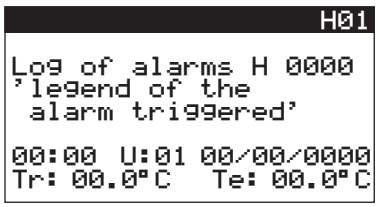
If no alarm is active, the message “No alarm active” appears.

Note: active warnings will also be displayed.

Alarm History

From the MAIN MENU, the group of screens **11. Alarm History** is accessed.

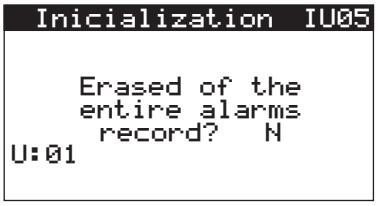
Each screen shows the description of the alarm, together with its date and time, the unit in which the VecticGD terminal is connected (U:01), as well as the ambient (or return) temperature (Tr) and the outdoor temperature existing at the time of the alarm.



By using the keys, the last 100 alarms stored can be consulted.

The failures of electrical power supply also will remain registered.

From a screen of the Group 07. **Manufacturer Par.** (protected by level 3 password) is possible to delete the “Alarm History”.

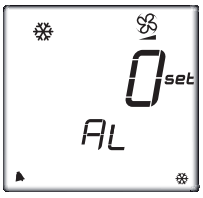


On the TCO terminal (optional):

If the icon appears on the TCO terminal display, there is/are active alarm(s).

In addition to view in the ambient (or return) air temperature on the main display, it is possible to view other values through the set that is activated by pressing the key. One of those values may be an alarm code. If there is more than one alarm is indicated the code of the most important alarm, And below the symbol AL.

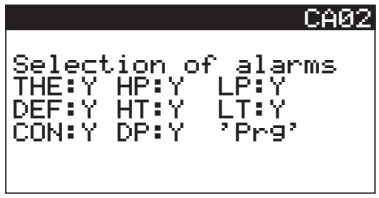
With the key, It is possible to write on the display the value “0” in the place of the alarm. Pressing the key will reset inactive alarms and will return to the main display.



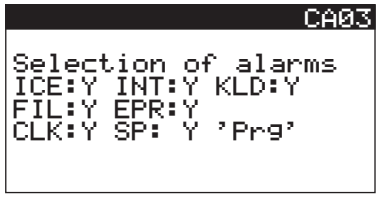
The icon will disappear from the display if there is no active alarm.

15.2. Signalling of remote alarms (optional)

The digital output NO7 (connector J14) can be used to connect an relay for alarm signalling. The alarms that could activate the relay are selected on the Group **07. Manufacturer Par. → f. Alarm Config** (protected by level 3 password).



THE: Thermal
HP: High pressure
LP: Low pressure
DEF: Defrost
HT: High temperature
LT: Low temperature
CON: Counters
DP: Disconnected probes



ICE: Anti-freeze HWC
INT: Indoor fan safety / plug-fan without communication / anti-fire
KLD: Compressor discharge
FIL: Clogged filter
EPR: Eprom not OK
CLK: Clock
SP: Setpoint W / S

From these selection screens, by pressing the Prg key, access is given to additional information screens, indicating which alarm the acronym stands for.

15.3. Alarm list

Controlled alarms	Shutdown unit	Shutdown affected circ.	Type of reset	Timing	Actuation	VecticGD	TCO	Addr.
Thermal protection of compressors and outdoor fan(s) of circuit 1 or recovery circuit	No	Yes	Auto (*)	No	Shutdown of circuit 1 or recovery circuit	AL01	AL1	27
Thermal protection of compressors and outdoor fan(s) of circuit 2	No	Yes	Auto (*)	No	Shutdown of circuit 2	AL02	AL2	28
High pressure of circuit 1 or recovery circuit	No	Yes	Auto (*)	No	Shutdown of circuit 1 or recovery circuit	AL05	AL5	29
High pressure of circuit 2	No	Yes	Auto (*)	No	Shutdown of circuit 2	AL06	AL6	30
Maintenance of the recovery compressor	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL08	AL8	119
Anti-freeze alarm of hot water coil	Yes (in COOLING mode)	Yes (in COOLING mode)	Manual	Yes (2 s)	HEATING mode: this closes outdoor air damper and opens hot water coil valve COOLING mode: this stops compressors and closes outdoor damper	AL09	AL9	31
High indoor temperature	No	No	Manual	Yes (progr.)	Only indication	AL10	AL10	34
Low indoor temperature	No	No	Manual	Yes (progr.)	Only indication	AL11	AL11	35
Low pressure of circuit 1 or recovery circuit (possible gas leak in the circuit)	No	Yes	Auto (*)	No	Shutdown of circuit 1 or recovery circuit	AL12	AL12	38
Low pressure of circuit 2 (possible gas leak in the circuit)	No	Yes	Auto (*)	No	Shutdown of circuit 2	AL13	AL13	39
Low pressure due to continuous defrosting by min. pressure of circuit 1 (possible gas leak in the circuit)	No	Yes	Auto (*)	No	Shutdown of circuit 1	AL12b	AL1202	225
Low pressure due to continuous defrosting by min. pressure of circuit 2 (possible gas leak in the circuit)	No	Yes	Auto (*)	No	Shutdown of circuit 2	AL12c	AL1203	226
Maintenance of compressor 1 - circuit 1	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL16	AL16	36
Maintenance of compressor 1 - circuit 2	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL17	AL17	37
Maintenance of compressor 2 - circuit 1	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL18	AL18	122
Maintenance of compressor 2 - circuit 2	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL19	AL19	123
Thermal protection of indoor fan	Yes	Yes	Manual	0 s	Serious alarm, unit shutdown	AL20	AL20	40
Failure of high pressure transducer of circuit 1 or recovery circuit	No	Yes	Auto	No	Shutdown of circuit 1 or recovery circuit	AL21	AL21	41
Failure of high pressure transducer of circuit 2	No	Yes	Auto	No	Shutdown of circuit 2	AL22	AL22	42
Failure of low pressure transducer of circuit 1 or recovery circuit	No	Yes	Auto	No	Shutdown of circuit 1 or recovery circuit	AL21b	AL2102	212
Failure of low pressure transducer of circuit 2	No	Yes	Auto	No	Shutdown of circuit 2	AL21c	AL2103	213
Failure of suction temperature probe of circuit 1 or recovery circuit	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL21d	AL2104	
Failure of suction temperature probe of circuit 2	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL22d	AL2204	
Clogged filters	No	No	Manual	Yes (5 s)	Only indication or unit shutdown (configurable by parameter)	AL23	AL23	43
Thermistor of electrical heaters	No	No	Auto (*)	No	Shutdown of electrical heaters	AL24	AL24	48
Gas burner or boiler	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication (safety into the burner/boiler)	AL24	AL24	48
Thermistor of electrical heater for preheating in the fresh air	No	No	Auto (*)	No	Shutdown of electrical heater for preheating in the fresh air	AL24a	AL24a	297
Failure Eprom memory	No	No	Manual	No	Serious alarm, but only indication	AL26	AL26	32
Clock	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL27	AL27	33
Unit maintenance	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL28	AL28	108
Return temperature probe	Yes	Yes	Manual	No	Serious alarm, unit shutdown	AL29	AL29	109
Failure of ambient humidity probe No.1	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL30a	AL3001	165
RS485 probe No.1 without communication	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL30b	AL3002	163
Failure of ambient temperature probe No.1	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL30c	AL3003	164
Failure of ambient humidity probe No.2	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL30d	AL3004	177
RS485 probe No.2 without communication	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL30e	AL3005	175
Failure of ambient temperature probe No.2	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL30f	AL3006	176
Failure of ambient humidity probe No.3	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL30g	AL3007	
RS485 probe No.3 without communication	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL30h	AL3008	

(*) *If a certain number of alarms take place over a period of time, this reset can be changed to "Manual" (configurable by parameters).*

15 - ALARMS

Controlled alarms	Shutdown unit	Shutdown affected circ.	Type of reset	Timing	Actuation	VecticGD	TCO	Addr.
Failure of ambient temperature probe No.3	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL30i	AL3009	
Failure of ambient humidity probe No.4	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL30j	AL3010	
RS485 probe No.4 without communication	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL30k	AL3011	
Failure of ambient temperature probe No.4	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL30l	AL3012	
pLAN network probe: T, RH or CO_2 without communication	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL31	AL31	110
Failure of the outdoor temperature probe	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL32	AL32	111
Failure of the indoor humidity probe	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL33	AL33	112
Failure of the outdoor humidity probe	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL34	AL34	113
Failure of the supply temperature probe	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL35	AL35	114
Failure of the mixing temperature probe or the air quality probe	No	No	Manual	No	Only indication	AL35a	AL3501	130
COOLING setpoint < HEATING setpoint	Yes	Yes	Manual	No	Serious alarm, unit shutdown	AL36	AL36	115
Discharge temperature on compressors of circuit 1 exceeded	No	Yes	Auto	No	Shutdown of circuit 1	AL37	AL37	126
Discharge temperature on compressors of circuit 2 exceeded	No	Yes	Auto	No	Shutdown of circuit 2	AL38	AL38	127
Anti-fire safety device / smoke detection	Yes	Yes	Manual	No	Serious alarm, shut-down of the unit and outdoor damper open / closed (configurable by parameter)	AL39	AL39	136
Supply temperature limit exceeded	No	No	Manual	No	Shutdown of electrical heaters or gas burner/boiler	AL40	AL40	166
pCOe expansion card address 8 without communication	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL45b	AL4502	211
pCOe expansion card address 8 fault alarm	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL45g	AL4507	210
pCOe expansion card address 9 without communication	No	Yes	Auto	No	Unit shutdown and dampers on the previous position to the alarm	AL45c	AL4503	---
pCOe expansion card address 9 fault alarm	No	No	Auto	No	Unit shutdown and dampers on the previous position to the alarm	AL45h	AL4508	---
Energy meter without communication	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL46	AL46	192
Supply plug-fan without communication	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL47	AL47	201
Failure of the pressure sensor for air flow control (supply plug-fan)	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL48	AL48	202
Return plug-fan without communication	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL49	AL49	205
Failure of the pressure sensor for air flow control (return plug-fan)	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL50	AL50	206
Failure of the leak detector sensor	Yes	Yes	Manual	Yes (60 s)	Unit shutdown	AL51a	AL5101	83
Gas leak detected	Yes	Yes	Manual	Yes (60 s)	Unit shutdown	AL51b	AL5102	82
Leak detector without communication	Yes	Yes	Manual	Yes (30 s)	Unit shutdown	AL51c	AL5103	81
TCO terminal without communication	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	---	AL6301	---
TCO with failure in the internal temperature sensor	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	---	AL6302	---
Water inlet T probe on the hot water coil (pCOe expansion card address 8)	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL64	AL64	221
Anti-freeze alarm on the hot water coil (pCOe expansion card address 8)	Yes (in COOLING mode)	Yes (in COOLING mode)	Auto	No	The pump is activated and the hot water coil valve open to 100%	AL65	AL65	222
Water outlet T probe on the hot water coil (pCOe expansion card address 8)	Yes (in COOLING mode)	Yes (in COOLING mode)	Manual	No	Serious alarm, the pump is activated and the hot water coil valve open to 100%	AL66	AL66	223
Failure of the ambient air temperature probe (NTC)	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL67	AL67	224
Failure of the recovery temp. probe on the wheel (recovery heat exchanger)	No	No	Auto	No	Shutdown of the rotary heat exchanger	AL69	AL69	
Failure in the supply damper (pCOe expansion card address 9)	Yes	Yes	Auto	Yes (150 s)	Unit shutdown	AL70	AL70	
Failure in the return damper (pCOe expansion card address 9)	Yes	Yes	Auto	Yes (150 s)	Unit shutdown	AL71	AL71	
SMALL board without communication (recovery circuit)	No	No	Auto	No	Only indication	AL99	AL99	
Power cut-off for a period longer than 2 hours	Yes	Yes	Auto	Yes (2 hours)	Blocking of compressors for 8 hours to ensure heating of the crankcase heater	AV01		
Warning whenever the supply fan speed limit (rpm) is exceeded	No	No	Auto	Yes (30 min)	Only indication Note: Unit shutdown by parameter	AV02		
Warning whenever the return fan speed limit (rpm) is exceeded	No	No	Auto	Yes (30 min)	Only indication Note: Unit shutdown by parameter	AV02		

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

16.1. Parameters with “Level of access 1”

Parameters of “Unit Status”

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
P01	PLAN_ADDRESS	Address of the unit in the pLAN network	0	0	0	---	Integer	R	
P01	HORA	Clock: hour	0	0	0	h	Integer	R	48
P01	MINUTO	Clock: minute	0	0	0	min	Integer	R	47
P01	MODO_VENT	VENTILATION operating mode	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	236
P01	MODO_FRIO	COOLING operating mode	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
P01	GLOBAL_ALARM	Signal of active alarms	0			---	Digital	R	26
P01	TEMP_INT	Indoor temperature for regulation of the unit	0.0	-99.9	0.0	°C	Analog.	R	291
P01	TEMP_EXT	Temperature of the outdoor air	0.0	-99.9	0.0	°C	Analog.	R	2
P01	HUM_INT	Indoor relative humidity for regulation of the unit	0.0	0.0	0.0	%rH	Analog.	R	5
P01	ESTADO_EQUIPO	Unit status (ON, OFF, remote OFF, OFF by phase)	0	0	0	---	Integer	R	
P01	ON_FASCE	Indication of unit switch-on by schedule programming	0			---	Digital	R	
P01	DESHUMIDIFICA	Indication of active dehumidifier	0			---	Digital	R	
P01	HUMIDIFICA	Indication of active humidifier	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	22
P01	ON_COMPENSACION	Indication of active compensation	0			---	Digital	R	
P01	ON_DESESCARCHE	Indication of active defrosting	0			---	Digital	R	183
P01	ON_FREECOOL	Indication of active free-cooling	0			---	Digital	R	184
P01	ON_FREEHEAT	Indication of active free-heating	0			---	Digital	R	185
P01	LAMP_COMPRESOR	Indication of compressors in operation	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
P01	LAMP_VINT	Indication of indoor fans in operation	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
P01	LAMP_RESISTENCIA	Indication of electrical heaters in operation	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
P01	ON_LIMITE_TEMP_IMPULSION	Indication of unit in operation with limit of supply temperature	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	238
P02	HORA	Clock: hour	0	0	0	h	Integer	R	48
P02	MINUTO	Clock: minute	0	0	0	min	Integer	R	47
P02	DIA	Clock: day	0	0	0	day	Integer	R	49
P02	MES	Clock: month	0	0	0	month	Integer	R	50
P02	ANO	Clock: year	0	0	0	year	Integer	R	51
P02	MODO_FRIO	VENTILATION operating mode	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
P02	MODO_VENT	COOLING operating mode	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	236
P02	GLOBAL_ALARM	Signal of active alarms	0			---	Digital	R	26
P02	SET_TEMP_DISPLAY	Active setpoint temperature	0.0	0.0	0.0	°C	Analog.	R	
P02	ESTADO_EQUIPO	ON/OF unit status	0	0	0	---	Integer	R	
P02	ON_FASCE	Indication of unit switch-on by schedule programming	0			---	Digital	R	
P02	DESHUMIDIFICA	Indication of active dehumidifier	0			---	Digital	R	
P02	HUMIDIFICA	Indication of active humidifier	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	22
P02	ON_COMPENSACION	Indication of active compensation	0			---	Digital	R	
P02	ON_DESESCARCHE	Indication of active defrosting	0			---	Digital	R	183
P02	ON_FREECOOL	Indication of active free-cooling	0			---	Digital	R	184
P02	ON_FREEHEAT	Indication of active free-heating	0			---	Digital	R	185
P02	LAMP_COMPRESOR	Indication of compressors in operation	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
P02	LAMP_VINT	Indication of indoor fans in operation	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
P02	LAMP_RESISTENCIA	Indication of electrical heaters in operation	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
P02	ON_LIMITE_TEMP_IMPULSION	Indication of unit in operation with limit of supply temperature	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	238
P03	PLAN_ADDRESS	Address of the unit in the pLAN network	0	0	0	---	Integer	R	
P03	HAB_SUPERVISION	Enabling the supervision serial card (optional)	1	0	1	---	Digital	R	50
P03	TIPO_PROT_COM	Supervision protocol (Carel, Modbus or Lonworks)	1	0	0	---	Integer	R	
P03	BMS_ADDRESS	Address of the unit in the supervision network	1	0	0	---	Integer	R	
P03	BAUD_RATE	Bits rate (0=1200, 1=2400, 2=4800, 3=9600, 4=19200)	4	0	4	---	Integer	R	
P03	PROT_MODBUS_EXTENDIDO	Modbus extended	1	0	1	---	Digital	R	
P03	Stop_bits_Number_MB	Bit stop number (1 or 2)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
P03	Parity_Type_MB	Type of parity (no parity, odd or even)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R	
P04	MODELO_EQUIPO	Unit model	0	0	40	---	Integer	R	58
P04	INFO_EQUIPO_1	Unit information: air-air, cooling-only, reversible	1	0	9	---	Integer	R	191
P04	INFO_EQUIPO_2	Unit information: compressors-circuits (0,2c-1c,4c-2c) + recovery	1	0	99	---	Integer	R	192
P04	UNICO_VOL_AIRE_EXT_CIRC_2	Selection of single-volume of outdoor air in 2-circuits units	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
P04	TIPO_VENT_EXT	Type of outdoor fan (3=2-speeds, 4=electronic)	4	1	4	---	Integer	R	1
P04	INFO_EQUIPO_3	Unit information: with electrical heaters - gas burner/boiler - hot water coil	1	0	9	---	Integer	R	193
P04	TIPO_REFRIGERANTE	Type of refrigerant (4=R410A)	4	0	4	---	Integer	R	43
P04	NUM_WO_DIG_1	Work order number of the unit (digit 1)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R	185

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of “Unit Status” (...continuation)

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
P04	NUM_WO_DIG_2	Work order number of the unit (digit 2)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R	186
P04	NUM_WO_DIG_3	Work order number of the unit (digit 3)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R	187
P04	NUM_WO_DIG_4	Work order number of the unit (digit 4)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R	188
P04	NUM_WO_DIG_5	Work order number of the unit (digit 5)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R	189
P04	NUM_WO_DIG_6	Work order number of the unit (digit 6)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R	190
P04	NUM_WO_DIG_7	Work order number of the unit (digit 7)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R	191
P04	NUM_WO_DIG_8	Work order number of the unit (digit 8)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R	192

Parameters of “Unit On/Off”

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
PM01	SYS_ON	Selection of the unit ON/OFF by keyboard or remote: 0: Switch-off (Off) 1: Switch-on (On)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	65

Parameters of “Setpoint”

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
S01zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO_T11	Temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer) in the terminal of zone 1 (zoning of the air flow)	26.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	283
S01zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR_T11	Temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter) in the terminal of zone 1 (zoning of the air flow)	21.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	284
S02zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO_T12	Temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer) in the terminal of zone 2 (zoning of the air flow)	26.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	285
S02zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR_T12	Temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter) in the terminal of zone 2 (zoning of the air flow)	21.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	286
S03zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO_T13	Temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer) in the terminal of zone 3 (zoning of the air flow)	26.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	287
S03zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR_T13	Temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter) in the terminal of zone 3 (zoning of the air flow)	21.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	288
S04zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO_T14	Temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer) in the terminal of zone 4 (zoning of the air flow)	26.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	289
S04zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR_T14	Temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter) in the terminal of zone 4 (zoning of the air flow)	21.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	290
S01	SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO	Temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer)	26.0	LIM_INF_ TEMP_FRIO	LIM_SUP_ TEMP_FRIO	°C	Analog.	R/W	15
S01	SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR	Temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter)	21.0	LIM_INF_ TEMP_CALOR	LIM_SUP_ TEMP_CALOR	°C	Analog.	R/W	16
S02	SET_POINT_HUM	Indoor humidity setpoint	50.0	LIM_INF_HUM	LIM_SUP_HUM	%rH	Analog.	R/W	18
S02	HAB_SONDA_HUM_INT_VIRTUAL	Enabling the pLAN indoor humidity probe	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R	
S03	SET_COMPRESOR_EN_FRIO	Calculation of setpoints: Setpoint in COOLING mode (summer) + Dead Zone / 2	0.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
S03	SET_COMPRESOR_EN_CALOR	Calculation of setpoints: Setpoint In HEATING mode (winter) + Dead Zone / 2	0.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
S03	SET_TEMP_COMPRESOR	Current selection of the setpoint	0.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
S03	SET_RES_EN_FRIO	Calculation of setpoints: Setpoint of the electrical heaters in COOLING mode	0.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
S03	SET_RES_EN_CALOR	Calculation of setpoints: Setpoint of the electrical heaters in HEATING mode	0.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
S03	SET_TEMP_RES	Current selection of setpoint for electrical heaters	0.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
S03	SET_VLV_CALOR_EN_FRIO	Calculation of setpoints: Setpoint of the hot water coil in COOLING mode	0.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	
S03	SET_VLV_CALOR_EN_CALOR	Calculation of setpoints: Setpoint of the hot water coil in HEATING mode	0.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	
S03	SET_VLV_CALOR	Current selection of setpoint for the hot water coil	0.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	
S03	SET_FCOOL_VER	Calculation of setpoints: free-cooling in summer	00.0	-99.9	99.9	---	Integer	R	
S03	SET_FCOOL_INV	Calculation of setpoints: free-cooling in winter	00.0	-99.9	99.9	---	Integer	R	
S03	SET_FHEAT	Calculation of setpoints: free-heating	00.0	-99.9	99.9	---	Integer	R	
S04	SET_IMPULSION_FRIO_CAL	Supply setpoint calculated in COOLING mode	7.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R	122
S04	SET_IMPULSION_CALOR_CAL	Supply setpoint calculated in HEATING mode	45.0	0.0	55.0	°C	Analog.	R	121

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of “Summer/Winter”

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
FC01	SEL_FRIO_CALOR	Procedures for the selection of the COOLING/HEATING mode: 0: by keyboard 1: unused 2: auto 3: only ventilation	0	0	3	---	Integer	R/W	59
FC01	MODO_FRIO_CALOR_AUTO	COOLING/HEATING selection in AUTO: 0: by indoor temperature 1: by outdoor temperature	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	232
FC01	CALOR_FRIO_PANEL	COOLING/HEATING selection by keyboard: 0: HEATING (winter) 1: COOLING (summer)	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	66
FC01	SET_TEMP_EXT_CAMBIO_FRIO	Outdoor temperature setpoint for change to COOLING mode (in AUTO mode)	22.0	99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	223
FC01	SET_TEMP_EXT_CAMBIO_CALOR	Outdoor temperature setpoint for change to HEATING mode (in AUTO mode)	20.0	99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	222
FC01	PGD1_bloqueado_SEL_FRIO_CALOR	Enabling of the blocking of summer / winter selection in the VecticGD (so that the final user cannot change it)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	240

Parameters of “Clock/Scheduler”

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
PH01	TIPO_RELOJ	Type of clock (No, Actual, pLAN)	1	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	57
PH01	HORA	Setting the clock: hour	0	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	48
PH01	NEW_HOUR	Setting the clock: new hour	0	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	
PH01	NEW_MINUTE	Setting the clock: new minute	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	
PH01	MINUTO	Setting the clock: minute	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	47
PH01	NEW_DAY	Setting the clock: new day	0	0	31	day	Integer	R/W	
PH01	DIA	Setting the clock: day	0	0	31	day	Integer	R/W	49
PH01	NEW_MONTH	Setting the clock: new month	0	0	12	month	Integer	R/W	
PH01	MES	Setting the clock: month	0	0	12	month	Integer	R/W	50
PH01	ANO	Setting the clock: year	0	0	99	year	Integer	R/W	51
PH01	NEW_YEAR	Setting the clock: new year	0	0	99	year	Integer	R/W	
PH01	DIA_SEMANA	Day of the week	0	0	0	day	Integer	R/W	52
PH02	MOD_DST_CIAT_1.En_DST	Activation of the schedule programming	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
PH02	MOD_DST_CIAT_1.DST_Minute	Transition time: it is necessary to add 60 minutes, thus obtaining the summer schedule (hourly changes in the European Union)	0	0	240	---	Integer	R/W	
PH02	MOD_DST_CIAT_1.Srt_DST_MonthW	Starting date for the implementation of change: day of the month	0	0	4	---	Integer	R/W	
PH02	MOD_DST_CIAT_1.Srt_DST_Week	Starting date for the implementation of change: week	0	0	7	---	Integer	R/W	
PH02	MOD_DST_CIAT_1.Srt_DST_Month	Starting date for the implementation of change: month	0	0	12	---	Integer	R/W	
PH02	MOD_DST_CIAT_1.Srt_DST_Hour	Starting date for the implementation of change: hour	0	0	23	---	Integer	R/W	
PH02	MOD_DST_CIAT_1.End_DST_MonthW	Completion date for the implementation of change: day of the month	0	0	4	---	Integer	R/W	
PH02	MOD_DST_CIAT_1.End_DST_Week	Completion date for the implementation of change: week	0	1	7	---	Integer	R/W	
PH02	MOD_DST_CIAT_1.End_DST_Month	Completion date for the implementation of change: month	0	1	12	---	Integer	R/W	
PH02	MOD_DST_CIAT_1.End_DST_Hour	Completion date for the implementation of change: hour	0	0	23	---	Integer	R/W	
PH03	TIPO_PROG_HORARIA	Type of start-up: 0 = ON/OFF schedule 1 = Schedule only setpoint change 2 = ON/OFF schedule with limit SET of ON 3 = Forced 4 = 3 setpoints schedule + OFF of unit	3	0	4	---	Integer	R/W	71
PH03	ARR_FORZADO	Forced start-up	0			---	Digital	R/W	120
PH03	TIME_ARR_FORZADO	On time with forced start-up	2	1	999	h	Integer	R/W	73
PH03	HAB_BLOQ_COMP_ON_FASE_LIM_FRIO	Disable the compressors in summer with “ON/OFF schedule with limit SET of ON” (nocturnal freecooling)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	72
PH03	HAB_BLOQ_RENOVACION_ON_FASE_LIM	Disable the outdoor air renewal with “ON/OFF schedule with limit SET of ON” (nocturnal operation)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	73
PH04	H_ARR_1A	Start-up hour of slot 1- program 1	6	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	74
PH04	M_ARR_1A	Start-up minute of slot 1-program 1	30	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	75
PH04	H_PAR_1A	Stop hour of slot 1 - program 1	11	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	76
PH04	M_PAR_1A	Stop minute of slot 1 - program 1	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	77
PH04	H_ARR_1B	Start-up hour of slot 2 - program 1	11	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	78
PH04	M_ARR_1B	Start-up minute of slot 2 - program 1	30	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	79
PH04	H_PAR_1B	Stop hour of slot 2 - program 1	13	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	80
PH04	M_PAR_1B	Stop minute of slot 2 - program 1	30	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	81
PH04	H_ARR_1C	Start-up hour of slot 3 - program 1	15	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	82
PH04	M_ARR_1C	Start-up minute of slot 3 - program 1	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	83

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Clock/Scheduler" (...continuation) 

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
PH04	H_PAR_1C	Stop hour of slot 3 - program 1	19	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	84
PH04	M_PAR_1C	Stop minute of slot 3 - program 1	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	85
PH05	H_ARR_2A	Start-up hour of slot1 - program 2	8	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	86
PH05	M_ARR_2A	Start-up minute of slot 1 - program 2	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	87
PH05	H_PAR_2A	Stop hour of slot 1 - program 2	14	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	88
PH05	M_PAR_2A	Stop minute of slot 1 - program 2	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	89
PH05	H_ARR_2B	Start-up hour of slot 2 - program 2	17	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	90
PH05	M_ARR_2B	Start-up minute of slot 2 - program 2	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	91
PH05	H_PAR_2B	Stop hour of slot 2 - program 2	20	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	92
PH05	M_PAR_2B	Stop minute of slot 2 - program 2	30	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	93
PH05	H_ARR_2C	Start-up hour of slot 3 - program 2	0	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	94
PH05	M_ARR_2C	Start-up minute of slot 3 - program 2	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	95
PH05	H_PAR_2C	Stop hour of slot 3 - program 2	0	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	96
PH05	M_PAR_2C	Stop minute of slot 3 - program 2	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	97
PH06	H_ARR_3A	Start-up hour of slot 1 - program 3	7	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	98
PH06	M_ARR_3A	Start-up minute of slot 1 - program 3	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	99
PH06	H_PAR_3A	Stop hour of slot 1 - program 3	15	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	100
PH06	M_PAR_3A	Stop minute of slot 1 - program 3	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	101
PH06	H_ARR_3B	Start-up hour of slot 2 - program 3	0	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	102
PH06	M_ARR_3B	Start-up minute of slot 2 - program 3	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	103
PH06	H_PAR_3B	Stop hour of slot 2 - program 3	0	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	104
PH06	M_PAR_3B	Stop minute of slot 2 - program 3	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	105
PH06	H_ARR_3C	Start-up hour of slot 3 - program 3	0	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	106
PH06	M_ARR_3C	Start-up minute of slot 3 - program 3	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	107
PH06	H_PAR_3C	Stop hour of slot 3 - program 3	0	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	108
PH06	M_PAR_3C	Stop minute of slot 3 - program 3	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	109
PH07	SET_INT_FRIO	Schedule only setpoint change: internal Set in summer	26.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	61
PH07	SET_EXT_FRIO	Schedule only setpoint change: external Set in summer	28.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	59
PH08	SET_INT_CALOR	Schedule only setpoint change: internal Set in winter	21.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	60
PH08	SET_EXT_CALOR	Schedule only setpoint change: external Set in winter	19.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	58
PH09	SET_INT_LIM_FRIO	ON/OFF schedule with limit SET of ON (summer): internal Set	26.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	79
PH09	SET_EXT_LIM_FRIO	ON/OFF schedule with limit SET of ON (summer): limit Set	34.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	77
PH10	SET_INT_LIM_CALOR	ON/OFF schedule with limit SET of ON (winter): internal Set	21.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	78
PH10	SET_EXT_LIM_CALOR	ON/OFF schedule with limit SET of ON (winter): limit Set	13.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	76
PH11	DIF_LIM_CALOR	ON/OFF schedule with limit SET of ON (winter): differential	1.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	81
PH11	DIF_LIM_FRIO	ON/OFF schedule with limit SET of ON (summer): differential	2.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	80
PH12	LUN_A	Monday schedule (0 = off; 1 = prog. 1; 2 = prog. 2; 3 = prog. 3)	1	0	3	---	Integer	R/W	110
PH12	MAR_A	Tuesday schedule (0 = off; 1 = prog. 1; 2 = prog. 2; 3 = prog. 3)	1	0	3	---	Integer	R/W	111
PH12	MIE_A	Wednesday schedule (0 = off; 1 = prog. 1; 2 = prog. 2; 3 = prog. 3)	1	0	3	---	Integer	R/W	112
PH12	JUE_A	Thrusday schedule (0 = off; 1 = prog. 1; 2 = prog. 2; 3 = prog. 3)	1	0	3	---	Integer	R/W	113
PH12	VIE_A	Friday schedule (0=off; 1=program1; 2=program2; 3=program3)	3	0	3	---	Integer	R/W	114
PH12	SAB_A	Saturday schedule (0 = off; 1 = prog. 1; 2 = prog. 2; 3 = prog. 3)	0	0	3	---	Integer	R/W	115
PH12	DOM_A	Sunday schedule (0 = off; 1 = prog. 1; 2 = prog. 2; 3 = prog. 3)	0	0	3	---	Integer	R/W	116
PH12	DIA_SEMANA	Weekday	0	0	0	day	Integer	R/W	52
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.FH1_ Day_Prg	Schedule day FH1 -- 0=don - 6=sab	0	0	6	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.FH1_Day_ Copy	Day of copy FH1 -- 0=dom - 6=sab	0	0	6	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.FH1_Copy	Enabling copy of the daily program	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Hour_ Start_Pointer	Current start hour in programming	0	0	23	---	Integer	R	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.En_Pointer	Enabling graphic programming	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Minute_ Start_Pointer	Current start minute in programming	0	0	23	---	Integer	R	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Hour_ End_Pointer	Current end hour in programming	0	0	23	---	Integer	R	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Minute_ End_Pointer	Current end minute in programming	0	0	23	---	Integer	R	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Loaded	Load of FH data	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_00_00	Schedule 00:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_00_30	Schedule 00:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_01_00	Schedule 01:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_01_30	Schedule 01:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_02_00	Schedule 02:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_02_30	Schedule 02:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	

Parameters of "Clock/Scheduler" (...continuation)

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_03_00	Schedule 03:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_03_30	Schedule 03:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_04_00	Schedule 04:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_04_30	Schedule 04:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_05_00	Schedule 05:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_05_30	Schedule 05:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_06_00	Schedule 06:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_06_30	Schedule 06:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_07_00	Schedule 07:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_07_30	Schedule 07:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Loaded	Load of FH data	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_08_00	Schedule 08:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_08_30	Schedule 08:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_09_00	Schedule 09:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_09_30	Schedule 09:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_10_00	Schedule 10:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_10_30	Schedule 10:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_11_00	Schedule 11:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_11_30	Schedule 11:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_12_00	Schedule 12:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_12_30	Schedule 12:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_13_00	Schedule 13:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_13_30	Schedule 13:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_14_00	Schedule 14:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_14_30	Schedule 14:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_15_00	Schedule 15:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_15_30	Schedule 15:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Loaded	Load of FH data	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_16_00	Schedule 16:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_16_30	Schedule 16:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_17_00	Schedule 17:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_17_30	Schedule 17:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_18_00	Schedule 18:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_18_30	Schedule 18:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_19_00	Schedule 19:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_19_30	Schedule 19:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_20_00	Schedule 20:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_20_30	Schedule 20:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_21_00	Schedule 21:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_21_30	Schedule 21:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_22_00	Schedule 22:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_22_30	Schedule 22:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_23_00	Schedule 23:00	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH13	MOD_SCHED_GRAPH_CIAT_1.Fh_23_30	Schedule 23:30	0	0	Set_Limit	---	Integer	R/W	
PH14	SET_INT_FRIO	Setpoint for COMFORT time slots in summer	26.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	61
PH14	SET_EXT_FRIO	Setpoint for ECONOMY time slots in summer	28.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	59
PH14	SET_EXT_LIM_FRIO	Setpoint for BUILDING PROTECTION time slots in summer	34.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	77
PH14	DIF_LIM_FRIO	Differential for setpoint of BUILDING PROTECTION in summer	2.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	80
PH15	SET_INT_CALOR	Setpoint for COMFORT time slots in winter	21.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	60
PH15	SET_EXT_CALOR	Setpoint for ECONOMY time slots in winter	19.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	58
PH15	SET_EXT_LIM_CALOR	Setpoint for BUILDING PROTECTION time slots in winter	13.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	76
PH15	DIF_LIM_CALOR	Differential for the setpoint of BUILDING PROTECTION in winter	1.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	81
PH16	ThTune_clock_hours	Display of data from the TCO terminal: hour	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
PH16	ThTune_clock_minutes	Display of data from the TCO terminal: minutes	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
PH16	NEW_DAY	Display of data from the TCO terminal: day	0	0	31	---	Integer	R/W	
PH16	NEW_MONTH	Display of data from the TCO terminal: month	0	0	12	---	Integer	R/W	
PH16	NEW_YEAR	Display of data from the TCO terminal: year	0	0	99	---	Integer	R/W	
PH16	ThTune_clock_weekday	Display of data from the TCO terminal: weekday	0	1	7	---	Integer	R	
PH17	HAB_PROG_HORARIA_CLOCK_KEY	Display of data from the TCO terminal: ON/OFF schedule prog.	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
PH17	ThTune_Temperature_setpoint	Display of data from the TCO terminal: temperature setpoint	0.0	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R/W	
PH17	Current_Timeband_Icon	Display of data from the TCO terminal: current band of schedule prog.	0	0	6	---	Integer	R/W	

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Input/Output"

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
I01	TEMP_RET	Display of the return air temperature	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	1
I01	TEMP_EXT	Display of the outdoor air temperature	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	2
I01a	TEMP_SONDA_AMB	Display of the ambient air temperature (NTC or RS485)	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	
I01a	SONDA_AMB_1_TEMP	Display of the ambient temperature probe No.1 - RS485	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	193
I01a	SONDA_AMB_2_TEMP	Display of the ambient temperature probe No.2 - RS485	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	196
I01a	SONDA_AMB_3_TEMP	Display of the ambient temperature probe No.3 - RS485	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	241
I01a	SONDA_AMB_4_TEMP	Display of the ambient temperature probe No.4 - RS485	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	244
I01a	SEL_TEMP_SONDAS_AMB_CALOR	Selection of the value of ambient temperature with RS485 probes in HEATING mode (0 = middle, 1 = minimum, 2 = maximum)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	200
I01a	SEL_TEMP_SONDAS_AMB_FRIO	Selection of the value of ambient temperature with RS485 probes in COOLING mode (0 = middle, 1 = minimum, 2 = maximum)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	199
I01b	TEMP_TCO	Selection of the value of ambient temperature with TCO terminal	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	14
I02	HUM_INT	Display of the ambient humidity RS485 probe (middle value)	0.0	0.0	0.0	%rH	Analog.	R/W	5
I02	SONDA_AMB_1_HUM	Display of the ambient humidity probe No.1 - RS485	0.0	-99.9	99.9	%rH	Analog.	R	194
I02	SONDA_AMB_2_HUM	Display of the ambient humidity probe No.2 - RS485	0.0	-99.9	99.9	%rH	Analog.	R	197
I02	SONDA_AMB_3_HUM	Display of the ambient humidity probe No.3 - RS485	0.0	-99.9	99.9	%rH	Analog.	R	242
I02	SONDA_AMB_4_HUM	Display of the ambient humidity probe No.4 - RS485	0.0	-99.9	99.9	%rH	Analog.	R	245
I02a	HUM_EXT	Display of the outdoor air humidity	0.0	-99.9	99.9	%rH	Analog.	R/W	6
I03	TEMP_IMP	Display of the supply air temperature	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	7
I03	TEMP_MEZCLA	Display of the mixing air temperature	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	8
I03a	CO2	Display of the CO2 probe or the difference between indoor probe and outdoor probe (in units with outdoor CO2 probe)	0	0	32767	ppm	Integer	R/W	3
I03a	CO2_FISICA_zona1	Reading of the CO2 probe of zone 1 (zoning into 2 zones)	0	0	32767	ppm	Integer	R/W	256
I03a	CO2_FISICA_zona2	Reading of the CO2 probe of zone 2 (zoning into 2 zones) or second CO2 probe or outdoor CO2 probe	0	0	32767	ppm	Integer	R/W	220
I03b	TEMP_ENTRADA_BAC	Display of the water inlet temperature of the hot water coil	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	25
I03b	TEMP_SALIDA_BAC	Display of the water outlet temperature of the hot water coil	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	26
I03c	TEMP_EXTRACCION_RUEDA	Display of the exhaust air temperature on the wheel	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	247
I03c	TEMP_RECUPERACION_RUEDA	Display of the recovery air temperature on the wheel	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	249
I04a	PR_ENT_EXTERIOR	Display of the outdoor enthalpy	0.0	-99.9	99.9	Kcal/Kg	Integer	R/W	14
I04a	HUM_EXT	Display of the outdoor air humidity	0.0	-99.9	99.9	%rH	Analog.	R/W	6
I04b	PR_ENT_INTERIOR	Display of the indoor enthalpy	0.0	-99.9	99.9	Kcal/Kg	Integer	R/W	16
I04b	HUM_INT	Indoor air humidity to control the unit	0.0	-99.9	99.9	%rH	Analog.	R/W	5
I05a	T_P_HP_C1	Display of the high pressure transducer of circuit 1	0.0	-99.9	99.9	bar	Analog.	R	3
I05a	TEMP_CAL_HP_C1	Calculated temperature for high pressure of circuit 1	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	123
I05a	T_P_HP_C2	Display of the high pressure transducer of circuit 2	0.0	-99.9	99.9	bar	Analog.	R	4
I05a	TEMP_CAL_HP_C2	Calculated temperature for high pressure of circuit 2	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	124
I05ar	T_P_HP_CR	Display of the high pressure transducer of the recovery circuit	0.0	-99.9	99.9	BAR	Analog.	R	
I05ar	TEMP_CAL_HP_CR	Calculated temperature for high pressure of the recovery circuit	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
I05c	T_P_LP_C1_AIN06	Display of the low pressure transducer of circuit 1	0.0	-99.9	99.9	bar	Analog.	R	
I05c	TEMP_CAL_LP_C1_AIN06	Calculated temperature for low pressure of circuit 1	0.0	-99.9	99.9	---	Analog.	R	
I05c	T_P_LP_C2_AIN11	Display of the low pressure transducer of circuit 2	0.0	-99.9	99.9	bar	Analog.	R	
I05c	TEMP_CAL_LP_C2_AIN11	Calculated temperature for low pressure of circuit 2	0.0	-99.9	99.9	---	Analog.	R	
I05cr	T_P_LP_CR_AIN11	Display of the low pressure transducer of the recovery circuit	0.0	-99.9	99.9	BAR	Analog.	R	
I05cr	TEMP_CAL_LP_CR_AIN11	Calculated temperature for low pressure of the recovery circuit	0.0	-99.9	99.9	---	Analog.	R	
I05e	TEMP_ASP_C1_AIN08	Display of the suction temperature of circuit 1	0.0	-99.9	99.9	---	Analog.	R	
I05e	SHTemp_A	Display of overheating of circuit 1	00.0	-99.9	99.9	---	Integer	R	
I05e	TEMP_ASP_C2_AIN09	Display of the suction temperature of circuit 2	0.0	-99.9	99.9	---	Analog.	R	
I05e	SHTemp_B	Display of overheating of circuit 2	00.0	-99.9	99.9	---	Integer	R	
I06a	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A10_SH_SH	Overheating on the expansion valve of circuit 1	0.0	-72.0	324.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06a	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A5_SH_SUCT_TEMP	Suction temperature on the circuit 1 valve	0.0	-76.0	392.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06a	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.I4_EEV_POSITION_STEPS	Valve position for circuit 1	0	0	9999	steps	Integer	R/W	
I06a	COMPRESOR_1	Contactor of compressor 1 of circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	16
I06a	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A7_SH_EVAP_PRES	Evaporating pressure on the circuit 1 valve	0.0	-10.0	10.0	barg	Analog.	R/W	
I06a	COMPRESOR_1_2	Contactor of compressor 2 of circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I06a	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A6_SH_EVAP_TEMP	Evaporating temperature on the circuit 1 valve	0.0	-10.0	10.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06a	T_P_HP_C1	High pressure transducer of circuit 1	0.0	-99.9	99.9	bar	Analog.	R	3

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Input/Output" (...continuation)

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
I06a	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2. I8_REG_STATUS	Status of EVD control on the circuit 1 valve	0	1	14	---	Integer	R/W	
I06a	TEMP_CAL_HP_C1	Calculated temperature for high pressure of circuit 1	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	123
I06b	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A68_ SH_SH_2ND	Overheating on the expansion valve of circuit 2	0.0	-72.0	324.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06b	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A69_ SH_SUCT_TEMP_2ND	Suction temperature on the circuit 2 valve	0.0	-76.0	392.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06b	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.I49_ EEV_POSITION_STEPS_2ND	Valve position for circuit 2	0	0	999	steps	Integer	R/W	
I06b	COMPRESOR_2	Contactor of compressor 1 of circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	17
I06b	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A71_ SH_EVAP_PRES_2ND	Evaporating pressure on the circuit 2 valve	0.0	-10.0	10.0	barg	Analog.	R/W	
I06b	COMPRESOR_2_2	Contactor of compressor 2 of circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I06b	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A70_ SH_EVAP_TEMP_2ND	Evaporating temperature on the circuit 2 valve	0.0	-10.0	10.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06b	T_P_HP_C2	High pressure transducer of circuit 2	0.0	-99.9	99.9	bar	Analog.	R	4
I06b	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2. I51_REG_STATUS_2ND	Status of EVD control on the circuit 2 valve	0	1	17	---	Integer	R/W	
I06b	TEMP_CAL_HP_C2	Calculated temperature for high pressure of circuit 2	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	124
I06cr	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2. A68_SH_SH_CR	Overheating on the expansion valve of recovery circuit	0.0	-72.0	324.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06cr	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A69_ SH_SUCT_TEMP_CR	Suction temperature on the recovery circuit valve	0.0	-76.0	392.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06cr	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2. I49_EEV_POSITION_STEPS_CR	Valve position for recovery circuit	0	0	999	steps	Integer	R/W	
I06cr	COMP_REC_1	Contactor of compressor 1 of recovery circuit	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
I06cr	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A71_ SH_EVAP_PRES_CR	Evaporating pressure on the recovery circuit valve	0.0	-10.0	10.0	barg	Analog.	R/W	
I06cr	COMP_REC_2	Contactor of compressor 2 of recovery circuit	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I06cr	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A70_ SH_EVAP_TEMP_CR	Evaporating temperature on the recovery circuit valve	0.0	-10.0	10.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06cr	T_P_HP_CR	High pressure transducer of recovery circuit	0.0	-99.9	99.9	BAR	Analog.	R	
I06cr	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2. I51_REG_STATUS_CR	Status of EVD control on the recovery circuit valve	0	1	17	---	Integer	R/W	
I06cr	TEMP_CAL_HP_CR	Calculated temperature for high pressure of recovery circuit	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
I06c1	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A104_ DISCHARGE_SH	Overheating on the discharge	0.0	-72.0	324.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06c1	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A105_ DISCHARGE_TEMP	Discharge temperature	0.0	-76.0	392.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06e	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2. A7_SH_EVAP_PRES	Evaporating pressure on the circuit 1 valve	0.0	-2.0	29.0	barg	Analog.	R/W	
I06e	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A19_ POSITIONING_MODE_mAMPERE	Input value 4-20mA on the circuit 1 valve	4.0	4.0	20.0	mA	Analog.	R/W	
I06e	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2. A6_SH_EVAP_TEMP	Evaporating temperature on the circuit 1 valve	0.0	-76.0	392.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06f	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2. A5_SH_SUCT_TEMP	Suction temperature on the circuit 1 valve	0.0	-76.0	392.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06er	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2_ DUMMY	Evaporating pressure on the recovery circuit valve	0.0	-2.0	29.0	barg	Analog.	R/W	
I06er	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A19_ POSITIONING_MODE_mAMPERE	Input value 4-20mA on the recovery circuit valve	4.0	4.0	20.0	mA	Analog.	R/W	
I06er	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2. A6_SH_EVAP_TEMP	Evaporating temperature on the recovery circuit valve	0.0	-76.0	392.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06fr	TEMP_ASP_CR	Suction temperature on the recovery circuit valve	0.0	-76.0	392.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06g	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A71_ SH_EVAP_PRES_2ND	Evaporating pressure on the circuit 2 valve	0.0	-2.0	29.0	barg	Analog.	R/W	
I06g	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A78_ POSITIONING_MODE_mAMPERE_2ND	Input value 4-20mA on the circuit 2 valve	0.0	4.0	20.0	mA	Analog.	R/W	
I06g	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A70_ SH_EVAP_TEMP_2ND	Evaporating temperature on the circuit 2 valve	0.0	-76.0	392.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I06h	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A69_ SH_SUCT_TEMP_2ND	Suction temperature on the circuit 2 valve	0.0	-76.0	392.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
I07	N_HOR_ON_EQUIPO	Display of operating hours of unit	0	0	999	h	Integer	R/W	62
I07	N_HOR_COMP1	Display of operating hours of compressor 1 circuit 1	0	0	999	h	Integer	R/W	10
I07	N_HOR_COMP1_2	Display of operating hours of compressor 2 circuit 1	0	0	999	h	Integer	R/W	53
I07a	N_HOR_COMP2	Display of operating hours of compressor 1 circuit 2	0	0	999	h	Integer	R/W	11
I07a	N_HOR_COMP2_2	Display of operating hours of compressor 2 circuit 2	0	0	999	h	Integer	R/W	69
I07a	N_HOR_CR	Display of operating hours of recovery compressor	0	0	999	h	Integer	R/W	12
I08	DIN01_RTVI_VIRT	Status of digital input 1: indoor fan thermal protection	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Input/Output" (...continuation)

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
I08	DIN02_INC_VIRT	Status of digital input 2: gas detector	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08	DIN03_AP1_VIRT	Status of digital input 3: high pressure circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08	DIN04_TC1_VIRT	Status of digital input 4: thermal protection of compressors and outdoor fans of circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08	DIN05_TS_VIRT	Status of digital input 5: safety of el. heaters / burner / boiler	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08	DIN06_FS_VIRT	Status of digital input 6: clogged filters detector	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08	DIN07_ON_OFF_VIRT	Status of digital input 7: remote ON/OFF	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08	DIN08_AH_BAC_VIRT	Status of digital input 8: antifreeze safety of the hot water coil (HWC)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08	DIN09_AP2_VIRT	Status of digital input 9: high pressure circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08	DIN10_TC2_VIRT	Status of digital input 10: thermal protection of compressors and outdoor fans of circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08b	DIN21_OFF_1ET_VIRT	Status of digital input 21: disconnection of 1 compressor stage	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08b	DIN22_OFF_2ET_VIRT	Status of digital input 22: disconnection of 2 compressor stages	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08b	DIN23_OFF_4ET_VIRT	Status of digital input 23: disconnection of 4 compressor stages	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08b	DIN24_OFF_RES_VIRT	Status of digital input 24: disconnection of electrical heaters	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08c	DIN25_VIRT	Status of digital input 25: opening of supply damper of zone 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08c	DIN26_VIRT	Status of digital input 26: opening of supply damper of zone 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08c	DIN27_VIRT	Status of digital input 27: opening of return damper of zone 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08c	DIN28_VIRT	Status of digital input 28: opening of return damper of zone 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08cr	IN_DIG01_INTERBQ	Status of digital input 01 of SMALL board: recovery circuit	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08cr	IN_DIG02_INC	Status of digital input 02 of SMALL board: recovery circuit	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08cr	IN_DIG03_AP1	Status of digital input 03 of SMALL board: recovery circuit	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08cr	IN_DIG04_TC_CR	Status of digital input 04 of SMALL board: recovery circuit	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08cr	IN_DIG05_C_F	Status of digital input 05 of SMALL board: recovery circuit	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08cr	IN_DIG06_FS	Status of digital input 06 of SMALL board: recovery circuit	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I08cr	IN_DIG07_ON_OFF	Status of digital input 07 of SMALL board: recovery circuit	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I09	COMPRESOR_1	Status of contactor of compressor 1 circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	16
I09	COMPRESOR_1_2	Status of contactor of compressor 2 circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I09	COMPRESOR_2	Status of contactor of compressor 1 circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	17
I09	COMPRESOR_2_2	Status of contactor of compressor 2 circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I09a	RES_ELECTRICA_1_O_VALV	Status of contactor of 1st stage of electrical heaters or gas burner or gas boiler or hot water coil valve	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	20
I09a	RES_ELECTRICA_2	Status of contactor of 2nd stage of electrical heaters	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	21
I10	OUT_VIC1	Status of cycle reversing valve of circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	18
I10	OUT_VIC2	Status of cycle reversing valve of circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	19
I10	VENTILADOR_EXT_1	Status of outdoor fan(s) of circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	23
I10	VENTILADOR_EXT_2	Status of outdoor fan(s) of circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	24
I10b	DOUT22_VIRT	Status of digital output 22: supply damper of zone 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I10b	DOUT23_VIRT	Status of digital output 23: supply damper of zone 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I10b	DOUT24_VIRT	Status of digital output 24: return damper of zone 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I10b	DOUT25_VIRT	Status of digital output 25: return damper of zone 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I10cr	COMP_REC_1	Status of contactor of compressor of recovery circuit	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I10cr	OUT_VIC_CR	Status of cycle reversing valve of recovery circuit	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I02zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. TEMP_TCO11	Visualization of the temperature measured by the terminal in zone 1 (zoning of the air flow)	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C/°F	Analog.	W	
I02zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. TEMP_TCO12	Visualization of the temperature measured by the terminal in zone 2 (zoning of the air flow)	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C/°F	Analog.	W	
I02zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. TEMP_TCO13	Visualization of the temperature measured by the terminal in zone 3 (zoning of the air flow)	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C/°F	Analog.	W	
I02zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. TEMP_TCO14	Visualization of the temperature measured by the terminal in zone 4 (zoning of the air flow)	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C/°F	Analog.	W	
I08zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. COMPUERTA_IMP_ZONA1_ABIERTA	Status of digital input 01 of SMALL board (addr.11): air zoning	0	0	1	---	Digital	W	
I08zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. COMPUERTA_IMP_ZONA2_ABIERTA	Status of digital input 02 of SMALL board (addr.11): air zoning	0	0	1	---	Digital	W	
I08zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. COMPUERTA_IMP_ZONA3_ABIERTA	Status of digital input 03 of SMALL board (addr.11): air zoning	0	0	1	---	Digital	W	
I08zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. COMPUERTA_IMP_ZONA4_ABIERTA	Status of digital input 04 of SMALL board (addr.11): air zoning	0	0	1	---	Digital	W	
I08zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. IN_DIG05_INC	Status of digital input 05 of SMALL board (addr.11): air zoning	0	0	1	---	Digital	W	
I08zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. IN_DIG06_RTVI	Status of digital input 06 of SMALL board (addr.11): air zoning	0	0	1	---	Digital	W	
I08zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. IN_DIG07_ON_OFF	Status of digital input 07 of SMALL board (addr.11): air zoning	0	0	1	---	Digital	W	

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Input/Output" (...continuation)

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
I09zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. APERTURA_COMPUERTA_IMP_ZONA1	Status of the supply damper in zone 1 (zoning of the air flow)	0	0	1	---	Digital	W	
I09zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. APERTURA_COMPUERTA_IMP_ZONA2	Status of the supply damper in zone 2 (zoning of the air flow)	0	0	1	---	Digital	W	
I09zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. APERTURA_COMPUERTA_IMP_ZONA3	Status of the supply damper in zone 3 (zoning of the air flow)	0	0	1	---	Digital	W	
I09zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. APERTURA_COMPUERTA_IMP_ZONA4	Status of the supply damper in zone 4 (zoning of the air flow)	0	0	1	---	Digital	W	
I09zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. DOUT5	Status of output No.5 of SMALL board (addr.11)	0	0	1	---	Digital	W	
I09zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. DOUT6	Status of output No.5 of SMALL board (addr.11)	0	0	1	---	Digital	W	
I09zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. DOUT5	Status of alarm relay of SMALL board (addr.11)	0	0	1	---	Digital	W	
I11	ON_VENTILADOR_INT	Status of indoor unit supply fan	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	15
I11	OUT_07	Status of output NO7 in which one of the following options can be connected: on-off humidifier, circulation pump of the hot water coil, boiler pump or rotary heat exchanger	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
I12	VIS_Y1_AOUT_COMPUERTA	Display of opening % of outdoor air damper (optional). Range vary between 0% (0V) and 100% (10V)	0	0	999	---	Integer	R	
I12	HAB_VALVULA_CALOR	Display of opening % of HWC valve	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	103
I12	HAB_QUEMADOR_GAS	Display of opening % of gas burner/boiler	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	86
I12	HAB_RESISTENCIA_PROP	Display of opening % of proportional electrical heater	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
I12	HAB_OUT_COMP_INVERTER_OK	Display of inverter compressor status	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
I12	HAB_AOUT2_CON_SOBREPRESION	Display of opening % of overpressure damper	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
I12a	VIS_Y3	Display of operating % of electronic outdoor fan(s) of circuit 1	0	0	0	---	Integer	R/W	
I12a	VIS_Y4	Display of operating % of electronic outdoor fan(s) of circuit 2	0	0	0	---	Integer	R/W	
I12b	VIS_Y6	Display of % proportional humidifier or exhaust damper or 3-way valve (3-WV) of the condensation coil with active dehumidification	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	
I12c	VIS_Y7	Display of operating % of the wheel (variable rotary heat exchanger) or preheater with electrical heater	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	
I15	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Energy_Address_Msk	Reading of the energy meter: address	0	0	254	---	Integer	R/W	
I15	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Voltage_L1_L2_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: voltage between phases L1-L2	0	0	99990	V	Integer	R	167
I15	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Voltage_L2_L3_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: voltage between phases L2-L3	0	0	99990	V	Integer	R	168
I15	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Voltage_L3_L1_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: voltage between phases L3-L1	0	0	99990	V	Integer	R	169
I15	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Voltage_1_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: voltage between phase and neutral L1	0	0	99990	V	Integer	R	170
I15	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Voltage_2_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: voltage between phase and neutral 2	0	0	99990	V	Integer	R	171
I15	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Voltage_3_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: voltage between phase and neutral 3	0	0	99990	V	Integer	R	172
I16	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Energy_Address_Msk	Reading of the energy meter: address	0	0	254	---	Integer	R/W	
I16	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Current_1_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: phase current L1	0.0	0.0	999.9	A	Analog.	R	131
I16	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Current_2_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: phase current L2	0.0	0.0	999.9	A	Analog.	R	132
I16	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Current_3_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: phase current L3	0.0	0.0	999.9	A	Analog.	R	133
I16	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Power_Factor_L_MSK	Reading of the energy meter: power factor	0	0	9	---	Integer	R	
I16	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Frequency	Reading of the energy meter: frequency	0.0	0.0	99.9	Hz	Analog.	R	142
I17	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Energy_Address_Msk	Reading of the energy meter: address	0	0	254	---	Integer	R/W	
I17	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Apparent_Power_1_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: reactive power phase L1	0.0	0.0	999.9	kVAr	Analog.	R	134
I17	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Apparent_Power_2_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: reactive power phase L2	0.0	0.0	999.9	kVAr	Analog.	R	135
I17	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Apparent_Power_3_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: reactive power phase L3	0.0	0.0	999.9	kVAr	Analog.	R	136
I17	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Apparent_Power_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: total reactive power	0000.0	0000.0	0999.9	---	Integer	R	
I17	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Apparent_Energy_M_MSK	Reading of the energy meter: equivalent reactive energy	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	
I18	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Energy_Address_Msk	Reading of the energy meter: address	0	0	254	---	Integer	R/W	
I18	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Power_1_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: phase power L1	0.0	0.0	999.9	kW	Analog.	R	137
I18	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Power_2_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: phase power L2	0.0	0.0	999.9	kW	Analog.	R	138

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Input/Output" (...continuation)

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
I18	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1.Power_3_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: phase power L3	0.0	0.0	999.9	kW	Analog.	R	139
I18	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1.Power_L_SPV	Reading of the energy meter: total power	0.0	0.0	999.9	kW	Analog.	R	140
I18	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1.Energy_M_MSK	Reading of the energy meter: energy	0	0	999	---	Integer	R	
I18	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1.MWh	Reading of the energy meter: MWh	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
I18	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1.Hourmeter_M_MSK	Reading of the energy meter: time (hours)	0	0	999	---	Integer	R	
I18a	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_CIAT_1.Detect_Device_Number_Tmp	Refrigerant gas detector number	1	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	
I18a	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_CIAT_1.Concentration_Percent	Reading of the gas leak detector: concentration (%)	0	0	100	%	Integer	R	
I18a	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_CIAT_1.Concentration_ppm	Reading of the gas leak detector: concentration (ppm)	0	0	32767	ppm	Integer	R	
I18a	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_CIAT_1.Red_Led	Reading of the gas leak detector: red led (1: Active; 0: Off)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
I18a	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_CIAT_1.Green_Led	Reading of the gas leak detector: green led (1: Active; 0: Off)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
I18a	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_CIAT_1.Relay_Status	Reading of the gas leak detector: relay (1: Active; 0: Off)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
I18b	ENTALPIA_MEZCLA_KCAL	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of input enthalpy	0.0	0.0	99.9	Kcal/Kg	Analog.	R	237
I18b	SONDA_MEZCLA_HUM	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: supply probe - display of input humidity	50.0	0.0	99.9	%rH	Analog.	R/W	232
I18b	SONDA_MEZCLA_TEMP	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: mixing probe RS485 - display of input temperature	0.0	-999.9	999.9	°C	Analog.	R	231
I18c	ENTALPIA_IMPULSION_KCAL	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of output enthalpy	0.0	0.0	99.9	Kcal/Kg	Analog.	R	238
I18c	SONDA_IMPULSION_HUM	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: supply probe - display of output humidity	0.0	0.0	99.9	%rH	Analog.	R	235
I18c	SONDA_IMPULSION_TEMP	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: mixing probe RS485 - display of output temperature	0.0	-999.9	999.9	°C	Analog.	R	234
I18c	MODO_FRIO_2	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: operating mode	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
I18d	SET_CAUDAL_VINT_CALOR	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of supply flow	1200	0	9999	x10 m3/h	Integer	R/W	201
I18d	DIF_ENTALPIA_POT_TERMICA_KCAL	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of the input-output enthalpy difference	0.0	0.0	99.9	KJ/Kg	Analog.	R	
I18d	Densidad_aire_impulsion	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of air density	0	0	9999	x10 g/m3	Integer	R	
I18d	Pot_termica	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of total capacity	0.0	0.0	3276.7	KW	Analog.	R	239
I18d	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1.Power_L_SPV	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of electric power	0.0	0.0	999.9	kW	Analog.	R	140
I18e	MODO_FRIO_2	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: operating mode	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
I18e	EER_COP	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of EER / COP calculation	0.0	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R	240
I18e	ON_COMPRESOR	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of started compressors	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	186
I18e	PORC_COMPRESORES	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of compressor stages (%)	0	0	999	%	Integer	R	
I18e	COMPRESOR_REC	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of recovery compressor	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	117
I18e	RENOVACION_CAL	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of air renewal calculated depending on the mixing probe or the CO2 probe	0	0	99	%	Integer	R	124
I18e	TEMP_INT	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of indoor temperature used in the unit control	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	291
I18e	TEMP_EXT	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of outdoor temperature	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	2

Parameters of "Access Levels"

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
NA01	ACTUAL_ACCES_LEVEL	Current access level	1	1	9	---	Integer	R	
NA01	NOT_PASS_ACCESS_LEVEL_1	Without access to level 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
NA01	MASK_ACCES_LEVEL_1	Access to level 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
NA01	NOT_PASS_ACCESS_LEVEL_2	Without access to level 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
NA01	MASK_ACCES_LEVEL_2	Access to level 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
NA01	NOT_PASS_ACCESS_LEVEL_3	Without access to level 3	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
NA01	MASK_ACCES_LEVEL_3	Access to level 3	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of “Alarms History”

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
H01	Last_Ind_Read	Last alarm input	0	0	999	---	Integer	R	
H01	MASK_CODE	Description of the alarm	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
H01	MASK_HOUR	Hour	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
H01	MASK_MINUTE	Minute	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
H01	PLAN_ADDRESS	pLAN address	0	0	15	---	Integer	R/W	
H01	MASK_DAY	Day	0	1	31	day	Integer	R	
H01	MASK_MONTH	Month	0	1	99	month	Integer	R	
H01	MASK_YEAR	Year	0	0	99	year	Integer	R	
H01	MASK_TEMP_INT	Indoor air temperature at the time of the alarm	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
H01	MASK_TEMP_EXT	Outdoor air temperature at the time of the alarm	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	

Parameters of “Burner/Boiler”

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
G01	CONTROL_QUEMADOR_GAS	Control of the gas burner or gas boiler: 0 = burner/boiler as 2nd stage; 1 = only burner/boiler 2 = only burner/boiler with low outdoor temperature	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	2
G01	SET_QUEMADOR_BAJA_TEXT	Setpoint of outdoor temperature below which the burner/boiler is activated instead of compressors	5.0	-10.0	10.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	120

Parameters of “Versions”

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
V01	logo_bool	Type of logo	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.SwVerX_msk	Release version (high part)	9	1	99	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.SwVerY_msk	Release version (low part)	9	0	9	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.SwVerZ_msk	Sequential number	0	0	999	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.SwBetaOfficial_msk	If the software is a BETA version (0=Beta; 1=Official)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.SwVerD_msk	Demo version	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.Sw_Day	Software: day	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.Sw_Month	Software: month	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.Sw_Year	Software: year	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.H_Bios_Release	Version number of the BIOS (high part)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.L_Bios_Release	Version number of the BIOS (low part)	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.Bios_Day	BIOS: day	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.Bios_Month	BIOS: month	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.Bios_Year	BIOS: year	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.H_Boot_Release	Version number of the BOOT (high part)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.L_Boot_Release	Version number of the BOOT (low part)	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.Boot_Day	BOOT: day	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.Boot_Month	BOOT: month	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
V01	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.Boot_Year	BOOT: year	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
V02	PCO_TYPE	Type of board	0	1	12	---	Integer	R/W	
V02	BOARD_TYPE	Board size	0	0	99	---	Integer	R/W	
V02	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.pCO_Compact_Type_A	pCO Compact Type A	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
V02	MEMORY_SIZE0	Flash memory	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R/W	
V02	MEMORY_SIZE1	RAM memory	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R/W	
V02	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.Builtin_DSP	Built-in type	0	0	9	---	Integer	R	
V02	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.Cycle_X_Sec	Program cycle	0.0	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R	
V02	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1.Cycle_Time	Cycle/s	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	

16.2. Parameters with “Level of access 2”

Parameters of “User”

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
U01	LIM_SUP_TEMP_FRIO	Upper limit of temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer)	30.0	20.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	19
U01	LIM_INF_TEMP_FRIO	Lower limit of temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer)	15.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	20
U01a	LIM_SUP_TEMP_CALOR	Upper limit of temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter)	30.0	20.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	148
U01a	LIM_INF_TEMP_CALOR	Lower limit of temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter)	15.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	149
U02	BANDA_TEMP_FRIO	Control band of temperature in COOLING mode (summer) for connecting the stages	2.0	0.0	15.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	21
U02	BANDA_TEMP_CALOR	Control band of temperature in HEATING mode (winter) for connecting the stages	2.0	0.0	15.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	22
U03	ZONA_MUERTA_TEMP	Dead zone of temperature control (zone around the setpoint where no compressor is connected)	0.0	0.0	3.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	39
U04	LIM_INF_HUM	Lower limit of humidity setpoint	25.0	0.0	LIM_SUP _HUM	%rH	Analog.	R/W	24
U04	LIM_SUP_HUM	Upper limit of humidity setpoint	80.0	LIM_INF _HUM	99.9	%rH	Analog.	R/W	23
U05	BANDA_HUMEDAD	Humidity control band	5.0	0.0	99.9	%rH	Analog.	R/W	17
U05	ZONA_MUERTA_HUM	Dead zone of humidity control (zone around the setpoint where no compressor is connected)	4.0	0.0	50.0	%rH	Analog.	R/W	40
U07	DELTA_FREE_COOL	Delta between outdoor temperature and return temperature to authorize free-cooling function	3.0	0.0	15.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	27
U07	MAX_APERTURA_ COMPUERTA_FREE	Maximum opening of the outdoor air damper with freecooling or freeheating	100	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	208
U08	PR_ENT_DIF	Delta of enthalpy to enable freecooling (differential between external enthalpy and return to authorize free-cooling): whole part	1	0	30	Kcal/Kg	Integer	R/W	20
U08	SEC_ENT_DIF	Delta of enthalpy to enable freecooling (differential between external enthalpy and return to authorize free-cooling): decimal part	0	0	999	Kcal/Kg	Integer	R/W	21
U08	MAX_APERTURA_ COMPUERTA_FREE	Maximum opening of outdoor air damper with freecooling or freeheating	100	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	208
U09	OFFSET_FCOOL_VER	Offset of the free-cooling damper with regard to the setpoint in COOLING mode (summer)	-2.0	-5.0	5.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	28
U09	BANDA_FCOOL	Differential of the free-cooling damper with regard to the setpoint in COOLING mode (summer)	2.0	0.0	5.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	29
U10	OFFSET_FHEAT	Offset of the free-cooling damper with regard to the setpoint in HEATING mode (winter)	2.0	-5.0	5.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	30
U10	BANDA_FHEAT	Differential of the free-cooling damper with regard to the setpoint in HEATING mode (winter): Differential	2.0	0.0	5.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	31
U11	SET_RENOVACION	% Outdoor air for renewal	20	0	99	%	Integer	R/W	36
U11b	POS_COMPUERTA_ CALOR_AL_INICIO	Outdoor damper in the start-up in HEATING mode (winter) Note: In 100% fresh air units, the default position will be 0: Normal	1	0: Normal	1: Closed	---	Digital	R/W	54
U11b	POS_COMPUERTA_ FRIO_AL_INICIO	Outdoor damper in the start-up in COOLING mode (summer)	0	0: Normal	1: Closed	---	Digital	R/W	243
U11b	MIN_APERTURA_ COMPUERTA	Minimum opening of the outdoor air damper	0	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	165
U11b	MAX_APERTURA_ COMPUERTA	Maximum opening of the outdoor air damper	100	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	131
U11c	TIME_RET_ON_VINT	Delay time for the opening of the outdoor air damper with respect to the connection of the indoor fan, in units with 100% fresh air	30	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
U11c	HAB_OFF_POR_SOND_ AMB_CON_100_EXT	Enable the unit OFF by ambient probe in operation with 100% fresh air	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	299
U11c1	SET_POINT_FRIO_ON_ EQUIPO	Temperature setpoint in COOLING mode for unit ON with 100% fresh air	30.0	99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	
U11c1	SET_POINT_CALOR_ ON_EQUIPO	Temperature setpoint in HEATING mode for unit ON with 100% fresh air	17.0	99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	
U11d	TIME_RET_ON_VINT	Delay in opening of supply and return dampers with regard to the indoor fan connection	30	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	216
U12	SET_IMPULSION_FRIO_ MIN	Minimum limit for the supply temperature control in COOLING mode (summer)	10.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	32
U12	BANDA_IMP_FRIO	Differential for the supply temperature control in COOLING mode (summer)	5.0	0.0	20.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	33
U12b	OFFSET_CAL_IMP_FRIO	Compensation between ambient temperature and supply temperature for the supply temperature control in COOLING mode (summer)	17.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	114
U12b	SET_IMPULSION_FRIO_ MIN	Minimum setpoint for the supply temperature control in COOLING mode (summer)	10.0	0.0	SET_ IMPULSION _FRIO_MAX	°C	Analog.	R/W	32
U12b	SET_IMPULSION_FRIO_ MAX	Maximum setpoint for the supply temperature control in COOLING mode (summer)	22.0	SET_ IMPULSION _FRIO_MIN	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	115

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "User" (...continuation) 

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
U12a	SET_IMPULSION_ CALOR_MAX	Minimum limit for the supply temperature control in HEATING mode (winter)	45.0	30.0	55.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	83
U12a	BANDA_IMP_CALOR	Differential for the supply temperature control in HEATING mode (winter)	5.0	0.0	20.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	84
U12c	OFFSET_CAL_IMP_ CALOR	Compensation between ambient temperature and supply temperature for the supply temperature control in HEATING mode (winter)	25.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	112
U12c	SET_IMPULSION_ CALOR_MIN	Minimum setpoint for the supply temperature control in HEATING mode (winter)	30.0	25.0	SET_MPULSION _CALOR_MAX	°C	Analog.	R/W	113
U12c	SET_IMPULSION_ CALOR_MAX	Maximum setpoint for the supply temperature control in HEATING mode (winter)	45.0	SET_IMPULSION _CALOR_MIN	55.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	83
U12d	SP_CO2	Setpoint of air quality control CO2 (ppm)	1000	0	2000	ppm	Integer	R/W	4
U12d	DIF_CO2	Differencial of air quality control CO2 (ppm)	500	0	1000	ppm	Integer	R/W	5
U12d	LIM_MIN_SET_ RENOVACION_CON_CO2	Minimum opening of the outdoor air damper for AIR RENEWAL with CO2 probe	0	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	257
U12d	TIME_SET_ RENOVACION_CON_CO2	Time with minimum opening of the outdoor air damper for AIR RENEWAL with CO2 probe	60	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	258
U12d	LIM_MAX_SET_ RENOVACION_CON_CO2	Maximum opening of the outdoor air damper for AIR RENEWAL with CO2 probe	100	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	233
U12e	SP_LIM_CO2_EXTERIOR	Setpoint of the outdoor probe for CO2 air quality control (ppm). From this value the oudoor damper is closed.	2000	0	5000	ppm	Integer	R/W	248
U12e	DIF_LIM_CO2_EXTERIOR	Differential of the outdoor probe for CO2 quality control (ppm)	200	0	1000	ppm	Integer	R/W	249
U13	SET_COMP_EXT_FRIO	Setpoint of minimum outdoor temperature to start the compensation control in COOLING mode (summer)	30.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	34
U13	VAL_DIF_COMP_EXT_ FRIO	Differencial for compensation in COOLING mode (summer)	5.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	35
U13	MAX_COMP_EXT_FRIO	Maximum compensation in COOLING mode (summer)	5.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	36
U14	SET_COMP_EXT_CALOR	Setpoint of minimum outdoor temperature to start the compensation control in HEATING mode (winter)	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	64
U14	VAL_DIF_COMP_EXT_ CALOR	Differencial for compensation in HEATING mode (winter)	5.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	65
U14	MAX_COMP_EXT_CALOR	Maximum compensation in HEATING mode (winter)	5.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	66
U18a	AUTOSTART	Enabling of automatic start-up after blocking	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	58
U18a	TIME_ON_AUTOSTART	Timing for the automatic start-up after a power failure (for phasing the start-up of different units in the same installation)	5	5	999	s	Integer	R/W	166
U18a1	HAB_ON_OFF_REMOTO	Enabling of remote ON/OFF	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	59
U18a1	HAB_OFF_REMOTO_ CON_PROTECTION	Enabling of the BUILDING PROTECTION mode when the remote ON/OFF connected on digital input is OFF	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
U18a1	HAB_BLOQ_COMP_ON_ FASE_LIM_FRIO	Disable compressors in COOLING mode (summer) with "ON/OFF schedule with limit SET of ON" (nocturnal freecooling)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	72
U18a1	HAB_BLOQ_ RENOVACION _ON_FASE_LIM	Disable outdoor air renewal in COOLING mode (summer) with "ON/OFF schedule with limit SET of ON" (nocturnal freecooling)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	73
U18a2	SET_EXT_LIM_FRIO	Setpoint for BUILDING PROTECTION time slots in summer	34.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	77
U18a2	DIF_LIM_FRIO	Differential for setpoint of BUILDING PROTECTION in summer	2.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	80
U18a2	SET_EXT_LIM_CALOR	Setpoint for BUILDING PROTECTION time slots in winter	13.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	76
U18a2	DIF_LIM_CALOR	Differential for setpoint of BUILDING PROTECTION in winter	1.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	81
U18b	TIME_PANT	Back-lighting time of the graphic terminal display	30	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
U18c	HAB_G_PRINC	Enabling of automatic return to the MAIN screen	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
U18c	TIME_RETURN_MENU	Time for the automatic return to the MAIN screen	600	0	9999	s	Integer	R/W	
U19	NUM_COMP_DESHUM	Number of compressors in dehumidification	0	0	NUM_ COMPRESORES	---	Integer	R/W	22
U20	BANDA_RES	Differential for control of electrical heaters or gas burner/boiler in HEATING mode (winter)	2.0	0.0	5.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	53
U20	OFFSET_RES	Offset for control of electrical heaters or gas burner/boiler in HEATING mode (winter)	-2.0	-5.0	5.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	52
U20	SET_HAB_RES_TEMP_ EXT	Setpoint for enabling the electrical heaters or the gas burner/boiler by the outdoor temperature	20.0	-20.0	40.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	129
U28	OFFSET_VALV_CALOR	Offset for control of the hot water coil in HEATING mode (winter)	-2.0	-10.0	0.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	62
U28	BANDA_VALV_CALOR	Differential for control of the hot water coil in HEATING mode (winter)	2.0	0.0	5.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	63
U28	HAB_PRIORIDAD_VALV_ CALOR	Enable the priority of the hot water coil or the heat recovery coil with regard to the compressors in HEATING mode (winter)	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	132
U28b	OFFSET_VALV_FRIO	Offset for control of the cold water coil with regard to the compressors in COOLING mode (summer)	2.0	-10.0	0.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	220

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "User" (...continuation) 

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
U28b	BANDA_VALV_FRIO	Differential for control of the cold water coil with regard to the compressors in COOLING mode (summer)	2.0	0.0	5.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	221
U28b	HAB_PRIORIDAD_VALV_ FRIO	Enable the priority of the cold water coil with regard to the compressors in COOLING mode (summer)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	209
U20b	HAB_RES_EN_FRIO	Enabling of electrical heaters as backup in COOLING mode (summer) to raise the return temperature	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	92
U20b	OFFSET_RES_EN_FRIO	Offset of electrical heaters as backup in COOLING mode (summer) to raise the return temperature	-7.0	-99.9	0.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	73
U20b	HAB_VALV_CALOR_EN_ FRIO	Enabling of hot water coil as backup in COOLING mode (summer) to raise the return temperature	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	93
U20b	OFFSET_VALV_CALOR_EN_ FRIO	Offset of hot water coil as backup in COOLING mode (summer) to raise the return temperature	-5.0	-99.9	0.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	74
U35a1	HAB_ZONIFICACION_1_ ZONA_POR_VAR	Enable the air flow reduction in units with power zoning by dampers	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	68
U35a1	PORC_CAUDAL_50_PORC_ COMP_TANDEM	% of air flow with the selection of flow automatic reduction with power zoning	50.0	50.0	75.0	%	Analog.	R/W	150
U35a1	RED_CAUDAL_POR_ ZONIFICACION	Enable the flow reduction of 50% power with power zoning	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R	69
U35a2	HAB_ZONA1_PARA_ZONIF_ COMPUERTAS	In units with power zoning: enable the power zoning by dampers in the zone 1	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	248
U35a2	HAB_ZONA2_PARA_ZONIF_ COMPUERTAS	In units with power zoning: enable the power zoning by dampers in the zone 2	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	249
U35a2	HAB_ZONIFICACION_1_ ZONA_POR_COMP	In units with power zoning: display of zone 1 enabled	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R	
U35a2	HAB_ZONIFICACION_2_ ZONA_POR_COMP	In units with power zoning: display of zone 2 enabled	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R	
U35a2	PORC_CAUDAL_50_PORC_ COMP_TANDEM	In units with power zoning: % of flow with which the unit will work with regard to the setpoint flow	50.0	50.0	75.0	%	Analog.	R/W	150
U35b	HAB_RED_CAUDAL_CON_ COMP_TANDEM	Enable the flow reduction of 50% power without zoning (in units with tandem compressors and plug-fan)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	207
U35b	PORC_CAUDAL_50_PORC_ COMP_TANDEM	% of air flow with selection of flow automatic reduction without zoning (units with tandem compres. and plug-fan)	50.0	50.0	75.0	%	Analog.	R/W	150
U35b	RED_CAUDAL_ AUTOMATICO	Enable the automatic flow reduction without zoning (in units with tandem compressors and plug-fan)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R	70
U35a3	ON_COMPUERTA_Z1	Display of zone 1 activated (zoning of the air flow)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	W	311
U35a3	ON_COMPUERTA_Z2	Display of zone 2 activated (zoning of the air flow)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	W	312
U35a3	ON_COMPUERTA_Z3	Display of zone 3 activated (zoning of the air flow)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	W	313
U35a3	ON_COMPUERTA_Z4	Display of zone 4 activated (zoning of the air flow)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	W	314
U35a3	PORC_CAUDAL_ZONIFICA_ ZONA1	% of flow in the zone 1 (zoning of the air flow)	25.0	0.0	100.0	%	Analog.	R/W	
U35a3	PORC_CAUDAL_ZONIFICA_ ZONA3	% of flow in the zone 2 (zoning of the air flow)	25.0	0.0	100.0	%	Analog.	R/W	
U35a3	PORC_CAUDAL_ZONIFICA_ ZONA2	% of flow in the zone 3 (zoning of the air flow)	25.0	0.0	100.0	%	Analog.	R/W	
U35a3	PORC_CAUDAL_ZONIFICA_ ZONA4	% of flow in the zone 4 (zoning of the air flow)	25.0	0.0	100.0	%	Analog.	R/W	
U35a3	PORC_CAUDAL_ZONIFICA_ MAX	Limit of maximum flow % (zoning of the air flow)	100.0	PORC_ CAUDAL_ ZONIFICA_MIN	100.0	%	Analog.	R/W	
U35a3	PORC_CAUDAL_ZONIFICA_ MIN	Limit of minimum flow % (zoning of the air flow)	35.0	25.0	PORC_ CAUDAL_ ZONIFICA_MAX	%	Analog.	R/W	
U35a3	HAB_ON_EQUIPO_ POR_4ZONAS	Activation of the reduction of flow with zoning of the air flow	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	W	315
U35a3	PORC_CAUDAL_ZONIFICA	Display of the current reduction of flow with zoning of the air flow	25.0	PORC_ CAUDAL_ ZONIFICA_MIN	PORC_ CAUDAL_ ZONIFICA_MAX	%	Analog.	W	
U36	DESCONEXION_NUM_ COMPRESORES	Enable the forced stages disconnection: Number of compressor stages to disconnect	0	0	NUM_ETAPAS_ COMPRESOR	---	Integer	R/W	128
U36	DESCONEXION_NUM_ RESISTENCIAS	Enable the forced stages disconnection: Number of elec. heaters stages to disconnect	0	0	NUM_RES	---	Integer	R/W	129
U36	HAB_OFF_ETAPAS_POR_ DIN	Enable the forced stages disconnection of compressor and/ or electrical heater by digital input	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "BMS configuration" 

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
U36a	TIPO_PROT_COM	Type of protocol in supervision network: Carel, KONNEX (KNX), Bacnet Ethernet, Bacnet MSTP, Ethernet, Lonworks y Modbus RTU	1	0	6	---	Integer	R/W	
U36b	BMS_ADDRESS	Unit address in the supervision network	1	0	207	---	Integer	R/W	
U36b	BAUD_RATE	Baud rate for the supervisory connection (0=1200; 1=2400; 2=4800; 3=9600; 4=19200)	4	0	4	---	Integer	R/W	
U36b	PROT_MODBUS_ RTU_EXTENDIDO	Enabling the Modbus Extended protocol. If this parameter is disabled, the protocol will not be Extended	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
U36b	Stop_bits_Number_MB	Number of stop bits for the MODBUS protocol	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
U36b	Parity_Type_MB	Type of parity for the MODBUS protocol	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	
U36c	HAB_DETECCION_ FALLO_COM_BMS	Enabling BMS communication failure detection, allowing the load of parameters by default	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	173
U36c	TIME_PERDIDA_ COMUNICACION_BMS	Period of time for checking the loss of BMS communication before the load of parameters by default	15	0	99	min	Integer	R/W	
U36c	VAR_DETECCION_ FALLO_BMS	Variable to change by the BMS for checking the loss of BMS communication for more than 15 minutes (1-->0)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	174
U36c	PERDIDA_ COMUNICACION_BMS	Variable of the signalling on-screen of the BMS communication loss	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
U40a	SET_POINT_TEMP_ FRIO_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer)	26.0	LIM_INF_ TEMP_FRIO	LIM_SUP_ TEMP_FRIO	°C	Analog.	R/W	
U40a	SET_POINT_TEMP_ CALOR_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter)	21.0	LIM_INF_ TEMP_CALOR	LIM_SUP_ TEMP_CALOR	°C	Analog.	R/W	
U40b	SYS_ON_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Unit ON/OFF by keyboard or remote	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
U40c	SEL_FRIO_CALOR_ BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: COOLING/ HEATING selection (0=by keyboard, 2=auto)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	
U40c	MODO_FRIO_CALOR_ AUTO_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: COOLING/ HEATING selection in AUTO mode (0=by indoor T; 1=by outdoor T)	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
U40c	CALOR_FRIO_PANEL_ BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: COOLING/ HEATING selection by keyboard (0=HEATING, 1=COOLING)	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
U40d	DESCONEXION_ NUM_COMPR_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Number of compressor stages to disconnect	0	0	NUM_ ETAPAS_ COMPRESOR	---	Integer	R/W	
U40d	DESCONEXION_ NUM_RESIST_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Number of electrical heaters stages to disconnect	0	0	NUM_RES	---	Integer	R/W	
U40e	TIPO_PROG_ HORARIA_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Type of start-up with schedule programming: 0 = ON/OFF schedule; 1 = Schedule only setpoint change; 2 = ON/OFF schedule with limit SET of ON; 3 = Forced; 4 = 3 setpoints schedule + OFF of unit)	0	0	0	---	Integer	R/W	
U40f	H_ARR_1A_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Start-up hour of slot 1- program 1	6	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	
U40f	M_ARR_1A_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Start-up minute of slot 1-program 1	30	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	
U40f	H_PAR_1A_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Stop hour of slot 1 - program 1	11	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	
U40f	M_PAR_1A_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Stop minute of slot 1 - program 1	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	
U40f	H_ARR_1B_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Start-up hour of slot 2 - program 1	11	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	
U40f	M_ARR_1B_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Start-up minute of slot 2 - program 1	30	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	
U40f	H_PAR_1B_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Stop hour of slot 2 - program 1	13	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	
U40f	M_PAR_1B_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Stop minute of slot 2 - program 1	30	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	
U40f	H_ARR_1C_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Start-up hour of slot 3 - program 1	15	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	
U40f	M_ARR_1C_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Start-up minute of slot 3 - program 1	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	
U40f	H_PAR_1C_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Stop hour of slot 3 - program 1	19	0	23	h	Integer	R/W	
U40f	M_PAR_1C_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Stop minute of slot 3 - program 1	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	
U40g	LUN_A_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Monday schedule (0=off; 1=program 1; 2=program 2; 3=program 3)	1	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	
U40g	MAR_A_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Tuesday schedule (0=off; 1=program 1; 2=program 2; 3=program 3)	1	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	
U40g	MIE_A_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Wednesday schedule (0=off; 1=program 1; 2=program 2; 3=program 3)	1	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	
U40g	JUE_A_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Thrusday schedule (0=off; 1=program 1; 2=program 2; 3=program 3)	1	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	
U40g	VIE_A_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Friday schedule (0=off; 1=program 1; 2=program 2; 3=program 3)	1	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	
U40g	SAB_A_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Saturday schedule (0=off; 1=program 1; 2=program 2; 3=program 3)	1	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	
U40g	DOM_A_BMS	Value by default with the loss of BMS communication: Sunday schedule (0=off; 1=program 1; 2=program 2; 3=program 3)	1	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	
U40g	DIA_SEMANA	Weekday	0	0	7	day	Integer	R/W	52
U41	PLAN_ADDRESS	Unit address in the pLAN network (1 to 32)	0	0	31	---	Integer	R/W	

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Service" 


Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
A0	SEL_FRIO_CALOR	Procedures for the selection of the COOLING/HEATING mode: 0: by keyboard 1: unused 2: auto 3: only ventilation	0	0	3	---	Integer	R/W	59
A0	MODO_FRIO_CALOR_ AUTO	COOLING/HEATING selection in AUTO: 0: by indoor temperature 1: by outdoor temperature	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	232
A0	CALOR_FRIO_PANEL	COOLING/HEATING selection by keyboard: 0: HEATING (winter) 1: COOLING (summer)	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	66
A0	SET_TEMP_EXT_ CAMBIO_FRIO	Outdoor temperature setpoint for change to COOLING mode (in AUTO mode)	22.0	99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	223
A0	SET_TEMP_EXT_ CAMBIO_CALOR	Outdoor temperature setpoint for change to HEATING mode (in AUTO mode)	20.0	99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	222
A0	PGD1_bloqueado_SEL_ FRIO_CALOR	Enabling of the blocking of summer / winter selection in the VecticGD (so that the final user cannot change it)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	240
A002d	TIPO_SONDA_HUM_INT	Type of indoor humidity probe (0:No, 1:Actual, 2:pLAN, 3:Virtual, 4:RS485)	0	0	4	---	Integer	R/W	56
A002d	TIPO_SONDA_HUM_EXT	Type of outdoor humidity probe (0:No, 1:Actual, 2:pLAN)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	55
A002e	TIPO_FREECOOLING	Type of freecooling (0:Thermal; 1:Enthalpic, 2:Thermoenthalpic)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	118
A002e	SET_POINT_HUM	Humidity setpoint	50.0	LIM_INF _HUM	LIM_SUP _HUM	%rH	Analog.	R/W	18
A002f	HAB_SONDA_AMB	Enable the ambient probe	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	167
A002f	CONTROL_SONDA_AMB	Enable control with ambient probe	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	189
A002f	TIPO_SONDA_AMB	Type of ambient probe: 1: 1 probe RS485 2: 2 probes RS485 3: probe in pLAN network 4: 1 probe NTC 5: 3 probes RS485 6: 4 probed RS485 7: 1 probe 4-20mA	4	1	VALOR_MAX _SONDA_ AMB	---	Integer	R/W	46
A002f	SEL_TEMP_SONDAS_ AMB_FRIO	Selection of temperature value with ambient probes in COOLING mode: 0: average 1: minimum 2: maximum	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	199
A002f	SEL_TEMP_SONDAS_ AMB_CALOR	Selection of temperature value with ambient probes in HEATING mode: 0: average 1: minimum 2: maximum	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	200
A11	SET_RENOVACION_CAL	% Outdoor air for renewal	0	0	99	%	Integer	R	126
A11	RENOVACION_CAL	% air renewal with mixing probe	0	0	99	%	Integer	R	124
A11	CAL_APER_RENOV_2	% real opening of outdoor damper	0	0	99	%	Integer	R/W	125
A11	TIME_CAL	Calculation time	60	0	99	s	Integer	R/W	194
A11	V_CAL	Calculation constant	3	0	99	%	Integer	R/W	195
A11	DIF_TEMP_ RENOVACION_CAL	Difference between mixing and return T, and between mixing temperature and exterior for renewal calculation	3.0	0.0	9.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	145
A11a	HAB_COMPENSACION	Enable the setpoint compensation in accordance with the outdoor temperature	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	55
A11a	HAB_PROT_BAJA_TEMP_ EXTERIOR	Enable the protection for low outdoor temperature by digital outputs of the pCOe expansion module	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
A11a	HAB_MB_TERMOSTATO_ TCO	Enabling of the TCO terminal by MODBUS	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	229
A11b	CONTROL_TCO_SONDA	Selection of the control probe with TCO terminal (0=TCO, 1=ambient, 2=return).	1	0	VALOR_MAX_ CTR_SONDA_ AMB_EN_TCO	---	Integer	R/W	217
A11b	CONTROL_SONDA_AMB	Enable control with ambient probe	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	189
A11b	ThTune_bloqueado	Keypad lock of the TCO terminal	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	230
A11b	Clock_Source_THTune_ or_Pco	Selection of clock source in TCO terminal or control board	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A11b	pCO_ThTune_Scheduler	Selection of scheduler in TCO terminal or VecticGD terminal	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A11b	HAB_CAMBIO_CAUDAL_ POR_TCO	Enable the flow change by TCO terminal (supply plug-fan)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
A11b	ThTune_Fan_Status	Speed of the supply plug-fan with TCO terminal	1	1	3	---	Integer	R/W	
A11c	SET_RES_TRIAC	Minimum return temperature for the control of the preheater with electrical heater	7.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	275
A11c	SET_RET_MAX_RES_ TRIAC	Maximum return temperature for the control of the preheater with electrical heater	25.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	276
A11c	SET_HAB_RES_TEMP_ EXT_TRIAC	Outdoor temperature setpoint for enabling the preheater with electrical heater	10.0	-20.0	40.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	277
A12	PASS_LEVEL_2_T	New SERVICE password	---	0	9999	---	Integer	R/W	29

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Service" 

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
EV1a	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A50_SH_SET_msk	Overheating setpoint of the circuit 1 valve	8.0	A56_LOW_SH_THRESHOLD_msk	324.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
EV1a	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A56_LOW_SH_THRESHOLD_msk	LowSH: limit of low overheating on the circuit 1 valve	3.0	-72.0	A50_SH_SET_msk	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
EV1a	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A52_LOP_THRESHOLD_msk	LOP: limit of low evaporating temperature on the circuit 1 valve	-50.0	-76.0	A54_MOP_THRESHOLD_msk	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
EV1a	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A54_MOP_THRESHOLD_msk	MOP: limit of high evaporating temperature on the circuit 1 valve	50.0	A52_LOP_THRESHOLD_msk	392.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
EV1b	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A83_SH_SET_2ND_msk	LowSH: limit of low overheating on the circuit 2 valve	0.0	A89_LOW_SH_THRESHOLD_2ND_msk	324.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
EV1b	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A89_LOW_SH_THRESHOLD_2ND_msk	LowSH: limit of low overheating on the circuit 2 valve	0.0	-72.0	A83_SH_SET_2ND_msk	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
EV1b	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A91_LOP_THRESHOLD_2ND_msk	LOP: limit of low evaporating temperature on the circuit 2 valve	0.0	-76.0	A93_MOP_THRESHOLD_2ND_msk	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
EV1b	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A93_MOP_THRESHOLD_2ND_msk	MOP: limit of high evaporating temperature on the circuit 2 valve	0.0	A91_LOP_THRESHOLD_2ND_msk	392.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
EV1c	SH_SET_CR	Overheating setpoint of the recovery circuit valve	8.0	LOW_SH_CR	324.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
EV1c	LOW_SH_CR	LowSH: limit of low overheating on the recovery circuit valve	3.0	-72.0	SH_SET_CR	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
EV1c	LOP_CR	LOP: limit of low evaporating temperature on the recovery circuit valve	-50.0	-76.0	MOP_CR	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
EV1c	MOP_CR	MOP: limit of high evaporating temperature on the recovery circuit valve	50.0	LOP_CR	392.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
EV6	Low_SH_AutoManRes_EVOS	Alarm trigger on the electronic expansion valve due to: low overheating	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
EV6	LowSuctAutoManRes_EVOS	Alarm trigger on the electronic expansion valve due to: low suction temperature	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
EV6	LOP_AutoManRes_EVOS	Alarm trigger on the electronic expansion valve due to: low evaporation temperature	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
EV6	MOP_AutoManRes_EVOS	Alarm trigger on the electronic expansion valve due to: high evaporating temperature	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
EV6	ProbeAutoManRes_EVOS	Alarm trigger on the electronic expansion valve due to: failure of probes	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
EV6	Al_CondHiTemp_AutoManRes_EVOS	Alarm trigger on the electronic expansion valve due to: high condensing temperature	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
EV6	EvotunesAutoManRes_EVOS	Alarm trigger on the electronic expansion valve due to: automatic adjustment	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	

Parameters of "Service" 

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Type	R/W	Add. BMS
A00	Comm_Address_Fan1	Address of the supply plug-fan	1	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	
A00	Control_mode_SET1_Fan1	Type of flow control with supply plug-fan 1: closed loop sensor ctr 2: open loop pwm ctr	1	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	
A00	VEL_VENT_TCO	Plug-fan speed with TCO terminal	2	1	3	---	Integer	R/W	
A00	SET_CAUDAL_VINT_FRIO	Setpoint of flow in COOLING mode with supply plug-fan	1200	CAUDAL_VINT_NOMINAL_MIN	CAUDAL_VINT_NOMINAL_MAX	x10 m3/h	Integer	R/W	200
A00	Speed_Input_Rpm_FRIO_Fan1	Speed (rpm) in COOLING mode with supply plug-fan	1200	0	Maximal_Speed_Fan1	rpm	Integer	R/W	
A00	Speed_Input_perc_FRIO_Fan1	Percentage of speed modulation in COOLING mode with supply plug-fan	50	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	160
A00	SET_CAUDAL_VINT_CALOR	Setpoint of flow in HEATING mode with supply plug-fan	1200	CAUDAL_VINT_NOMINAL_MIN	CAUDAL_VINT_NOMINAL_MAX	x10 m3/h	Integer	R/W	201
A00	Speed_Input_Rpm_CALOR_Fan1	Speed (rpm) in HEATING mode with supply plug-fan	1200	0	Maximal_Speed_Fan1	rpm	Integer	R/W	
A00	Speed_Input_perc_CALOR_Fan1	Percentage of speed modulation in HEATING mode with supply plug-fan	50	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	161
A00	SET_CAUDAL_VINT_VENTILACION	Setpoint of flow in VENTILATION mode with supply plug-fan	1200	CAUDAL_VINT_NOMINAL_MIN	CAUDAL_VINT_NOMINAL_MAX	x10 m3/h	Integer	R/W	197
A00	Speed_Input_Rpm_VENTIL_Fan1	Speed (rpm) in VENTILATION mode with supply plug-fan	1200	0	Maximal_Speed_Fan1	rpm	Integer	R/W	
A00	Speed_Input_perc_VENTIL_Fan1	Percentage of speed modulation in VENTILATION mode with supply plug-fan	50	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	159
A00a	Comm_Address_Fan1	Address of the supply plug-fan	1	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Service" (...continuation) c.Plug-fan

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
A00a	Control_mode_SET1_Fan1	Type of flow control with supply plug-fan 1: closed loop sensor ctr 2: open loop pwm ctr	1	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	
A00a	ThTune_Fan_Status	Speed of the supply plug-fan with TCO terminal	1	1	3	---	Integer	R/W	
A00a	CAUDAL_VINT_MEDIDO_ AJUSTE	Current flow with supply plug-fan	1200	0	9999	x10 m3/h	Integer	R	198
A00a	CurrModLev_msk_Fan1	Current % of speed modulation with supply plug-fan	0	0	999	---	Integer	R	
A00a	actual_speed_msk_Fan1	Current speed with supply plug-fan	0	0	9999	rpm	Integer	R	199
A00f	Comm_Address_Fan1	Address of the supply plug-fan	1	1	247	---	Integer	R	
A00f	Maximal_Speed_Fan1	Maximum speed allowed with supply plug-fan	0	0	9999	rpm	Integer	R/W	
A00f	Ramp_up_TIME_Fan1	Ramp-up time with supply plug-fan	5	0	625	s	Integer	R/W	
A00f	Ramp_dwn_TIME_Fan1	Ramp down time with supply plug-fan	5	0	625	s	Integer	R/W	
A00e	Comm_Address_Fan1	Address of the supply plug-fan	1	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	
A00e	ActualSensor1_value_Fan1	Current value of the air pressure differential sensor	0.0	0.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R	
A00e	VALUE_AI_sensor_pda_Fan1	Voltage minimum value of the air pressure differential sensor to signal its alarm.	0.1	0.0	10.0	V	Analog.	R/W	
A00e	TIME_RET_AI_sensor_pda_Fan1	Delay time to start the fan for alarm signalling of the air pressure differential sensor	60	10	120	s	Integer	R/W	
A00g	Comm_Address_Fan1	Address of the supply plug-fan	1	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	
A00g	AIN1_Min_Value_Ebm_Fan1	Minimum limit of the air pressure differential sensor with supply plug-fan	0	0	5000	Pa	Integer	R/W	
A00g	AIN1_Max_Value_Ebm_Fan1	Maximum limit of the air pressure differential sensor with supply plug-fan	1000	0	5000	Pa	Integer	R/W	
A00g	Analog_IN1_Ebm_Fan1	Current value on the differential pressure sensor	0	0	32767	---	Integer	R	
A00h	Comm_Address_Fan1	Address of the supply plug-fan	1	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	
A00h	Output_function_caracteristic_F1	Setting the analog output of master indoor plug-fan (0: PWM; 1: speed)	0	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	
A00h	Output_caracteristic_X1_Fan1	X1 value of the analog output of master indoor plug-fan	3	0	100	---	Integer	R/W	
A00h	Output_caracteristic_Y1_Fan1	Y1 value of the analog output of master indoor plug-fan	0.0	0.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A00h	Output_caracteristic_X2_Fan1	X2 value of the analog output of master indoor plug-fan	100	0	100	---	Integer	R/W	
A00h	Output_caracteristic_Y2_Fan1	Y2 value of the analog output of master indoor plug-fan	9.5	0.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A00h	Confirm_New_Values_msk_Fan1	Load of the modified values in the fan	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A00h	Reboot_Firmware_msk_Fan1	Restart the fan so it will take properly the modified values	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A001	Comm_Address_Fan2	Address of the return plug-fan	2	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	
A001	Control_mode_SET1_Fan2	Type of flow control with return plug-fan 1: closed loop sensor ctr 2: open loop pwm ctr	1	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	
A001	VEL_VENT_TCO	Speed of the return plug-fan with TCO terminal	2	1	3	---	Integer	R/W	
A001	SET_CAUDAL_VRET_FRIO	Setpoint of flow in COOLING mode with return plug-fan	1200	CAUDAL_VRET_ NOMINAL_MIN	CAUDAL_VRET_ NOMINAL_MAX	x10 m3/h	Integer	R/W	206
A001	Speed_Input_Rpm_FRIO_Fan2	Speed (rpm) in COOLING mode with return plug-fan	1200	0	Maximal_Speed_ Fan2	rpm	Integer	R/W	
A001	Speed_Input_perc_FRIO_Fan2	Percentage of speed modulation in COOLING mode with return plug-fan	50	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	175
A001	SET_CAUDAL_VRET_CALOR	Setpoint of flow in HEATING mode with return plug-fan	1200	CAUDAL_VRET_ NOMINAL_MIN	CAUDAL_VRET_ NOMINAL_MAX	x10 m3/h	Integer	R/W	207
A001	Speed_Input_Rpm_CALOR_ Fan2	Speed (rpm) in HEATING mode with return plug-fan	1200	0	Maximal_Speed_ Fan2	rpm	Integer	R/W	
A001	Speed_Input_perc_CALOR_ Fan2	Percentage of speed modulation in HEATING mode with return plug-fan	50	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	176
A001	SET_CAUDAL_VRET_ VENTILACION	Setpoint of flow in VENTILATION mode with return plug-fan	1200	CAUDAL_VRET_ NOMINAL_MIN	CAUDAL_VRET_ NOMINAL_MAX	x10 m3/h	Integer	R/W	203
A001	Speed_Input_Rpm_VENTIL_ Fan2	Speed (rpm) in VENTILATION mode with return plug-fan	1200	0	Maximal_Speed_ Fan2	rpm	Integer	R/W	
A001	Speed_Input_perc_VENTIL_ Fan2	Percentage of speed modulation in VENTILATION mode with supply plug-fan	50	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	174
A001a	Comm_Address_Fan2	Address of the return plug-fan	2	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	
A001a	Control_mode_SET1_Fan2	Type of flow control with return plug-fan 1: closed loop sensor ctr 2: open loop pwm ctr	1	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	
A001a	ThTune_Fan_Status	Speed of the return plug-fan with TCO terminal	1	1	3	---	Integer	R/W	
A001a	CAUDAL_VRET_MEDIDO_ AJUSTE	Current flow with return plug-fan	1200	0	9999	x10 m3/h	Integer	R	204
A001a	CurrModLev_msk_Fan2	Current % of speed modulation with return plug-fan	0	0	999	---	Integer	R	
A001a	actual_speed_msk_Fan2	Current speed with return plug-fan	0	0	9999	rpm	Integer	R	205
A001f	Comm_Address_Fan2	Address of the return plug-fan	2	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	
A001f	Maximal_Speed_Fan2	Maximum speed allowed with return plug-fan	0	0	9999	rpm	Integer	R/W	
A001f	Ramp_up_TIME_Fan2	Ramp-up time with return plug-fan	5	0	625	s	Integer	R/W	
A001f	Ramp_dwn_TIME_Fan2	Ramp down time with return plug-fan	5	0	625	s	Integer	R/W	

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Service" (...continuation) c.Plug-fan

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
A001e	Comm_Address_Fan2	Address of the return plug-fan	2	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	
A001e	ActualSensor2_value_Fan2	Current value of the air pressure differential sensor	0.0	0.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R	
A001e	VALUE_AI_sensor_pda_Fan2	Voltage minimum value of the air pressure differential sensor to signal its alarm	0.1	0.0	10.0	V	Analog.	R/W	
A001e	TIME_RET_AI_sensor_pda_Fan2	Delay time to start the fan for alarm signalling of the air pressure differential sensor	60	10	120	s	Integer	R/W	
A001g	Comm_Address_Fan2	Address of the return plug-fan	2	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	
A001g	AIN2_Min_Value_Ebm_Fan2	Minimum limit of the air pressure differential sensor with return plug-fan	0	0	5000	Pa	Integer	R/W	
A001g	AIN2_Max_Value_Ebm_Fan2	Maximum limit of the air pressure differential sensor with return plug-fan	1000	0	5000	Pa	Integer	R/W	
A001g	Analog_IN2_Ebm_Fan2	Current value on the differential pressure sensor	0	0	32767	---	Integer	R	
A001h	Comm_Address_Fan2	Address of the return plug-fan	2	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	
A001h	Output_function_caracteristic_F2	Setting the analog output of master return plug-fan (0: PWM; 1: speed)	0	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	
A001h	Output_caracteristic_X1_Fan2	X1 value of the analog output of master return plug-fan	3	0	100	---	Integer	R/W	
A001h	Output_caracteristic_Y1_Fan2	Y1 value of the analog output of master return plug-fan	0.0	0.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A001h	Output_caracteristic_X2_Fan2	X2 value of the analog output of master return plug-fan	100	0	100	---	Integer	R/W	
A001h	Output_caracteristic_Y2_Fan2	Y2 value of the analog output of master return plug-fan	9.5	0.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A001h	Confirm_New_Values_msk_Fan2	Load of the modified values in the return fan	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A001h	Reboot_Firmware_msk_Fan2	Restart the return fan so it will take properly the modified values	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A002b	HAB_RED_CAUDAL_ CONDUCTO_TEXTIL	Enable flow reduction to fan start with fabric duct	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A002b	PORC_CAUDAL_CONDUCTO_ TEXTIL	Percentage of flow to fan start with fabric duct	35.0	20.0	75.0	%	Analog.	R/W	
A002b	TIME_RED_CAUDAL_ CONDUCTO_TEXTIL	Reduced flow timing to fan start with fabric duct	20	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
A002	SET_CAUDAL_VINT_CALOR	Supply flow (measured value or value set by parameter)	1200	0	9999	x10 m3/h	Integer	R/W	201
A002	SET_CAUDAL_VRET_CALOR	Return flow (measured value or value set by parameter)	1200	0	9999	x10 m3/h	Integer	R/W	207
A002	Sobrepresion	Calculation of the OVERPRESSURE	0.0	0.0	99.9	%	Analog.	R	151
A002	SET_AJUSTE_SOBREPRESION	Constant of adjustment of the calculation of the overpressure	1.0	0.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	152
A002	AOUT_COMPUERTA	Output outdoor air damper	000.0	000.0	999.9	%	Integer	R	10
A002	AOUT_COMPUERTA_ EXTRACCION	Output exhaust air damper	000.0	000.0	999.9	%	Integer	R	153
A002a	CAUDAL_IMPULSION_MSK	Supply flow (measured value or value set by parameter)	0	0	9999	x10 m3/h	Integer	R	
A002a	CAUDAL_RETORNO_MSK	Return flow (measured value or value set by parameter)	0	0	9999	x10 m3/h	Integer	R	
A002a	RENOVACION_CAL	Calculation of the air renewal with mixing probe or CO2 probe	0	0	99	%	Integer	R	124
A002a	CAUDAL_RENOVACION_MSK	Renewal flow	0	0	9999	x10 m3/h	Integer	R	201
A002a	CAUDAL_EXTRACCION_MSK	Extraction flow	0	0	9999	x10 m3/h	Integer	R	

Parameters of "Service" 08. Service par. → d.Calibration

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
A04	TAR_TEMP_RET	Calibration of the return air temperature probe	0.0	-9.9	9.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	45
A04	TEMP_RET	Reading of the return air temperature probe	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	1
A04	TAR_TEMP_EXT	Calibration of the outdoor air temperature probe	0.0	-9.9	9.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	46
A04	TEMP_EXT	Reading of the outdoor air temperature probe	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	2
A04a	TAR_TEMP_AMB	Calibration of the ambient air temperature probe	0.0	-9.9	9.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	108
A04a	TEMP_AMB	Reading of the ambient air temperature probe	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	9
A04b	TAR_TEMP_TCO	Calibration of the TCO ambient temperature probe	0.0	-9.9	9.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	
A04b	TEMP_TCO	Reading of the TCO ambient temperature probe	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	14
A05	TAR_TEMP_IMP	Calibration of the supply air temperature probe	0.0	-9.9	9.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	47
A05	TEMP_IMP	Reading of the supply air temperature probe	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	7
A05	TAR_TEMP_MEZCLA	Calibration of the mixing air temperature probe	0.0	-9.9	9.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	50
A05	TEMP_MEZCLA	Reading of the mixing air temperature probe	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	8
A05a	TAR_CO2	Calibration of the CO2 probe	0	-999	999	ppm	Integer	R/W	215
A05a	TIPO_CO2	Type of CO2 probe	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A05a	CO2	Reading of the CO2 probe	0	0	9999	ppm	Integer	R/W	3
A05a	CO2_FISICA_zona1	Reading of the CO2 probe (zone 1) (zoning into 2 zones)	0	0	9999	ppm	Integer	R/W	256
A05a	TAR_CO2_zona2	Calibration of the second CO2 air quality probe (installation in the environment or outdoor) or zone 2 probe (zoning into 2 zones)	0	-999	999	ppm	Integer	R/W	221
A05a	CO2_FISICA_zona2	Reading of the second CO2 air quality probe (installation in the environment or outdoor) or zone 2 probe (zoning into 2 zones)	0	0	9999	ppm	Integer	R/W	220
A5b	TAR_TEMP_ENTRADA_BAC	Calibration of the HWC inlet water temperature probe	0.0	-9.9	9.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	227
A5b	TEMP_ENTRADA_BAC	Reading of the HWC inlet water temperature probe	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	25

Parameters of "Service" (...continuation) d.Calibration

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
A5b	TAR_TEMP_SALIDA_BAC	Calibration of the HWC outlet water temperature probe	0.0	-9.9	9.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	228
A5b	TEMP_SALIDA_BAC	Reading of the HWC outlet water temperature probe	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	26
A5c	TAR_TEMP_EXTRACCION_RUEDA	Calibration of the exhaust temperature probe on the wheel (recovery heat exchanger)	0.0	-9.9	9.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	248
A5c	TEMP_EXTRACCION_RUEDA	Reading of the exhaust temperature probe on the wheel	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	247
A5c	TAR_TEMP_RECUPERACION_RUEDA	Calibration of the recovery temperature probe on the wheel (recovery heat exchanger)	0.0	-9.9	9.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	250
A5c	TEMP_RECUPERACION_RUEDA	Reading of the recovery temperature probe on the wheel	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	249
A06	TAR_T_P_AP_C1	Calibration of the high pressure transducer of circuit 1	0.0	-9.9	9.9	bar	Analog.	R/W	48
A06	T_P_HP_C1	Reading of the high pressure transducer of circuit 1	0.0	-99.0	99.0	bar	Analog.	R	3
A06	TAR_T_P_AP_C2	Calibration of the high pressure transducer of circuit 2	0.0	-9.9	9.9	bar	Analog.	R/W	49
A06	T_P_HP_C2	Reading of the high pressure transducer of circuit 2	0.0	-99.0	99.0	bar	Analog.	R	4
A06b	TAR_T_P_LP_C1_AIN06	Calibration of the low pressure transducer of circuit 1	0.0	-9.9	9.9	bar	Analog.	R/W	212
A06b	T_P_LP_C1_AIN06	Reading of the low pressure transducer of circuit 1	0.0	-99.0	99.0	bar	Analog.	R	
A06b	TAR_TEMP_ASP_C1_AIN08	Calibration of the suction temperature probe of circuit 1	0.0	-9.9	9.9	---	Analog.	R/W	
A06b	TEMP_ASP_C1_AIN08	Reading of the suction temperature probe of circuit 1	0.0	-9.0	999.9	---	Analog.	R	
A06b0	TAR_T_P_LP_C1_AIN06	Calibration of the low pressure transducer of circuit 2	0.0	-9.9	9.9	bar	Analog.	R/W	212
A06b0	T_P_LP_C1_AIN06	Reading of the low pressure transducer of circuit 2	0.0	-99.0	99.0	bar	Analog.	R	
A06b0	TAR_TEMP_ASP_C1_AIN08	Calibration of the suction temperature probe of circuit 2	0.0	-9.9	9.9	---	Analog.	R/W	
A06b0	TEMP_ASP_C1_AIN08	Reading of the suction temperature probe of circuit 2	0.0	-9.0	999.9	---	Analog.	R	
A06b1	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A34_S1_VALUE_OFFSET_msk	Calibration of the low pressure transducer of circuit 1: offset	0.0	-870.0	870.0	barg	Analog.	R/W	
A06b1	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A41_S2_VALUE_OFFSET_msk	Calibration of the suction temperature probe of circuit 1: offset	0.0	-36.0	36.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
A06b2	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A35_S3_VALUE_OFFSET_msk	Calibration of the low pressure transducer of circuit 2: offset	0.0	-870.0	870.0	barg	Analog.	R/W	
A06b2	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_SPEC_2.A42_S4_VALUE_OFFSET_msk	Calibration of the suction temperature probe of circuit 2: offset	0.0	-36.0	36.0	°C/°F	Analog.	R/W	
A06br	TAR_T_P_LP_CR	Calibration of the low pressure transducer of recovery circuit	0.0	-9.9	9.9	BAR	Analog.	R/W	
A06br	TAR_TEMP_ASP_CR	Calibration of the suction temperature probe of recovery circuit	0.0	-9.9	9.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	
A06cr	TAR_T_P_AP_C1	Calibration of the high pressure transducer of recovery circuit	0.0	-9.9	9.9	BAR	Analog.	R/W	
A06d	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_1.Offset_Temp	Ambient air temperature probe RS485 No.1: offset	0.0	Min_Diff_Temp_AAA	Max_Diff_Temp_AAA	---	Analog.	R/W	
A06d	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_1.Temperature	Reading of the ambient air temperature probe RS485 No. 1	0.0	-30.0	158.0	---	Analog.	R	
A06d	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_1.Offset_Humi	Ambient air humidity probe RS485 No.1: offset	0.0	-10.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A06d	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_1.Humidity	Reading of the ambient air humidity probe RS485 No. 1	0.0	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R	
A06e	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_1.Temperature	Calibration of the ambient probe RS485 No.1: temperature	0.0	-999.9	999.9	---	Analog.	R	
A06e	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_1.Humidity	Calibration of the ambient probe RS485 No.1: humidity	0.0	32.0	32.0	---	Analog.	R	
A06e	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_1.Dew_Point	Calibration of the ambient probe RS485 No.1: dew point	0.0	-999.9	999.9	---	Analog.	R	
A06f	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_2.Offset_Temp	Ambient air temperature probe RS485 No.2: offset	0.0	Min_Diff_Temp_AAA	Max_Diff_Temp_AAA	---	Analog.	R/W	
A06f	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_2.Temperature	Reading of the ambient air temperature probe RS485 No. 2	0.0	-30.0	158.0	---	Analog.	R	
A06f	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_2.Offset_Humi	Ambient air humidity probe RS485 No.2: offset	0.0	-10.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A06f	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_2.Humidity	Reading of the ambient air humidity probe RS485 No. 2	0.0	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R	
A06g	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_2.Temperature	Calibration of the ambient probe RS485 No.2: temperature	0.0	-999.9	999.9	---	Analog.	R	
A06g	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_2.Humidity	Calibration of the ambient probe RS485 No.2: humidity	0.0	32.0	32.0	---	Analog.	R	
A06g	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_2.Dew_Point	Calibration of the ambient probe RS485 No.2: dew point	0.0	-999.9	999.9	---	Analog.	R	
A06h	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_3.Offset_Temp	Ambient air temperature probe RS485 No.3: offset	0.0	Min_Diff_Temp_AAA	Max_Diff_Temp_AAA	---	Analog.	R/W	
A06h	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_3.Temperature	Reading of the ambient air temperature probe RS485 No. 3	0.0	-30.0	158.0	---	Analog.	R	
A06h	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_3.Offset_Humi	Ambient air humidity probe RS485 No.3: offset	0.0	-10.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A06h	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_3.Humidity	Reading of the ambient air humidity probe RS485 No. 3	0.0	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R	
A06i	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_3.Temperature	Calibration of the ambient probe RS485 No.3: temperature	0.0	-999.9	999.9	---	Analog.	R	
A06i	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_3.Humidity	Calibration of the ambient probe RS485 No.3: humidity	0.0	32.0	32.0	---	Analog.	R	
A06i	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_3.Dew_Point	Calibration of the ambient probe RS485 No.3: dew point	0.0	-999.9	999.9	---	Analog.	R	
A06j	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_4.Offset_Temp	Ambient air temperature probe RS485 No.4: offset	0.0	Min_Diff_Temp_AAA	Max_Diff_Temp_AAA	---	Analog.	R/W	

Parameters of "Service" (...continuation) d.Calibration

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
A06j	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_4.Temperature	Reading of the ambient air temperature probe RS485 No.4	0.0	-30.0	158.0	---	Analog.	R	
A06j	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_4.Offset_Humi	Ambient air humidity probe RS485 No.4: offset	0.0	-10.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A06j	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_4.Humidity	Reading of the ambient air humidity probe RS485 No.4	0.0	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R	
A06k	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_4.Temperature	Calibration of the ambient probe RS485 No.4: temperature	0.0	-999.9	999.9	---	Analog.	R	
A06k	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_4.Humidity	Calibration of the ambient probe RS485 No.4: humidity	0.0	32.0	32.0	---	Analog.	R	
A06k	MOD_MB_SERIAL_PROBE_CIAT2_4.Dew_Point	Calibration of the ambient probe RS485 No.4: dew point	0.0	-999.9	999.9	---	Analog.	R	
A07	TAR_HUM_INT	Calibration of the indoor air humidity probe	0.0	-9.9	9.9	%rH	Analog.	R/W	54
A07	TAR_HUM_EXT	Calibration of the outdoor air humidity probe	0.0	-9.9	9.9	%rH	Analog.	R/W	55
A07b1	IS_SONDA_AMB	Lower threshold for the ambient probe 4-20 mA	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	
A07b1	FS_SONDA_AMB	Upper threshold for the ambient probe 4-20 mA	50.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	
A07c	IS_CO2	Lower threshold for the CO2 quality probe	0	0	10000	ppm	Integer	R/W	
A07c	FS_CO2	Upper threshold for the CO2 quality probe	2000	0	10000	ppm	Integer	R/W	
A07c1	IS_CO2_zona2	Lower threshold for the second CO2 quality probe: ambient probe or outdoor probe	0	0	10000	ppm	Integer	R/W	
A07c1	FS_CO2_zona2	Upper threshold for the second CO2 quality probe: ambient probe or outdoor probe	2000	0	10000	ppm	Integer	R/W	
A07d	IS_SONDA_HUM	Lower threshold for the humidity probes 4-20 mA	10.0	0.0	100.0	%rH	Analog.	R/W	72
A07d	FS_SONDA_HUM	Upper threshold for the humidity probes 4-20 mA	90.0	0.0	100.0	%rH	Analog.	R/W	71
A07d	LIM_MIN_HUM_ALARMA	Minimum limit of humidity to signal alarm	0.0	0.0	110.0	%rH	Analog.	R/W	146
A07d	LIM_MAX_HUM_ALARMA	Maximum limit of humidity to signal alarm	100.0	0.0	110.0	%rH	Analog.	R/W	147
A07e	IS_PRESION	Lower threshold for the pressure transducer	0.0	-2.0	50.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	97
A07e	FS_PRESION	Upper threshold for the pressure transducer	45.0	0.0	50.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	98
A07f	TIPO_REFRIGERANTE	Type of refrigerant (4=R410A)	4	0	4	---	Integer	R/W	43
A07f	T_P_BEXT_C1	Reading of the high pressure transducer of circuit 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	bar	Analog.	R	
A07f	TEMP_CAL_BEXT_C1	Conversion to temperature of the high pressure transducer of circuit 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	°C	Analog.	R	
A07f	T_P_BEXT_C2	Reading of the high pressure transducer of circuit 2	0.0	-99.9	99.9	bar	Analog.	R/W	
A07f	TEMP_CAL_BEXT_C2	Conversion to temperature of the high pressure transducer of circuit 2	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
A07f1	TIPO_REFRIGERANTE	Type of refrigerant (4=R410A)	4	0	4	---	Integer	R/W	43
A07f1	T_P_BINT_C1	Reading of the low pressure transducer of circuit 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	
A07f1	TEMP_CAL_BINT_C1	Conversion to temperature of the low pressure transducer of circuit 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	°C	Analog.	R	
A07f1	T_P_BINT_C2	Reading of the low pressure transducer of circuit 2	0.0	-99.9	99.9	bar	Analog.	R/W	
A07f1	TEMP_CAL_BINT_C2	Conversion to temperature of the low pressure transducer of circuit 2	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
A07h	HAB_FILTRO1	Enabling of probe software filter to avoid reading oscillations	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	98
A07h	TIME_FILTRO1	Filter time	30	0	99	s	Integer	R/W	
A07h	GRADI_FILTRO1	Filter differential	10.0	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R/W	
A07i	HAB_FILTRO_CAL_IMP	Enabling of probe software filter with supply SET by ambient probe	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	168
A07i	TIME_FILTRO_CAL_IMP	Filter time with supply SET by ambient probe	60	0	99	s	Integer	R/W	
A07i	GRADI_FILTRO_CAL_IMP	Filter differential with supply SET by ambient probe	1.0	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R/W	

Parameters of "Service" 08. Service par. → e.Simulation

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
A08	AIN01_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: return air temperature probe	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08	AIN07_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: high pressure transducer C1	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08	AIN02_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: outdoor air temperature probe	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08	AIN08_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: suction temperature probe C1	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08	AIN03_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: supply air temperature probe	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08	AIN09_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: suction temperature probe C2	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08	AIN04_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: mixing air temperature probe	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08	AIN10_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: CO2 probe or indoor humidity probe	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08	AIN05_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: ambient temperature probe or outdoor humidity	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08	AIN11_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: low pressure transducer C2	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08	AIN06_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: low pressure transducer C1	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08	AIN12_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: high pressure transducer C2	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08b	AIN17_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: ambient temperature probe RS485	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Service" (...continuation) e.Simulation

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
A08b	AIN18_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: ambient humidity probe RS485	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08c	AIN21_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: HWC inlet water temperature with the option of GREAT COLD	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08c	AIN22_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: HWC outlet water temperature with the option of GREAT COLD	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08d	AIN21_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: CO2 probe 4-20mA on the zone 2	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08d	AIN23_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: exhaust temperature probe (variable rotary heat exchanger)	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A08d	AIN24_VIRT	Reading of the analogue inputs in mV: recovery temperature probe (variable rotary heat exchanger)	0.0	-32768.0	32767.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
A09	VENT_INT_MAN	Reading of the digital outputs: supply fan	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A09	COMP1_MAN	Reading of the digital outputs: compressor 1 of circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A09	COMP1_2_MAN	Reading of the digital outputs: compressor 2 of circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A09	COMP1_2_MAN	Reading of the digital outputs: compressor 1 of circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A09	COMP2_2_MAN	Reading of the digital outputs: compressor 2 of circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A09	COMP_REC_MAN	Reading of the digital outputs: recovery compressor	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A09	REC_ROTATIVO_MAN	Reading of the digital outputs: rotary heat exchanger	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A09a	VIC1_MAN	Reading of the digital outputs: reversing cycle valve of circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A09a	VIC2_MAN	Reading of the digital outputs: reversing cycle valve of circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A09a	RESISTENCIA_1_O_ VALV_ON_MAN	Reading of the digital outputs: electrical heater 1 or on/off hot water coil (with proportional electrical heater)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A09a	RESISTENCIA_2_MAN	Reading of the digital outputs: electrical heater 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A09a	BOMBA_BOILER_MAN	Reading of the digital outputs: pump of the boiler circuit	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A10	MAN_AOUT1	Reading of the analogue outputs (%): outdoor air damper opening	0	0	100	---	Integer	R/W	
A10	MAN_AOUT2	Reading of the analogue outputs (%): 3-way valve of the hot water coil or gas burner/boiler or proportional el. heater	0	0	100	---	Integer	R/W	
A10	MAN_AOUT3	Reading of the analogue outputs (%): electronic expansion valve circuit 1	0	0	100	---	Integer	R/W	
A10	MAN_AOUT4	Reading of the analogue outputs (%): electronic expansion valve circuit 2	0	0	100	---	Integer	R/W	
A101	MAN_AOUT6	Reading of the analogue outputs (%) expansion card address 8: proportional humidifier or exhaust valve	0	0	100	---	Integer	R/W	
A101	MAN_AOUT7	Reading of the analogue outputs (%): expansion card address 9: wheel control (variable rotary heat exchanger)	0	0	100	---	Integer	R/W	
A10a	DES_MAN1	Forced defrosting of circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A10a	DES_MAN1_2	Forced defrosting of circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A10b	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_ SPEC_2.D24_MANUAL_ POSIT_ENABLE	Enable the manual position of the valve of circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A10b	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_ SPEC_2.I39_MANUAL_ POSIT_STEPS	Position of the valve of circuit 1 (steps)	0	0	9999	steps	Integer	R/W	
A10b1	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_ SPEC_2.D32_MANUAL_ POSIT_ENABLE_2ND	Enable the manual position of the valve of circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A10b1	MOD_EVO_ONBOARD_ SPEC_2.I53_MANUAL_ POSIT_STEPS_2ND	Position of the valve of circuit 2 (steps)	0	0	9999	steps	Integer	R/W	

Parameters of "Service" 08. Service par. → f.Working Hours

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
A01	N_HOR_ON_EQUIPO	Accumulated operating hours of the unit	0	0	0	h	Integer	R/W	62
A01	SET_HOR_ON_EQUIPO	Operating hours of the unit for alarm indication	20000	0	32000	h	Integer	R/W	37
A01	RESET_ON_HORAS_ MAQUINA	Reset the counter for number of hours of unit operation	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	107
A01a	N_HOR_VENT	Accumulated operating hours of the indoor fan	0	0	32767	h	Integer	R	136
A01a	N_HOR_FREEC_FREEH	Accumulated operating hours of the free-cooling or free-heating	0	0	32767	h	Integer	R	213
A01a	N_HOR_REC_ROTATIVO	Accumulated operating hours of the rotary heat exchanger	0	0	32767	h	Integer	R	214
A01a	N_HOR_RES1	Accumulated operating hours of the electrical heater, stage 1	0	0	32767	h	Integer	R	137
A01a	N_HOR_RES2	Accumulated operating hours of the electrical heater, stage 2	0	0	32767	h	Integer	R	138
A01a	N_HOR_VALV_CALOR	Accumulated operating hours of the auxiliary hot water coil	0	0	32767	h	Integer	R	212
A01b	Countdown_ON_1	Remaining time to complete the "minimum time of ON" of compressor 1 circuit 1	0	0	999	s	Integer	R	
A01b	Countdown_OFF_1	Remaining time to complete the "minimum time of OFF" of compressor 1 circuit 1	0	0	999	s	Integer	R	

Parameters of "Service" (...continuation) f.Working Hours

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
A01b	Countdown_ON_1_2	Remaining time to complete the "minimum time of ON" of compressor 2 circuit 1	0	0	999	s	Integer	R	
A01b	Countdown_OFF_1_2	Remaining time to complete the "minimum time of OFF" of compressor 2 circuit 1	0	0	999	s	Integer	R	
A01b	Countdown_ON_2	Remaining time to complete the "minimum time of ON" of compressor 1 circuit 2	0	0	999	s	Integer	R	
A01b	Countdown_OFF_2	Remaining time to complete the "minimum time of OFF" of compressor 1 circuit 2	0	0	999	s	Integer	R	
A01b	Countdown_ON_2_2	Remaining time to complete the "minimum time of ON" of compressor 2 circuit 2	0	0	999	s	Integer	R	
A01b	Countdown_OFF_2_2	Remaining time to complete the "minimum time of OFF" of compressor 2 circuit 2	0	0	999	s	Integer	R	
A01b	Countdown_ON_R	Remaining time to complete the "minimum time of ON" of compressor of recovery circuit	0	0	999	s	Integer	R	
A01b	Countdown_OFF_R	Remaining time to complete the "minimum time of OFF" of compressor of recovery circuit	0	0	999	s	Integer	R	
A01b	RESET_TIME_COMPRESOR	Reset the timings of the compressor counters (to avoid waiting times at maintenance tasks)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	182
A01c	HORAS_BLOQUEO_COMP_ TENSION	Remaining time to complete the compressors lock due to a power cut-off for a period longer than 2 hours (to ensure the heating of the crankcase heater)	8	0	8	h	Integer	R/W	
A01c	RESET_BLOQUEO_COMP_ TENSION	Reset the timings of the compressors lock due to a power cut-off (It is recorded in the register of control data)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A01c1	PowerON_Hour	Last power supply to the unit: hour	0	0	99	h	Integer	R	
A01c1	PowerON_Minute	Last power supply to the unit: minute	0	0	99	min	Integer	R	
A01c1	PowerON_Day	Last power supply to the unit: day	0	0	99	min	Integer	R	
A01c1	PowerON_Month	Last power supply to the unit: month	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
A01c1	PowerON_Year	Last power supply to the unit: year	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
A01c1	PowerOFF_Hour	Last power cut-off of the unit: hour	0	0	99	h	Integer	R	
A01c1	PowerOFF_Minute	Last power cut-off of the unit: minute	0	0	99	min	Integer	R	
A01c1	PowerOFF_Day	Last power cut-off of the unit: day	0	0	99	min	Integer	R	
A01c1	PowerOFF_Month	Last power cut-off of the unit: month	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
A01c1	PowerOFF_Year	Last power cut-off of the unit: year	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
A01d	DISABLE_COMP1	Disable compressor 1 of circuit 1 (for maintenance task / failure)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A01d	DISABLE_COMP1_2	Disable compressor 2 of circuit 1 (for maintenance task / failure)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A01d	DISABLE_COMP2	Disable compressor 1 of circuit 2 (for maintenance task / failure)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A01d	DISABLE_COMP2_2	Disable compressor 2 of circuit 2 (for maintenance task / failure)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A02	N_HOR_COMP1	Accumulated operating hours of compressor 1 of circuit 1	0	0	0	h	Integer	R/W	10
A02	SET_HOR_COMP1	Operating hours of compressor 1 of circuit 1 for alarm indication	10000	0	32000	h	Integer	R/W	38
A02	RESET_ON_HORAS_COMP1	Reset the counter of operating hours of compressor 1 of circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	105
A02a	N_HOR_COMP1_2	Accumulated operating hours of compressor 2 of circuit 1	0	0	0	h	Integer	R/W	53
A02a	SET_HOR_COMP1_2	Operating hours of compressor 2 of circuit 1 for alarm indication	10000	0	32000	h	Integer	R/W	67
A02a	RESET_ON_HORAS_ COMP1_2	Reset the counter of operating hours of compressor 2 of circuit 1	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	124
A03	N_HOR_COMP2	Accumulated operating hours of compressor 1 of circuit 2	0	0	0	h	Integer	R/W	11
A03	SET_HOR_COMP2	Operating hours of compressor 1 of circuit 2 for alarm indication	10000	0	32000	h	Integer	R/W	39
A03	RESET_ON_HORAS_COMP2	Reset the counter of operating hours of compressor 1 of circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	106
A03a	N_HOR_COMP2_2	Accumulated operating hours of compressor 2 of circuit 2	0	0	0	h	Integer	R/W	69
A03a	SET_HOR_COMP2_2	Operating hours of compressor 2 of circuit 2 for alarm indication	10000	0	32000	h	Integer	R/W	70
A03a	RESET_ON_HORAS_ COMP2_2	Reset the counter of operating hours of compressor 2 of circuit 2	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	125
A03b	N_HOR_CR	Accumulated operating hours of recovery compressor	0	0	0	h	Integer	R/W	12
A03b	SET_HOR_CR	Operating hours of recovery compressor for alarm indication	10000	0	32000	h	Integer	R/W	13
A03b	RESET_ON_HORAS_CR	Reset the counter of operating hours of recovery compressor	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	133
A03c	N_ARR_V_INT_H	Counter of number of start-ups of indoor fan	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	139
A03c	N_ARR_COMP1_H	Counter of number of start-ups of compressor 1 of circuit 1	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	141
A03c	N_ARR_COMP2_H	Counter of number of start-ups of compressor 1 of circuit 2	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	145
A03c	N_ARR_CR_H	Counter of number of start-ups of recovery compressor	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	44
A03d	N_ARR_COMP1_2_H	Counter of number of start-ups of compressor 2 of circuit 1	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	143
A03d	N_ARR_COMP2_2_H	Counter of number of start-ups of compressor 1 of circuit 2	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	147
A03d	N_ARR_RES1_H	Counter of number of 1st stage of electrical heater or gas burner/boiler	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	149
A03d	N_ARR_RES2_H	Counter of number of 2nd stage of electrical heater or gas burner/boiler	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	151
A10d	N_DES_C1_L	Counter of number of defrosting of circuit 1	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	154
A10d	N_DES_C2_L	Counter of number of defrosting of circuit 2	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	158
A10e	N_SEG_ULT_DES_C1	Duration of the last defrosting operation of circuit 1	0	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	161
A10e	N_SEG_ULT_DES_C2	Duration of the last defrosting operation of circuit 2	0	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	163

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Service" (...continuation) f.Working Hours

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
A10f	CONT_TED_C1	Elapsed time between the last two defrostings of circuit 1	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	
A10f	CONT_TED_C2	Elapsed time between the last two defrostings of circuit 2	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	
A12a	N_AL_AP1	Number of alarms of high pressure of compressor 1 circuit 1	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12a	N_AL_AP1_2	Number of alarms of high pressure of compressor 2 circuit 1	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12a	N_AL_BP1	Number of alarms of low pressure of compressor 1 circuit 1	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12a	N_AL_BP1_2	Number of alarms of low pressure of compressor 2 circuit 1	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12a	N_AL_KLD1	Number of alarms of discharge temperature of compressor 1 circuit 1	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12a	N_AL_KLD2	Number of alarms of discharge temperature of compressor 2 circuit 1	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12b	N_AL_AP2	Number of alarms of high pressure of compressor 1 circuit 2	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12b	N_AL_AP2_2	Number of alarms of high pressure of compressor 2 circuit 2	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12b	N_AL_BP2	Number of alarms of low pressure of compressor 1 circuit 2	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12b	N_AL_BP2_2	Number of alarms of low pressure of compressor 2 circuit 2	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12b	N_AL_KLD2	Number of alarms of discharge temperature of compressor 1 circuit 2	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12b	N_AL_KLD2_2	Number of alarms of discharge temperature of compressor 2 circuit 2	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12c	N_AL_TERM_COMP_ VEXT_1	Number of alarms of thermal protection of compressors and outdoor fans of circuit 1	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12c	N_AL_TERM_COMP_ VEXT_2	Number of alarms of thermal protection of compressors and outdoor fans of circuit 2	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12e0	N_AL_TERM_VENT_INT	Number of alarms of thermal protection of indoor fan	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12e0	N_AL_TERM_RES_ ELECTRICA	Number of alarms of electrical heaters thermistor	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12e0	N_AL_AP_BP_CR	Number of alarms of high-low pressure of the recovery compressor	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12e0	N_JUMP_INICIAL	Number of alarms of power supply failure	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12e1	N_AL_ANTIHIELO_BAC	Number of alarms of the hot water coil or heat recovery coil safety	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12e1	N_AL_INCENDIO	Number of alarms of the anti-fire safety	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12f	N_AL_HUM_INT	Number of alarms of the indoor humidity probe	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12f	N_AL_HUM_EXT	Number of alarms of the outdoor humidity probe	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12f	N_AL_TEMP_RET	Number of alarms of the return temperature probe	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12f	N_AL_TEMP_EXT	Number of alarms of the outdoor temperature probe	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12f	N_AL_TEMP_IMP	Number of alarms of the supply temperature probe	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12f	N_AL_TEMP_MEZCLA	Number of alarms of the mixing temperature probe	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12g0	N_AL_SONDA_AMB_1	Number of alarms of the ambient temperature probe No.1	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12g0	N_AL_SONDA_AMB_2	Number of alarms of the ambient temperature probe No.2	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12g0	N_AL_T_P_BEXT_C1	Number of alarms of high pressure transducer of circuit 1	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12g0	N_AL_T_P_BEXT_C2	Number of alarms of high pressure transducer of circuit 2	0	0	9999	---	Integer	R	
A12h	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_ CIAT_1.Detect_Device_ Number_Tmp	Identification of the gas leak detector	1	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	
A12h	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_ CIAT_1.Sensor_Timer	Operating hours of the gas leak detector	0	0	32767	h	Integer	R	
A12h	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_ CIAT_1.Running_Days	Operating days of the gas leak detector	0	-32768	32767	---	Integer	R	
A12i	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_ CIAT_1.Detect_Device_ Number_Tmp	Identification of the gas leak detector	1	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	
A12i	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_ CIAT_1.Reset_Hours_Counter	Reset the counter of operating hours of the gas leak detector	0	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	
A12i	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_ CIAT_1.Reset_Day	Last reset of the counter of the gas leak detector: day	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
A12i	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_ CIAT_1.Reset_Month	Last reset of the counter of the gas leak detector: month	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
A12i	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_ CIAT_1.Reset_Year	Last reset of the counter of the gas leak detector: year	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
A12i	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_ CIAT_1.Reset_Hour	Last reset of the counter of the gas leak detector: hour	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
A12i	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_ CIAT_1.Reset_Minute	Last reset of the counter of the gas leak detector: minute	0	0	99	---	Integer	R	
A13	RESET_ON_CONT	Reset the counter of number of start-ups	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A13	RESET_DES_CONT	Reset the counter of number of defrosting operations	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
A13	RESET_ON_CONT_AL	Reset the counter of number of alarms	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	

16.3. Parameters with “Level of access 3”

Parameters of “Manufacturer” 

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
CU01	MODELO_EQUIPO	Unit model	0	0	40	---	Integer	R/W	58
CU01	TIPO_EQUIPO	Selection of the unit type (0=air-air)	0	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	182
CU01	HAB_BOMBA_CALOR	Enable the operation as heat-pump (0=cooling only; 1=heat pump)	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	45
CU01	NUM_WO_DIG_1	Work order number of the unit (digit 1)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R/W	185
CU01	NUM_WO_DIG_2	Work order number of the unit (digit 2)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R/W	186
CU01	NUM_WO_DIG_3	Work order number of the unit (digit 3)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R/W	187
CU01	NUM_WO_DIG_4	Work order number of the unit (digit 4)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R/W	188
CU01	NUM_WO_DIG_5	Work order number of the unit (digit 5)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R/W	189
CU01	NUM_WO_DIG_6	Work order number of the unit (digit 6)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R/W	190
CU01	NUM_WO_DIG_7	Work order number of the unit (digit 7)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R/W	191
CU01	NUM_WO_DIG_8	Work order number of the unit (digit 8)	0	0	9	---	Integer	R/W	192
CU02	NUM_COMP_CIRC	Number of compressor: 0: without compr. 2: 2 compressors / 1 circuit 6: 4 compressors / 2 circuits	1	0	7	---	Integer	R/W	60
CU02	HAB_UNICO_VOL_AIRE_EXT	Enable the single volume of outdoor air (0: no ; 1: yes)	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	57
CU02a	HAB_COMPRESOR_REC	Enable de cooling recovery circuit	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
CU02a	MIN_APERTURA_ON_REC	% of minimum opening of outdoor damper to allow the start of the recovery compressor	10	0	99	%	Integer	R/W	68
CU02a	TIME_MIN_APERTURA_ON_REC	Time with minimum opening of outdoor damper to allow the start of the recovery compressor	90	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	9
CU02a	HAB_BOMBA_CALOR_COMP_REC	Compressor recovery - heat pump 0: Compressor recovery + cooling only; 1: Compressor recovery + heat pump	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	203
CU03	CONF_OUT07	Element connected on the digital output OUT07: 0: Humidifier 1: Pump of the HWC circuit 2: Pump of the boiler circuit 3: Alarm 4: Inverter compressor 5: Rotary heat exchanger	3	0	5	---	Integer	R/W	117
CU03	HAB_OUT07_BOMBA_BAC	Enable the pump and the hot water coil (HWC) valve depending on the low outdoor temperature	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU03	SET_ON_VALV_CALOR_POR_BAJA_TEXT	Setpoint to start-up the pump and the HWC valve depending on the low outdoor temperature	4.0	-10.0	10.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	82
CU03	MIN_APERTURA_VALV_CALOR	Minimum opening of the HWC valve with low outdoor temp. and unit ON	10	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	211
CU03	TIME_RET_OFF_BOMBA_BAC	Delay time to stop of the HWC pump	60	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	210
CU03	HAB_OUT07_BOMBA_BAC	Enable the pump of the boiler circuit depending on the low outdoor temp.	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU03	SET_ON_VALV_CALOR_POR_BAJA_TEXT	Setpoint to start-up the pump of the boiler circuit depending on the low outdoor temperature	4.0	-10.0	10.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CU03	MIN_APERTURA_BOILER	Minimum opening of the boiler with low outdoor temperature and unit ON	10	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	
CU03	TIME_RET_OFF_BOMBA_BOILER	Delay time to stop of the pump of the boiler circuit	60	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CU03	HAB_REC_ROTATIVO_VARIABLE	Enable the rotary heat exchanger with variable wheel	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	247
CU03	MIN_APERTURA_ON_REC	% of minimum opening of outdoor damper to allow the start of the rotary heat exchanger	10	0	99	%	Integer	R/W	68
CU03	TIME_MIN_APERTURA_ON_REC	Time with minimum opening of outdoor damper to allow the start of the rotary heat exchanger	90	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	9
CU03	HAB_COMPUERTA_CON_DESESCARCHE	Enable the opening of the outdoor damper during defrosting with rotary heat exchanger	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU03	TIME_ON_VEXT_INI_DES	Running time of the outdoor fan at the start of the defrosting	45	0	120	s	Integer	R/W	185
CU03	Inverter_Power_Min	Minimum power of the inverter compressor	30	0	99	---	Integer	R/W	
CU03	IS_OUT_INVERTER	Lower threshold of the inverter compressor	0.0	0.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
CU03	FS_OUT_INVERTER	Upper threshold of the inverter compressor	5.0	0.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
CU03a	CONF_OUT01_MOD_N8	Element on the digital output 01 of the pCOe expansion card with addr.8: 0: Humidifier 1: Pump of the HWC circuit 2: Pump of the boiler circuit 3: Alarm 4: Inverter compressor 5: Rotary heat exchanger	6	0	6	---	Integer	R/W	218
CU03a	HAB_OUT01_N8_BOMBA_BAC	Enable the pump and the HWC valve depending on the low outdoor temp.	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU03a	SET_ON_VALV_CALOR_POR_BAJA_TEXT	Setpoint to start-up the pump and the HWC valve depending on the low outdoor temperature	4.0	-10.0	10.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	82
CU03a	MIN_APERTURA_VALV_CALOR	Minimum opening of the HWC valve with low outdoor temp. and unit ON	10	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	211
CU03a	TIME_RET_OFF_BOMBA_BAC	Delay time to stop of the HWC pump	60	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	210
CU03a	HAB_OUT07_BOMBA_BAC	Enable the pump of the boiler circuit depending on the low outdoor temp.	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Manufacturer" (...continuation) a.Unit Config.

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
CU03a	SET_ON_VALV_CALOR_POR_ BAJA_TEXT	Setpoint to start-up the pump of the boiler circuit depending on the low outdoor temperature	4.0	-10.0	10.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CU03a	MIN_APERTURA_BOILER	Minimum opening of the boiler with low outdoor temperature and unit ON	10	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	
CU03a	TIME_RET_OFF_BOMBA_BOILER	Delay time to stop of the pump of the boiler circuit	60	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CU03a	HAB_REC_ROTATIVO_VARIABLE	Enable the rotary heat exchanger with variable wheel	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	247
CU03a	MIN_APERTURA_ON_REC	% of minimum opening of outdoor damper to allow the start of the rotary heat exchanger	10	0	99	%	Integer	R/W	68
CU03a	TIME_MIN_APERTURA_ON_REC	Time with minimum opening of outdoor damper to allow the start of the rotary heat exchanger	90	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	9
CU03a	HAB_COMPUERTA_CON_ DESESCARCHE	Enable the opening of the outdoor damper during defrosting with rotary heat exchanger (0: no ; 1: yes)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU03a	Inverter_Power_Min	Minimum power of the inverter compressor	30	0	99	---	Integer	R/W	
CU03a	IS_OUT_INVERTER	Lower threshold of the inverter compressor	0.0	0.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
CU03a	FS_OUT_INVERTER	Upper threshold of the inverter compressor	5.0	0.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
CU03b	CONF_OUT04_MOD_N8	Element on the digital output 04 of the pCOe expansion card with addr.8 0: Humidifier 1: Pump of the HWC circuit 2: Pump of the boiler circuit 3: Alarm 4: Inverter compressor 5: Rotary heat exchanger	6	0	6	---	Integer	R/W	219
CU03b	HAB_OUT04_N8_BOMBA_BAC	Enable the pump and the HWC valve depending on the low outdoor temperature	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU03b	SET_ON_VALV_CALOR_POR_ BAJA_TEXT	Setpoint to start-up the pump and the HWC valve depending on the low outdoor temperature	4.0	-10.0	10.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	82
CU03b	MIN_APERTURA_VALV_CALOR	Minimum opening of the HWC valve with low outdoor temperature and unit ON	10	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	211
CU03b	TIME_RET_OFF_BOMBA_BAC	Delay time to stop of the HWC pump	60	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	210
CU03b	HAB_OUT07_BOMBA_BAC	Enable the pump of the boiler circuit depending on the low outdoor temp.	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU03b	SET_ON_VALV_CALOR_POR_ BAJA_TEXT	Setpoint to start-up the pump of the boiler circuit depending on the low outdoor temperature	4.0	-10.0	10.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CU03b	MIN_APERTURA_BOILER	Minimum opening of the boiler with low outdoor temperature and unit ON	10	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	
CU03b	TIME_RET_OFF_BOMBA_BOILER	Delay time to stop of the pump of the boiler circuit	60	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CU03b	HAB_REC_ROTATIVO_VARIABLE	Enable the rotary heat exchanger with variable wheel	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	247
CU03b	MIN_APERTURA_ON_REC	% of minimum opening of outdoor damper to allow the start of the rotary heat exchanger	10	0	99	%	Integer	R/W	68
CU03b	TIME_MIN_APERTURA_ON_REC	Time with minimum opening of outdoor damper to allow the start of the rotary heat exchanger	90	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	9
CU03b	HAB_COMPUERTA_CON_ DESESCARCHE	Enable the opening of the outdoor damper during defrosting with rotary heat exchanger	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU03b	Inverter_Power_Min	Minimum power of the inverter compressor	30	0	99	---	Integer	R/W	
CU03b	IS_OUT_INVERTER	Lower threshold of the inverter compressor	0.0	0.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
CU03b	FS_OUT_INVERTER	Upper threshold of the inverter compressor	5.0	0.0	10.0	---	Analog.	R/W	
CU03c	SET_TEMP_MAX_AOUT_REC_ ROT_VAR	Setpoint of maximum outlet temperature of the variable rotary heat exchanger	6.0	10.0	20.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CU03c	SET_TEMP_MIN_AOUT_REC_ ROT_VAR	Setpoint of minimum outlet temperature of the variable rotary heat exchanger	1.0	10.0	20.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CU03c	MAX_AOUT_REC_ROT_ VARIABLE	Maximum speed of the variable rotary heat exchanger	100	30	100	%	Integer	R/W	
CU03c	MIN_AOUT_REC_ROT_ VARIABLE	Minimum speed of the variable rotary heat exchanger	10	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	
CU04	TIPO_VENT_INT	Type of indoor fan (supply fan): 3: electronic plug-fan	3	2	3	---	Integer	R/W	196
CU04	NUM_VINT_PLUG_FAN	Number of indoor supply plug-fans	2	0	9	---	Integer	R/W	
CU04	CTE_CALCULO_CAUDAL_VINT	Constant of calculation for the indoor plug-fan	260	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	
CU04	CAUDAL_VINT_NOMINAL	Nominal flow of the indoor plug-fan	1200	0	9999	x10 m3/h	Integer	R/W	
CU04	PORC_CAUDAL_VINT_MIN	Percentage for minimum flow rate of the indoor plug-fan	-20	-99	0	%	Integer	R/W	
CU04	PORC_CAUDAL_VINT_MAX	Percentage for maximum flow rate of the indoor plug-fan	20	0	99	%	Integer	R/W	
CU04	Polea_MOTOR_INT	Diameter in mm of the pulley installed on the indoor motor	170	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	
CU04	Polea_VENT_INT	Diameter in mm of the pulley installed on the indoor fan	250	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	
CU04	Pda_VENT_INT_min	Minimum point of differential pressure of the indoor fan	125	0	9999	Pa	Integer	R/W	155
CU04	Rpm_VENT_INT_min	Minimum point of speed (rpm) of the indoor fan	592	0	9999	rpm	Integer	R/W	156
CU04	Pda_VENT_INT_max	Maximum point of differential pressure of the indoor fan	600	0	9999	Pa	Integer	R/W	157
CU04	Rpm_VENT_INT_max	Maximum point of speed (rpm) of the indoor fan	962	0	9999	rpm	Integer	R/W	158
CU04c	HAB_COMP_REG_PRES_U_INT	Enabling of the damper for control of the indoor unit pressure	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU04c	MAX_AOUT_VENT_INT_FRIO	Maximum analogue output for the indoor fan in COOLING mode	100	30	100	%	Integer	R/W	

Parameters of "Manufacturer" (...continuation) a.Unit Config.

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
CU04c	MAX_AOUT_VENT_INT_CALOR	Maximum analogue output for the indoor fan in HEATING mode	100	30	100	%	Integer	R/W	
CU04c	MIN_AOUT_VENT_INT	Minimum analogue output for the indoor fan	0	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	
CU041	TIPO_VENT_RET	Type of return fan: 3= electronic plug-fan	0	0	4	---	Integer	R/W	202
CU041	HAB_CONTROL_ SOBREPRESION	Enable the overpressure control - exhaust damper control	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	71
CU041	NUM_VRET_PLUG_FAN	Number of return plug-fans	2	0	9	---	Integer	R/W	
CU041	CTE_CALCULO_CAUDAL_VRET	Constant of calculation for the return plug-fan	260	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	
CU041	CAUDAL_VRET_NOMINAL	Nominal flow of the return plug-fan	1200	0	9999	x10 m3/h	Integer	R/W	
CU041	PORC_CAUDAL_VRET_MIN	Percentage for minimum flow rate of the return plug-fan	-30	-99	0	%	Integer	R/W	
CU041	PORC_CAUDAL_VRET_MAX	Percentage for maximum flow rate of the return plug-fan	20	0	99	%	Integer	R/W	
CU041	Polea_MOTOR_RET	Diameter in mm of the pulley installed on the return motor	170	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	
CU041	Polea_VENT_RET	Diameter in mm of the pulley installed on the return fan	250	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	
CU041	Pda_VENT_RET_min	Minimum point of differential pressure of the return fan	125	0	9999	Pa	Integer	R/W	170
CU041	Rpm_VENT_RET_min	Minimum point of speed (rpm) of the return fan	592	0	9999	rpm	Integer	R/W	171
CU041	Pda_VENT_RET_max	Maximum point of differential pressure of the return fan	600	0	9999	Pa	Integer	R/W	172
CU041	Rpm_VENT_RET_max	Maximum point of speed (rpm) of the return fan	962	0	9999	rpm	Integer	R/W	173
CU05	EQUIPO_AIRE_AIRE	Type of unit: AIR-AIR	0	0	1	---	Digital	R	
CU05	TIPO_VENT_EXT	Type of outdoor fan 3: 2-speed axial 4: electronic	4	2	4	---	Integer	R/W	1
CU05	MAX_AOUT_VENT_EXT_FRIO	Maximum analogue output for the outdoor fan in COOLING mode	100	30	100	%	Integer	R/W	250
CU05	MAX_AOUT_VENT_EXT_CALOR	Maximum analogue output for the outdoor fan in HEATING mode	100	30	100	%	Integer	R/W	251
CU05	MIN_AOUT_VENT_EXT	Minimum analogue output for the outdoor fan	10	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	184
CU051	MAX_AOUT_VENT_EXT_FRIO_ EN_ON	Maximum analogue output for the connection of the outdoor fan in COOLING mode	100	30	MAX_AOUT_ VENT_EXT_ FRIO	%	Integer	R/W	252
CU051	MAX_AOUT_VENT_EXT_ CALOR_EN_ON	Maximum analogue output for the connection of the outdoor fan in HEATING mode	100	30	MAX_AOUT_ VENT_EXT_ CALOR	%	Integer	R/W	253
CU051	MAX_AOUT_VENT_EXT_FRIO_ EN_OFF	Maximum analogue output for the disconnection of the outdoor fan in COOLING mode	50	30	MAX_AOUT_ VENT_EXT_ FRIO	%	Integer	R/W	254
CU051	MAX_AOUT_VENT_EXT_ CALOR_EN_OFF	Maximum analogue output for the disconnection of the outdoor fan in HEATING mode	50	30	MAX_AOUT_ VENT_EXT_ CALOR	%	Integer	R/W	255
CU05a	VAL_INI_VEXT_ALTA_VEL_COND	Final value of the outdoor fan at high speed in condensation	34.0	0.0	60.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	68
CU05a	VAL_FIN_VEXT_ALTA_VEL_COND	Initial value of the outdoor fan at high speed in condensation	27.0	0.0	60.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	70
CU05a	VAL_FIN_VEXT_ALTA_VEL_EVAP	Final value of the outdoor fan at high speed in evaporation	10.0	0.0	60.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	101
CU05a	VAL_INI_VEXT_ALTA_VEL_EVAP	Initial value of the outdoor fan at high speed in evaporation	8.0	0.0	60.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	103
CU05a	TIME_CAMBIO_VEL_VEXT	Timing for changing the speed of the outdoor fan	2	1	10	s	Integer	R/W	
CU06a	HAB_BOILER	Enable the gas boiler	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU06a	HAB_RES_DESESCARCHE	Enable gas boiler in defrostings	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU06	HAB_QUEMADOR_GAS	Enable the gas burner	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	86
CU07	NUM_RES	Number of electrical heaters: 0: ------- 1: 1 electrical heater 2: 2 electrical heaters 4: proportional	0	0	4	---	Integer	R/W	41
CU06	HAB_RES_DESESCARCHE	Enable electrical heaters or gas burner in defrostings	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	99
CU07	NUM_RES_DES	Number of electrical heaters during defrosting	0	0	NUM_RES	---	Integer	R/W	61
CU07	VAL_BAC_DESESCARCHE	% proportional electrical heater in defrostings	100	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	
CU07	HAB_RESISTENCIA_PROP	Enable the proportional electrical heater	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R	
CU07	HAB_RES_SIN_COMPRESOR	Enable the electrical heater for replacing the compressor	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	181
CU07a	HAB_CONTROL_RESIST_TRIAC	Enabling of the preheater with electrical heater in fresh air	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	296
CU07a	SET_RES_TRIAC	Minimum return temperature for the control of the preheater with electrical heater	7.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	275
CU07a	SET_RET_MAX_RES_TRIAC	Maximum return temperature for the control of the preheater with electrical heater	25.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	276
CU07a	SET_HAB_RES_TEMP_EXT_ TRIAC	Outdoor temperature setpoint for enabling the preheater with electrical heater	10.0	-20.0	40.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	277
CU08	HAB_VALVULA_CALOR	Enable the valve of the hot water coil or the heat recovery coil	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	103
CU08	HAB_VALVULA_FRIO	Enable the valve of the cold water coil	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	208
CU08	HAB_VALVULA_ON_OFF	Enable the on/off valve of the water coil	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU08	HAB_BAC_DESESCARCHE	Enable the hot water coil in defrostings	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	129
CU08	VAL_BAC_DESESCARCHE	% of proportional hot water coil in defrostings	100	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Manufacturer" (...continuation) a.Unit Config.

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
CU08	NUM_RES_DES	Number of electrical heaters during defrosting	0	0	3	---	Integer	R/W	61
CU08	HAB_PROT_ANTIHIELO_BAC_GF	Enabling the antifreeze protection for low outdoor temperature with the hot water coil	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	128
CU08a	SET_ANTIHIELO_AGUA_BAC	Antifreeze protection setpoint of the hot water coil with low outdoor temperatures	4.0	-20.0	10.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	229
CU08a	DIF_ANTIHIELO_AGUA_BAC	Differential for reset of the antifreeze protection of hot water coil	3.0	0.0	10.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	230
CU08b	SET_TEMP_AGUA_BAC	Water temperature setpoint of the hot water coil	10.0	0.0	20.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	56
CU08b	OFFSET_TEMP_AGUA_BAC	Water temperature offset of the hot water coil with OFF unit	5.0	0.0	10.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	51
CU08b	BANDA_TEMP_AGUA_BAC	Band of the water temperature setpoint of the hot water coil	2.0	0.0	5.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	57
CU09	HAB_SONDA_AMB	Enable the ambient probe	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	167
CU09	CONTROL_SONDA_AMB	Enable control with ambient probe	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	189
CU09	TIPO_SONDA_AMB	Type of ambient probe: 1: 1 probe RS485 2: 2 probes RS485 3: probe in pLAN network 4: 1 probe NTC 5: 3 probes RS485 6: 4 probed RS485 7: 1 probe 4-20mA	4	1	VALOR_MAX_ SONDA_AMB	---	Integer	R/W	46
CU09	SEL_TEMP_SONDAS_AMB_FRIO	Selection of temperature value with ambient probes in COOLING model (0=average, 1=minimum; 2=maximum)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	199
CU09	SEL_TEMP_SONDAS_AMB_ CALOR	Selection of temperature value with ambient probes in HEATING mode (0=average, 1=minimum; 2=maximum)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	200
CU10	HAB_SONDA_TEMP_IMP	Enable the supply probe	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	48
CU10	TIPO_TEMP_EXT	Type of outdoor temperature probe (0=No, 1=Actual, 2=pLAN)	1	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	54
CU10	TIPO_SONDA_HUM_INT	Type of indoor humidity probe (0=No, 1=Actual, 2=pLAN, 3=Virtual, 4=RS485)	0	0	4	---	Integer	R/W	56
CU10	TIPO_SONDA_HUM_EXT	Type of indoor humidity probe (0=No, 1=Actual, 2=pLAN)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	55
CU10a	HAB_CONTROL_HUM_DESHUM	Enable the control of humidification / dehumidification	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	47
CU10a	HAB_HUMIDIFICA	Enable the humidification function	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	190
CU10a	NUM_COMP_DESHUM	Number of compressors in basic dehumidification	0	0	NUM_ COMPRESORES	---	Integer	R/W	22
CU10a	PORCEN_TEMP_ON_DESH	% Indoor temperature for compressors ON in dehumidification	15	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	189
CU10a	PORCEN_TEMP_OFF_DESH	% Indoor temperature for compressors OFF in dehumidification	85	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	188
CU10a	SET_HUM_OFF_COMPUERTA	Setpoint for closing the outdoor damper with high indoor humidity	100.0	0.0	100.0	%rH	Analog.	R/W	130
CU101	NUM_COMP_DESHUM	Number of compressors in active dehumidification 0: None 1: Non available 2: 2 compressors (1 circuit) 3: Non available 4: 4 compressors (2 circuits)	0	0	NUM_ COMPRESORES	---	Integer	R/W	22
CU101	HAB_CONTROL_DESHUM_ REHEAT	Enable the active dehumidification with condensation coil. Note: The indoor humidity probe always has to be selected in CU10	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	300
CU101	MIN_AOUT_DESHUM_REHEAT	Minimum opening of the 3-way valve (3-WV) of the condensation coil (active dehumidification)	0	0	100	---	Entera	R/W	243
CU101	MAX_AOUT_DESHUM_REHEAT	Maxmum opening of the 3-way valve (3-WV) of the condensation coil (active dehumidification)	100	0	100	---	Entera	R/W	244
CU10b	HAB_VALV_CALOR_POR_IMP_ MIN_FRIO	Control of minimum supply temperature with hot water coil in COOLING mode	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	100
CU10b	HAB_COMP_CALOR_POR_IMP_ MIN_FRIO	Control of minimum supply temperature with compressor in COOLING mode	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	101
CU10b	HAB_RES_POR_IMP_MIN_FRIO	Control of minimum supply temperature with electrical heaters in COOLING mode	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	102
CU10c	HAB_VALV_CALOR_POR_IMP_ MIN_CALOR	Control of minimum supply temperature with hot water coil in HEATING mode	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	218
CU10c	HAB_COMP_CALOR_POR_IMP_ MIN_CALOR	Control of minimum supply temperature with compressor in HEATING mode	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	219
CU10c	HAB_RES_POR_IMP_MIN_CALOR	Control of minimum supply temperature with electrical heaters in HEATING mode	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	220
CU11	TIPO_SONDA_RENOVACION	Type of probe for air renewal: 0: None 1: Mixed air temperature 2: Actual air quality probe 3: pLAN air quality probe 4: Actual air quality probe (2 probes) 5: Ambient air quality probe + Outdoor air quality probe	1	0	5	---	Integer	R/W	127
CU11	HAB_LIM_CO2	Activate the air quality control (0: no ; 1: yes)	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	84
CU11	TIPO_CO2	Type of CO2 control (0: % ; 1: ppm)	1	0: %	1: ppm	---	Digital	R/W	

Parameters of "Manufacturer" (...continuation) a.Unit Config.

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
CU11	HAB_SONDA_MEZCLA_CON_CO2	Enable the mixing probe with CO2 probe (B6 or B8 with CO2 probe in pLAN)	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	85
CU11	HAB_SET_TEMP_CO2	Enable the control of the outdoor air damper depending on the mixing temperature with CO2 probe	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R	
CU11	SET_TEMP_CO2_CALOR	Setpoint of mixing temperature to close the outdoor air damper in HEATING mode (winter) with CO2 probe	17.0	10.0	20.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	99
CU11	SET_TEMP_CO2_FRIO	Setpoint of mixing temperature to close the outdoor air damper in COOLING mode (summer) with CO2 probe	30.0	20.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	225
CU11a	SET_TEMP_MEZCLA_CALOR	Setpoint of mixing temperature to close the outdoor air damper in HEATING mode (winter)	12.0	0.0	20.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	91
CU11a	SET_TEMP_MEZCLA_FRIO	Setpoint of mixing temperature to close the outdoor air damper in COOLING mode (summer)	35.0	20.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	224
CU11b	TIPO_SONDA_RENOVACION	Type of probe for air renewal: 0: None 1: Mixed air temperature 2: Actual air quality probe 3: pLAN air quality probe 4: Actual air quality probe (2 probes) 5: Ambient air quality probe + Outdoor air quality probe	1	0	5	---	Integer	R/W	127
CU11b	SEL_CO2_SONDAS_CO2	Selection of CO2 value with two CO2 probes (0=average, 1=minimum; 2=maximum)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	234
CU12	TIPO_RELOJ	Typo of clock (0=No, 1=Actual, 2=pLAN)	1	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	57
CU12	TIPO_REFRIGERANTE	Type of refrigerant (4=R410A)	4	0	4	---	Integer	R/W	43
CU12	HAB_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_ DETECTOR	Enable the gas leak detector	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	80
CU12a	SEL_FRIO_CALOR	Procedures for the selection of the COOLING/HEATING mode: 0: by keyboard 1: unused 2: auto 3: only ventilation	0	0	3	---	Integer	R/W	59
CU12a	MODO_FRIO_CALOR_AUTO	COOLING/HEATING selection in AUTO: 0: by indoor temperature 1: by outdoor temperature	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	232
CU12a	HAB_COMPENSACION	Enable the setpoint compensation depending on the outdoor temperature	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	55
CU12a	HAB_PROT_BAJA_TEMP_ EXTERIOR	Enable the protection for low outdoor temperature by digital outputs of the pCOe expansion module	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU12a	HAB_MB_TERMOSTATO_TCO	Enabling of the TCO terminal by MODBUS	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	229
CU12b	CONTROL_TCO_SONDA	Selection of the control probe with TCO terminal (0=TCO, 1=ambient, 2=return)	1	0	VALOR_MAX_ CTR_SONDA_ AMB_EN_TCO	---	Integer	R/W	217
CU12b	CONTROL_SONDA_AMB	Enable the control with ambient probe	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	189
CU12b	ThTune_bloqueado	Keypad lock of the TCO terminal	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	230
CU12b	Clock_Source_THTune_or_Pco	Selection of clock source in TCO terminal or control board	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU12b	pCO_ThTune_Scheduler	Selection of scheduler in TCO terminal or VecticGD terminal	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU12b	HAB_CAMBIO_CAUDAL_POR_TCO	Enable the flow change by TCO terminal (supply plug-fan)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CU12c	HAB_CONTROL_COMPUERTA_ IMP_RET	Enable the control of supply and return damper (external to the unit)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	250
CU12d	HAB_ZONIFICACION_POR_ VARIABLE	Enable the reduction of power and flow by zoning	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	67
CU12d	HAB_ZONIFICACION_4_ZONAS	Enabling of the air zoning up to 4 zones by motorised dampers (SMALL board with address 11)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	239
CU01zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. HAB_MB_TERMOSTATO_TCO_11	Enable the terminal of zone 1 (zoning of the air flow)	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	307
CU01zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. HAB_MB_TERMOSTATO_TCO_12	Enable the terminal of zone 2 (zoning of the air flow)	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	308
CU01zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. HAB_MB_TERMOSTATO_TCO_13	Enable the terminal of zone 3 (zoning of the air flow)	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	309
CU01zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. HAB_MB_TERMOSTATO_TCO_14	Enable the terminal of zone 4 (zoning of the air flow)	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	310
S01zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO_T11	Temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer) in the terminal of zone 1 (zoning of the air flow)	26.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	283
S01zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR_T11	Temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter) in the terminal of zone 1 (zoning of the air flow)	21.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	284
S02zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO_T12	Temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer) in the terminal of zone 2 (zoning of the air flow)	26.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	285
S02zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR_T12	Temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter) in the terminal of zone 2 (zoning of the air flow)	21.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	286
S03zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO_T13	Temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer) in the terminal of zone 3 (zoning of the air flow)	26.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	287
S03zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR_T13	Temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter) in the terminal of zone 3 (zoning of the air flow)	21.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	288

Parameters of "Manufacturer" (...continuation) a.Unit Config.

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
S04zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO_T14	Temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer) in the terminal of zone 4 (zoning of the air flow)	26.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	289
S04zn	MOD_MB_UPC_ZONIFICA_CIAT_1. SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR_T14	Temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter) in the terminal of zone 4 (zoning of the air flow)	21.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	290
CU13	HAB_MB_ENERGY_METER	Enabling of the electric energy meter	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	190
CU13	HAB_MB_THERMAL_ENERGY_METER	Enabling of the meter of COOLING/HEATING capacities	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	237
CU13a	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Type_EM_Msk	Number of energy meters	0	0	9	---	Integer	R	
CU13a	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Energy_Address_Msk	Address of the energy meter	0	0	254	---	Integer	R/W	
CU13a	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Gavazzi_New_Address	New address of the energy meter	1	1	255	---	Integer	R/W	
CU13a	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. System_Type	Energy meter: type of electrical system	0	0	4	---	Integer	R/W	179
CU13a	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. CT_H_MSK	Energy meter: current transformer ratio, upper part (primary CT)	0	0	999	---	Integer	R	
CU13a	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. CT_L_MSK	Energy meter: current transformer ratio, low part (primary CT)	0	0	999	---	Integer	R	
CU13a	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Sec_CT	Energy meter: current transformer ratio (secondary CT)	0	0	5	---	Integer	R/W	
CU13a	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. VT_H_MSK	Energy meter: voltage transformer ratio, upper part (primary VT)	0	0	999	---	Integer	R	
CU13a	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. VT_L_MSK	Energy meter: voltage transformer ratio, low part (primary VT)	0	0	999	---	Integer	R	
CU13a	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Sec_VT	Energy meter: voltage transformer ratio, low part (secondary VT)	0	0	999	---	Integer	R/W	
CU13a	MOD_MB_ENERGY_METERS_CIAT_1. Reset_TMP	Reset of the records stored in the meter	0	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	
CU14	HAB_SUPERVISION	Enabling of the serial card for BMS communication	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R	50
CU14	HAB_FREECOOL_VER	Enabling of the free-cooling in COOLING mode (summer)	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	52
CU14	HAB_FREEHEAT	Enabling of the free-heating in HEATING mode (winter)	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	53
CU14	HAB_FREECOOL_INV	Enabling of the free-cooling in HEATING mode (winter)	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	62
CU14	HAB_RENOVACION_AIRE	Enabling of the renewal with outdoor air	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	233
CU14	HAB_EQUIPO_100_AIRE_EXTERIOR	Enabling of the unit operation with 100% fresh air	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	231
CU14a	TIPO_FREECOOLING	Type of free-cooling: 0=thermal 1=enthalpic 2= thermoenthalpic	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	118
CU15a	SET_IMPULSION_CALOR_FC	Value of the supply temperature to close the outdoor damper in HEATING mode (winter)	30.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	85
CU15a	SET_TEMP_OFF_FC_CALOR	Value of the return temperature to close the outdoor damper in HEATING mode (winter)	15.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	86
CU15a	BANDA_TEMP_OFF_FC_CALOR	Regulation band to close the outdoor damper in HEATING mode (winter)	2.0	0.0	5.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	87
CU15b	SET_IMPULSION_FRIO_FC	Value of the supply temperature to close the outdoor damper in COOLING mode (summer)	20.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	88
CU15b	SET_TEMP_OFF_FC_FRIO	Value of the return temperature to close the outdoor damper in COOLING mode (summer)	31.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	89
CU15b	BANDA_TEMP_OFF_FC_FRIO	Regulation band to close the outdoor damper in COOLING mode (summer)	2.0	0.0	5.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	90
CU16	HAB_VIC_C1_ON_CALOR	4-way valve of circuit 1 (0: N.Open / 1: N.Closed)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
CU16	HAB_VIC_C2_ON_CALOR	4-way valve of circuit 2 (0: N.Open / 1: N.Closed)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
CU17a	MOD_MB_PROTOCOL_MNG_CIAT_1. Baudrate	Parameter for the MODBUS MASTER communication of the Field-bus card No.1: Baud rate (0=1200, 1=2400, 2=4800, 3=9600, 4=19200)	4	0	4	---	Integer	R/W	
CU17a	MOD_MB_PROTOCOL_MNG_CIAT_1. Stop_bits	Parameter for the MODBUS MASTER communication of the Field-bus card No.1: stop bits (0=1 or 1=2)	1	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	
CU17a	MOD_MB_PROTOCOL_MNG_CIAT_1. Parity_mode	Parameter for the MODBUS MASTER communication of the Field-bus card No.1: parity mode (0=no parity, 1=odd or 2=even)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	
CU17a	MOD_MB_PROTOCOL_MNG_CIAT_1. Timeout	Parameter for the MODBUS MASTER communication of the Field-bus card No.1: Timeout	300	100	5000	ms	Integer	R/W	
CU17b	MOD_MB_PROTOCOL_MNG_CIAT_1. Baudrate_2ndMaster	Parameter for the MODBUS MASTER communication of the Field-bus card No.2: Baud rate (0=1200, 1=2400, 2=4800, 3=9600, 4=19200)	4	0	4	---	Integer	R/W	
CU17b	MOD_MB_PROTOCOL_MNG_CIAT_1. Stop_bits_2ndMaster	Parameter for the MODBUS MASTER communication of the Field-bus card No.2: stop bits (0=1 or 1=2)	1	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	
CU17b	MOD_MB_PROTOCOL_MNG_CIAT_1. Parity_mode_2ndMaster	Parameter for the MODBUS MASTER communication of the Field-bus card No.2: parity mode (0=no parity, 1=odd or 2=even)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	
CU17b	MOD_MB_PROTOCOL_MNG_CIAT_1. Timeout_2ndMaster	Parameter for the MODBUS MASTER communication of the Field-bus card No.2: Timeout	300	100	5000	ms	Integer	R/W	

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Manufacturer" 

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
CD04	VAL_DES_MIN	Setpoint for start of defrosting by minimal pressure	2.5	-25.0	10.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	104
CD04	HAB_PRES_BEXT	Enable the high pressure transducer	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	134
CD05	VAL_DES_DIF	Difference between the outdoor temperature and the evaporation temperature measured to start the defrosting procedure	16.0	5.0	20.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	105
CD05	SET_TEMP_EXT_DES	Outdoor temperature setpoint to allow the defrosting by difference	10.0	0.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	226
CD06	TIME_DES_C1_2	Time between defrosting of different circuits	90	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CD06	TIME_ENTRE_DES_DIF	Minimum time between defrosting of the same circuit by difference between the outdoor temperature and the evaporation temperature	20	0	99	min	Integer	R/W	40
CD07	VAL_ON_VEXT_DES_OBL	Value of pressure to switch-on the outdoor fan during the defrosting	35.0	10.0	45.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	95
CD07	VAL_OFF_VEXT_DES_OBL	Value of pressure to switch-off the outdoor fan during the defrosting	33.0	10.0	45.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	96
CD07	SET_TEXT_VEXT_OFF_DES	Outdoor temperature setpoint below which there is not allowed to operate the outdoor fan during the defrosting	-6.0	-9.9	0.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	111
CD07	TIME_MAX_DUR_DES_MIN	Time of connection of the outdoor fan during the defrosting procedure by minimal pressure	240	0	600	s	Integer	R/W	
CD07	TIME_MAX_DUR_DES_DIF	Time of connection of the outdoor fan during the defrosting procedure by difference between the outdoor temperature and the evaporation temperature	120	0	600	s	Integer	R/W	
CD08	HAB_ON_VEXT_INI_DES	Enable the connection of the outdoor fan at the start of the defrosting	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	200
CD08	TIME_ON_VEXT_INI_DES	Running time of the outdoor fan at the start of the defrosting	45	0	120	s	Integer	R/W	185
CD09	VAL_INI_DES	Setpoint to start the defrosting	5.6	-10.0	10.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	37
CD09	VAL_FIN_DES	Setpoint to end the defrosting	33.0	0.0	50.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	38
CD10	TIME_RET_INICIO_DES	Time delay to start the defrosting	120	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	34
CD10	TIME_MIN_DUR_DES	Minimum period of duration of the defrosting	1	0	999	min	Integer	R/W	64
CD10	TIME_MAX_DUR_DES	Maximum period of duration of the defrosting	10	0	999	min	Integer	R/W	35
CD11	HAB_FORCE_POS_EEV_DEF	Position of the electronic expansion valve at the start of the defrosting	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
CD11	TIME_FORCE_POSITION_ EEV_DEFROST	Time for forced position of the electronic expansion valve during the defrosting	30	0	120	s	Integer	R/W	
CD11	POSITION_MAN_EEV_ DEFROST_C1	Position of the electronic expansion valve of circuit 1 during the defrosting	240	0	480	---	Integer	R/W	
CD11	POSITION_MAN_EEV_ DEFROST_C2	Position of the electronic expansion valve of circuit 2 during the defrosting	240	0	480	---	Integer	R/W	

Parameters of "Manufacturer" 

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
CC01	TIME_MIN_OFF_COMP	Minimum time of stoppage of a compressor	180	0	9999	s	Integer	R/W	27
CC01	TIME_MIN_ON_COMP	Minimum time of connection of a compressor	120	0	9999	s	Integer	R/W	33
CC02	TIME_MIN_ON_ON_COMP	Time between start-ups of the same compressor	300	0	9999	s	Integer	R/W	31
CC02	TIME_MIN_ON_ON_COMP_DIST	Time between start-ups of different compressors	60	0	9999	s	Integer	R/W	32
CC03	TIME_RET_AL_BP	Low pressure alarm delay	15	0	9999	s	Integer	R/W	19
CC03	HAB_ROT_COMP	Enabling of the compressors rotation	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	64
CC03	MOD_DEVICES_ROTATION_3_1. Equalized_Circ_Power	Type of circuit rotation: 0: grouped 1: equalized 2: grouped on increasing - equalized on decreasing	1	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	
CC04a	HAB_OFF_COMP_DES	Enable the compressors stoppage before the defrosting	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	90
CC04a	TIME_OFF_COMP_DES	Time of compressors stoppage during the defrosting	45	0	9999	s	Integer	R/W	
CC04b	TIME_CAMBIO_V4V	4-way valve: time before the change and after the compressors stoppage	30	0	9999	s	Integer	R/W	
CC04c	HAB_OFF_COMP_CAMBIO_F_C	Compressors stoppage before the change COOLING / HEATING	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	91
CC04c	TIME_OFF_COMP_CAMBIO_F_C	Time of compressors stoppage due to the change of COOLING / HEATING mode	180	0	9999	s	Integer	R/W	
CC05	TIPO_BLOQ_COMP_FRIO_FC	Disable the compressors with free-cooling, in COOLING mode (summer): 0: no; 1: by Delta ambient T - outdoor T 2: Outdoor T setpoint	2	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	72
CC05	SET_TEMP_BLOQ_COMP_FRIO_ FC	Setpoint of compressors lock with free-cooling, in COOLING mode, due to the low outdoor temperature	10.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	92
CC05	VAL_DIF_BLOQ_COMP_FRIO_FC	Setpoint of compressors lock with free-cooling, in COOLING mode, by delta of ambient temperature - outdoor temperature	14.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	93
CC05	SET_HUM_BLOQ_COMP_FRIO_FC	Humidity setpoint of compressors lock with free-cooling, in COOLING mode	80.0	0.0	100.0	%rH	Analog.	R/W	154
CC06	TIPO_BLOQ_COMP_CALOR	Disable the compressors in HEATING mode depending on the outdoor T	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	131
CC06	SET_TEMP_BLOQ_COMP_ CALOR_50_PORC	Blocking setpoint to disconnect half of the compressors in HEATING mode due to the low outdoor temperature	-11.5	-99,9	99,9	°C	Analog.	R/W	298
CC06	SET_TEMP_BLOQ_COMP_CALOR	Blocking setpoint to disconnect all of the compressors in HEATING mode due to the low outdoor temperature (the optional recovery compressor is authorized to operate). In this case the fan will be activated for 60 sec every 30 min	-10.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	94

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Manufacturer" 

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
CR01	CONTROL_P_PI	Type of temperature control: 0:Proportional (P) 1:Proportional+Integral (PI)	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	63
CR01	BANDA_TEMP_FRIO	Band for temperature control in summer (COOLING mode)	2.0	0.0	15.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR01	BANDA_TEMP_CALOR	Band for temperature control in winter (HEATING mode)	2.0	0.0	15.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR01	TIME_INTEGRACION	Integration time with PI temperature control	120	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	42
CR01a	CONTROL_P_PI_IMP	Type of supply temperature control: 0: Proportional (P) # 1: Proportional+Integral (PI)	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
CR01a	BANDA_IMP_FRIO	Band for supply temperature control in summer (COOLING mode)	5.0	0.0	15.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR01a	BANDA_IMP_CALOR	Band for supply temperature control in winter (HEATING mode)	20.0	0.0	15.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR01a	TIME_INTEGRACION_IMP	Integration time with PI supply temperature control	120	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CR01b	CONTROL_P_PI_HUM_DESHUM	Type of humidity control: 0: Proportional (P) 1: Proportional+Integral (PI)	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
CR01b	BANDA_HUMEDAD	Band for humidity control	5.0	0.0	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR01b	TIME_INTEGRACION_HUM_ DESHUM	Integration time with PI humidity control	120	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	247
CR02	HAB_RES_EN_FRIO	Enable the electrical heaters as backup in COOLING mode (summer) to increase the outdoor temperature	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	92
CR02	HAB_VALV_CALOR_EN_FRIO	Enable the hot water coil as backup in COOLING mode (summer) to increase the outdoor temperature	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	93
CR03	HAB_OFF_VINT_FRIO	Indoor fan stoppage when the setpoint in COOLING mode is reached	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	94
CR03	HAB_OFF_VINT_CALOR	Indoor fan stoppage when the setpoint in HEATING mode is reached	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	95
CR03	HAB_OFF_VINT_POR_CO2	Indoor fan stoppage when the compressors are stopped, without demand of air renewal and with CO2 probe	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	204
CR03a	TIME_VINT_ON_ANTIESTRATIF	Running time of the indoor fan without demand of compressor operation, to prevent the stratification of the hot air masses	0	0	999	min	Integer	R/W	186
CR03a	TIME_VINT_OFF_ANTIESTRATIF	Stopping time of the indoor fan without demand of compressor operation, to prevent the stratification of the hot air masses	0	0	999	min	Integer	R/W	187
CR04	TIME_RET_OFF_VINT_FRIO	Delay of the indoor fan stoppage with regard to the compressors stoppage in COOLING mode	60	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	23
CR04	TIME_RET_OFF_VINT_CALOR	Delay of the indoor fan stoppage with regard to the compressors stoppage in HEATING mode	60	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	24
CR04a	TIME_RET_OFF_VEXT_FRIO	Delay of the outdoor fan stoppage with regard to the compressors stoppage in COOLING mode	30	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CR04a	TIME_RET_OFF_VEXT_CALOR	Delay of the outdoor fan stoppage with regard to the compressors stoppage in HEATING mode	30	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CR05	TIME_RET_ON_COMP_ON_VINT	Delay of the start-up of the first compressor with regard to the indoor fan (to guarantee a sufficiently stable flow)	30	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	25
CR05	TIME_RET_ON_COMP_ON_VEXT	Delay of the start-up of the first compressor with regard to the outdoor fan	10	10	120	s	Integer	R/W	
CR05a	TIME_RET_ON_VINT	Delay of the indoor fan start-up (to allow the complete opening of the outdoor air damper)	30	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	216
CR05a	TIME_RET_ON_VINT_CALOR	Delay of the indoor fan start-up in HEATING mode	0	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CR06	HAB_C_COND_VENT_EXT	Enable the condensation control of the outdoor unit (COOLING mode)	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	171
CR06	HAB_C_COND_VENT_EXT_AUTO	Enable the automatic condensation control of the outdoor unit	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CR06	TIME_VEXT_OFF_MAX_COND	Running time of compressor before to start the condensation control (delay of the fan connection with regard to the compressors)	0	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CR06	TIME_VEXT_ON_MAX_COND	Delay of the outdoor fan working at the maximum speed before to start the condensation control	30	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CR06	CONTROL_P_PI_C_COND_VEXT	Type of condensation control of the outdoor unit: 0: Proportional (P) 1: Proportional+Integral+Derivative (PID)	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	179
CR06	BANDA_C_COND_VEXT	Differential on the condensation control of the outdoor unit	5.0	0.0	30.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	69
CR06	TIME_INT_C_COND_VEXT	Integration time with PID condensation control of the outdoor unit	120	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	133
CR06	Td_PID_COND_VEXT	Derivative with PID condensation control of the outdoor unit	0.2	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R/W	
CR06a	TEMP_EXT	Outdoor air temperature	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	2
CR06a	OFFSET_CAL_C_COND_VEXT_ HALF_CAP	Offset for calculation the condensation control of the outdoor unit with half load circuit	10.5	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR06a	OFFSET_CAL_C_COND_VEXT_ HIGH_CAP	Offset for calculation the condensation control of the outdoor unit with half full circuit	15.5	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR06a	SET_C_COND_VEXT_MIN	Minimum value of setpoint for condensation control	25.0	-10.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR06a	SET_C_COND_VEXT_MAX	Maximum value of setpoint for condensation control	60.0	0.0	60.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR06a	SET_TEMP_C_COND_VEXT1	Temperaure setpoint calculated for condensation control of circuit 1	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
CR06a	SET_C_COND_VEXT_CAL_AOUT3	Pressure setpoint calculated for condensation control of circuit 1	7.0	0.0	30.0	BAR	Analog.	R	
CR06a	SET_TEMP_C_COND_VEXT2	Temperaure setpoint calculated for condensation control of circuit 2	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
CR06a	SET_C_COND_VEXT_CAL_AOUT4	Pressure setpoint calculated for condensation control of circuit 2	7.0	0.0	30.0	BAR	Analog.	R	

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parámetros "Manufacturer" (...continuation) d.Regulation Config.

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
CR06b	SET_C_COND_VEXT	Setpoint on the condensation control of the outdoor unit	27.0	0.0	60.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	67
CR06b	HAB_PRES_BEXT	Enable the high pressure transducer	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	134
CR07	HAB_C_EVAP_VENT_EXT	Enable the evaporation control of the outdoor unit (HEATING mode)	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	172
CR07	HAB_C_EVAP_VENT_EXT_AUTO	Enable the automatic evaporation control of the outdoor unit	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CR07	TIME_VEXT_ON_MAX_EVAP	Delay of the outdoor fan working at the maximum speed before to start the evaporation control	30	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CR07	CONTROL_P_PI_C_EVAP_VEXT	Type of evaporation control of the outdoor unit: 0: Proportional (P) 1: Proportional+Integral+Derivative (PID)	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	178
CR07	BANDA_C_EVAP_VEXT	Differential on the evaporation control of the outdoor unit	5.0	0.0	30.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	102
CR07	TIME_INT_C_EVAP_VEXT	Integration time with PID evaporation control of the outdoor unit	120	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	132
CR07	Td_PID_EVAP_VEXT	Derivative with PID evaporation control of the outdoor unit	0.1	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R/W	
CR07a	TEMP_EXT	Outdoor air temperature	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	2
CR07a	OFFSET_CAL_C_EVAP_VEXT_HALF_CAP	Offset for calculation the evaporation control of the outdoor unit with half load circuit	7.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR07a	OFFSET_CAL_C_EVAP_VEXT_HIGH_CAP	Offset for calculation the evaporation control of the outdoor unit with half full circuit	8.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR07a	SET_C_EVAP_VEXT_MIN	Minimum value of setpoint for condensation control	-5.0	-10.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR07a	SET_C_EVAP_VEXT_MAX	Maximum value of setpoint for condensation control	10.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR07a	SET_TEMP_C_EVAP_VEXT1	Temperaure setpoint calculated for condensation control of circuit 1	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
CR07a	SET_C_EVAP_VEXT_CAL_AOUT3	Pressure setpoint calculated for condensation control of circuit 1	7.0	0.0	30.0	BAR	Analog.	R	
CR07a	SET_TEMP_C_EVAP_VEXT2	Temperaure setpoint calculated for condensation control of circuit 2	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
CR07a	SET_C_EVAP_VEXT_CAL_AOUT4	Pressure setpoint calculated for condensation control of circuit 2	7.0	0.0	30.0	BAR	Analog.	R	
CR07b	SET_C_EVAP_VEXT	Setpoint on the condensation control of the outdoor unit	10.0	0.0	60.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	100
CR07b	HAB_PRES_BEXT	Enable the high pressure transducer	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	134
CR08	HAB_C_COND_VENT_INT	Enable the condensation control of the indoor unit	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	217
CR08	HAB_C_COND_VENT_INT_AUTO	Enable the automatic condensation control of the indoor unit	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CR08	TIME_VINT_ON_MAX_COND	Delay of the indoor fan working at the maximum speed before to start the condensation control	120	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CR08	CONTROL_P_PI_C_COND_VINT	Type of condensation control of the indoor unit: 0: Proportional (P) 1: Proportional+Integral+Derivative (PID)	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
CR08	BANDA_C_COND_VINT	Differential on the condensation control of the indoor unit	20.0	0.0	30.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	217
CR08	TIME_INT_C_COND_VINT	Integration time with PID condensation control of the indoor unit	120	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CR08	Td_PID_COND_VINT	Derivative with PID condensation control of the indoor unit	0.2	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R/W	
CR08a	SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR_CAL	Current setpoint of the unit in HEATING mode	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
CR08a	SET_TEMP_CALOR_MIN_C_COND_VINT	Minimum value of setpoint in HEATING mode for condensation control	22.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR08a	SET_TEMP_CALOR_MAX_C_COND_VINT	Maximum value of setpoint in HEATING mode for condensation control	27.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR08a	PORC_CAUDAL_VINT_MIN_C_COND	% maximum flow rate for condensation control	-60	-99	0	%	Integer	R/W	
CR08a	PORC_CAUDAL_VINT_MAX_C_COND	% minimum flow rate for condensation control	0	0	99	%	Integer	R/W	
CR08a	SET_C_COND_VINT_MIN	Minimum value of condensation setpoint for condensation control	37.0	-10.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR08a	SET_C_COND_VINT_MAX	Maximum value of condensation setpoint for condensation control	50.0	0.0	60.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR08a	SET_TEMP_C_COND_VINT	Temperaure setpoint calculated for condensation control	0.0	-99.9	99.9	BAR	Analog.	R	
CR08a	SET_C_COND_VINT_CAL_AOUT	Pressure setpoint calculated for condensation control	7.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R	
CR08a	SEL_T_P_BINT_CALOR	Select the value in heat mode (0 = average , 1 = minimum, 2 = maximum)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	
CR08a	T_P_BINT_CALOR_CALCULADA	Measured condensation pressure	00.0	00.0	99.9	°C	Integer	R/W	
CR08b	SET_C_COND_VINT	Setpoint on the condensation control of the indoor unit	27.0	0.0	60.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	216
CR08b	HAB_PRES_BINT	Enable the low pressure transducer	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CR08b	PORC_CAUDAL_VINT_MIN_C_COND	% of minimum flow on the indoor fan with condensation control	-60	-99	0	%	Integer	R/W	
CR08b	PORC_CAUDAL_VINT_MAX_C_COND	% of maximum flow on the indoor fan with condensation control	0	0	99	%	Integer	R/W	
CR08b	SEL_T_P_BINT_CALOR	Value selected in HEATING mode (0=average, 1=min., 2=max.)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	
CR08b	T_P_BINT_CALOR_CALCULADA	Calculated temperature value	00.0	00.0	99.9	°C	Integer	R/W	
CR09	HAB_C_EVAP_VENT_INT	Enable the evaporation control of the indoor unit (necessary for "Low return temperature application")	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	216
CR09	HAB_C_EVAP_VENT_INT_AUTO	Enable the automatic evaporation control of the indoor unit (necessary for "Low return temperature application")	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CR09	TIME_VINT_ON_MAX_EVAP	Delay of the indoor fan working at the maximum speed before to start the evaporation control	120	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CR09	CONTROL_P_PI_C_EVAP_VINT	Type of evaporation control of the indoor unit: 0: Proportional (P) 1: Proportional+Integral+Derivative (PID)	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
CR09	BANDA_C_EVAP_VINT	Differential on the evaporation control of the indoor unit	10.0	0.0	30.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	219
CR09	TIME_INT_C_EVAP_VINT	Integration time with PID evaporation control of the indoor unit	50	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	

Parámetros "Manufacturer" (...continuation) d.Regulation Config.

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
CR09	Td_PID_EVAP_VINT	Derivative with PID evaporation control of the indoor unit	0.1	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R/W	
CR09a	SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO_CAL	Current setpoint of the unit in HEATING mode	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R	
CR09a	SET_TEMP_FRIO_MIN_C_EVAP_VINT	Minimum value of setpoint in HEATING mode with evaporation control	15.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR09a	SET_TEMP_FRIO_MAX_C_EVAP_ VINT	Maximum value of setpoint in HEATING mode with evaporation control	20.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR09a	PORC_CAUDAL_VINT_MIN_C_EVAP	% maximum flow rate for evaporation control	-60	-99	0	%	Integer	R/W	
CR09a	PORC_CAUDAL_VINT_MAX_C_EVAP	% minimum flow rate for evaporation control	0	0	99	%	Integer	R/W	
CR09a	SET_C_EVAP_VINT_MIN	Minimum value of evaporation setpoint for evaporation control	5.0	-10.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR09a	SET_C_EVAP_VINT_MAX	Maximum value of evaporation setpoint for evaporation control	9.5	0.0	60.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR09a	SET_TEMP_C_EVAP_VINT	Temperaure setpoint calculated for evaporation control	0.0	-99.9	99.9	BAR	Analog.	R	
CR09a	SET_C_EVAP_VINT_CAL_AOUT	Pressure setpoint calculated for evaporation control	7.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R	
CR09b	SET_C_EVAP_VINT	Setpoint for evaporation control of the indoor unit	9.7	0.0	60.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	218
CR09b	HAB_PRES_BINT	Enable the low pressure transducer	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CR09b	PORC_CAUDAL_VINT_MIN_C_EVAP	% of minimum flow on the indoor fan with evaporation control	-60	-99	0	%	Integer	R/W	
CR09b	PORC_CAUDAL_VINT_MAX_C_EVAP	% of maximum flow on the indoor fan with evaporation control	0	0	99	%	Integer	R/W	
CR09b	SEL_T_P_BINT_FRIO	Value selected in HEATING mode (0=average, 1=min., 2=max.)	0	0	2	---	Integer	R/W	
CR09b	T_P_BINT_FRIO_CALCULADA	Calculated temperature value	00.0	00.0	99.9	°C	Integer	R/W	
CR10	TIME_VEXT_ON_MODO_AUTO	With the unit ON and the compressors stopped: connection time for the outdoor fan (for safety)	1	0	999	min	Integer	R/W	
CR10	TIME_VEXT_OFF_MODO_AUTO	With the unit ON and the compressors stopped: disconnection time for the outdoor fan (for safety)	30	0	999	min	Integer	R/W	
CR11	SET_RES_TRIAC	Minimum return temperature to control the electrical heater of preheating in fresh air (unit 100% fresh air)	7.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	275
CR11	BANDA_RES_TRIAC	Control band of the minimum return temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating	15.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	279
CR11	TIME_INTEGRACION_RES_TRIAC	Integration time of the minimum return temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating	120	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	236
CR11	Td_PID_RES_TRIAC	Differential of the minimum return temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating	0.1	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R/W	
CR11	MIN_AOUT_RESISTENCIAS_TRIAC	Minimum % for the TRIAC opening to control the supply temperature with electrical heater of preheating	0	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	239
CR11	MAX_AOUT_RESISTENCIAS_TRIAC	Maximum % for the TRIAC opening to control the supply temperature with electrical heater of preheating	100	0	100	%	Integer	R/W	240
CR12	SET_RET_MAX_RES_TRIAC	Maximum return temperature to control the electrical heater of preheating in fresh air (unit 100% fresh air)	25.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	276
CR12	BANDA_RET_MAX_RES_TRIAC	Control band of the maximum return temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating	15.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	278
CR12	TIME_INTEGRACION_RET_M_RES_ TRIAC	Integration time of the maximum return temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating	120	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	235
CR12	Td_PID_RET_MAX_RES_TRIAC	Differential of the maximum return temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating	0.1	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R/W	
CR12	SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR_CAL	Current setpoint for the minimum supply temperatue in HEATING mode	0.0	-99.9	99.9	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CR12	BANDA_IMP_RES_TRIAC	Control band of the minimum supply temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating	15.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	280
CR12	TIME_INTEGRACION_IMP_RES_ TRIAC	Integration time of the minimum supply temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating	120	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	237
CR12	Td_PID_IMP_RES_TRIAC	Differential of the minimum supply temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating	0.1	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R/W	
CR13	SET_POINT_TEMP_ DESHUMIDIFICACION	Display of ambient temperature setpoint in the current operating mode (COOLING or HEATING) for the active dehumidification with condensation coil	0.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R	
CR13	BANDA_REHEAT_INT	Control band of the dehumidification temperature setpoint with PID control	15.0	0.0	30.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	281
CR13	TIME_INTEGRACION_REHEAT_INT	Integration time of the dehumidification temperature setpoint with PID control	120	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	241
CR13	Td_PID_REHEAT_INT	Differential of the dehumidification temperature setpoint with PID control	0.1	0.0	99.9	---	Analog.	R/W	
CR13	MIN_AOUT_DESHUM_REHEAT	Minimum opening of the 3-way valve (3-WV) of the condensation coil (active dehumidification)	0	0	100	---	Integer	R/W	243
CR13	MAX_AOUT_DESHUM_REHEAT	Maxmum opening of the 3-way valve (3-WV) of the condensation coil (active dehumidification)	100	0	100	---	Integer	R/W	244
CR14	TIME_RET_OFF_VS2_DESPUES_KG	Activation of the solenoid valve SV2 during the first 300 seconds of the compressor start-up in COOLING mode (active dehumidification)	300	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	245
CR14	TIME_RET_OFF_VS2_DESPUES_HP	Activation of the solenoid valve SV2 during the first 300 seconds after having passed a pressure of 40.0 bar (active dehumidification)	300	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	246
CR14	VAL_VS2_ON_POR_HP	High pressure value for the activation of the solenoid valve SV2 (active dehumidification)	40.0	0.0	45.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	281

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Manufacturer" 

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
CS01	SET_AL_INCENDIO	Return temperature setpoint to activate the anti-fire alarm	60.0	40.0	80.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	116
CS01	DIF_AL_INCENDIO	Return temperature differential to activate the anti-fire alarm	20.0	10.0	50.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	117
CS01	COMP_OFF_AL_INCENDIO	Status of the outdoor damper with anti-fire alarm: 0 = open 1 = closed	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	170
CS01a	REG_ANTI_INCENDIO_FRA_ERP	French regulations on Fire safety (ERP): 0 = disabled 1 = enabled	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	234
CS01a	TIME_RET_OFF_VINT_REG_INC_ERP	Delay of the indoor fan stoppage in units with electrical heaters, with French regulations on Fire safety (ERP)	120	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	
CS03	SET_IMPULSION_CALOR_MAX	Setpoint to control the maximum supply temperature in HEATING mode (winter)	45.0	30.0	55.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	83
CS03	OFFSET_AL_IMPULSION_ALTA	Offset of the supply temperature setpoint to activate the high supply temperature alarm	10.0	0.0	20.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	118
CS03	DIF_AL_IMPULSION_ALTA	Differential of the supply temperature setpoint to activate the high supply temperature alarm	2.0	1.0	10.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	119
CS04	SET_ALTA_TEMP_FRIO	Setpoint of high indoor temperature in COOLING mode (summer) for alarm signal	50.0	0.0	60.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	41
CS04	SET_BAJA_TEMP_FRIO	Setpoint of low indoor temperature in COOLING mode (summer) for alarm signal	10.0	0.0	60.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	42
CS05	SET_ALTA_TEMP_CALOR	Setpoint of high indoor temperature in HEATING mode (winter) for alarm signal	50.0	0.0	60.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	43
CS05	SET_BAJA_TEMP_CALOR	Setpoint of low indoor temperature in HEATING mode (winter) for alarm signal	10.0	0.0	60.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	44
CS06	TIME_RET_AL_TEMP	Delay on the high / low indoor temperature for alarm signal	30	0	999	min	Integer	R/W	18
CS07	TIME_AL_VIRT	Delay of the alarm of the pLAN probe disconnection (due to data transmission)	30	0	9999	s	Integer	R/W	65
CS08	TIME_RET_AL_TERM_VENT_INT	Delay of the alarm of the indoor fan thermal protection (to avoid the alarm during the start-up)	0	0	999	s	Integer	R/W	26
CS08a	HAB_AVISO_ALTA_RPM_PLUG_FAN	Enable the warning message when a plug-fan exceed the maximum speed	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CS08a	TIME_RET_ALTA_RPM_PLUG_FAN	Delay of the warning message when a plug-fan exceed the maximum speed	30	0	999	min	Integer	R/W	
CS08a	HAB_OFF_POR_AVISO_ALTA_RPM	Enable the unit stoppage when a plug-fan exceed the maximum speed	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CS08a	Maximal_Speed_Fan1	Maximum speed of the indoor fan 1	0	0	9999	rpm	Integer	R/W	
CS08a	Maximal_Speed_Fan2	Maximum speed of the indoor fan 2	0	0	9999	rpm	Integer	R/W	
CS08b	HAB_OFF_POR_AL_FILTRO_SUCIO	Configuration of the clogged filters alarm: 0=only indication 1=unit stop	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
CS09	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_CIAT_1.Detect_Device_Number_Tmp	Identification number of the gas leak detector	1	1	247	---	Integer	R/W	
CS09	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_CIAT_1.Alarm_Setp_ppm	Limit value in ppm to activate the alarm of the gas leak detector	0	0	32767	ppm	Integer	R/W	
CS09	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_CIAT_1.Alarm_Setp_Percent	Limit value in % to activate the alarm of the gas leak detector	0	0	100	%	Integer	R	
CS09	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_CIAT_1.Al_Gas_Leakage_Dly	Delay of the alarm of the gas leak detector	0	0	59	min	Integer	R/W	
CS09	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_CIAT_1.Buzzer_Delay	Disable the acoustic alarm of the gas leak detector after a certain activation time	0	0	59	min	Integer	R	
CS09	MOD_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_CIAT_1.Del_Al_Offline	Delay of the sensor failures with Modbus communication (to prevent false alarms)	30	0	300	---	Integer	R/W	
CS11	SET_RES_CALEFACTORA_TUBERIA_BAC	Setpoint to activate the electrical heater around the piping of the hot water coil	4.0	-10.0	10.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CS11	SET_RES_CARTER_DOBLE_COMPRESOR	Setpoint to activate the supplementary crankcase heater and the 1st stage of electrical heater for protection of the electric panel	-8.0	-20.0	0.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CS11	SET_RES_CALEFACTORA_COMPUERTA	Setpoint to activate the electrical heater for protection of the outdoor dampers	-12.0	-20.0	0.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CS11	SET_RES_CALEFACTORA_CUADRO_2	Setpoint to activate the 2nd stage of electrical heater for protection of the electric panel	-16.0	-20.0	0.0	°C	Analog.	R/W	
CS12	VAL_INI_AL_BP	Start value of the alarm of low pressure safety	2.0	0.0	9.9	bar	Analog.	R/W	
CS12	VAL_FIN_AL_BP	Final value of the alarm of low pressure safety	4.0	0.0	9.9	bar	Analog.	R/W	
CS13	HAB_LIM_POT_COMP_TANDEM_POR_AP	Enable the power limitation due to the high pressure, in units with tandem compressors (one of the two compressors is stopped)	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	241
CS13	VAL_INI_AL_AP	Start value of the alarm of high pressure safety	41.5	0.0	45.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	
CS13	VAL_FIN_AL_AP	Final value of the alarm of high pressure safety	36.5	0.0	45.0	bar	Analog.	R/W	

16 - LIST OF CONTROL PARAMETERS

Parameters of "Manufacturer" 

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
CA01	TIME_RS_SIR	Alarm management: acoustic alarm reset	2	0	9999	s	Integer	R/W	
CA01	RL_AL	Alarm relay (0=normal, 1=buzzer)	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
CA01	SEL_ALARMA_POR_MASK	Relay activation with active alarm selected in the screen	1	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	180
CA02	HAB_TER	For remote ouptut, selection of alarm of thermal protection	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA02	HAB_HP	For remote output, selection of alarm of high pressure	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA02	HAB_LP	For remote output, selection of alarm of low pressure	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA02	HAB_DES	For remote output, selection of alarm of defrosting	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA02	HAB_HT	For remote output, selection of alarm of high temperature	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA02	HAB_LT	For remote output, selection of alarm of low temperature	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA02	HAB_CON	For remote output, selection of alarm of counters	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA02	HAB_SD	For remote output, selection of alarm of disconnected probes	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA03	HAB_HIE	For remote output, selection of alarm of HWC antifreeze protection	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA03	HAB_INT	For remote output, selection of alarm of indoor fan thermal protection	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA03	HAB_KLD	For remote output, selection of alarm of compressor discharge	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA03	HAB_FIL	For remote output, selection of alarm of clogged filter	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA03	HAB_EPR	For remote output, selection of alarm of EPROM failure	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA03	HAB_REL	For remote output, selection of alarm of clock	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA03	HAB_SP	For remote output, selection of alarm of COOLING/HEATING setpoint	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA04	HAB_BQ_AL_AP	Enable the change to manual reset of the high pressure safety after a certain number of alarms	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA04	NUM_VECES_BQ_AL_AP	Number of alarms to change to manual reset of the high pressure safety	4	0	20	---	Integer	R/W	
CA04	TIME_BQ_AL_AP	Time in minutes to count the number of alarms for blocking due to high pressure	30	0	1440	min	Integer	R/W	
CA05	HAB_BQ_AL_BP	Enable the change to manual reset of the low pressure safety after a certain number of alarms	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA05	NUM_VECES_BQ_AL_BP	Number of alarms to change to manual reset of the low pressure safety	4	0	20	---	Integer	R/W	
CA05	TIME_BQ_AL_BP	Time in minutes to count the number of alarms for blocking due to low pressure	30	0	1440	min	Integer	R/W	
CA06	HAB_BQ_AL_TERM	Enable the change to manual reset of the thermal protection of compressors and outdoor fans after a certain number of alarms	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA06	NUM_VECES_BQ_AL_TERM	Number of alarms to change to manual reset of the thermal protection of compressors and outdoor fans	4	0	20	---	Integer	R/W	
CA06	TIME_BQ_AL_TERM	Time in minutes to count the number of alarms for blocking due to the thermal protection of compressors and outdoor fans	30	0	1440	min	Integer	R/W	
CA07	HAB_BQ_AL_TERM_RES	Enable the change to manual reset of the thermal protection of electrical heaters after a certain number of alarms	1	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
CA07	NUM_VECES_BQ_AL_TERM_RES	Number of alarms to change to manual reset of the thermal protection of electrical heaters	4	0	20	---	Integer	R/W	
CA07	TIME_BQ_AL_TERM_RES	Time in minutes to count the number of alarms for blocking due to the thermal protection of electrical heaters	30	0	1440	min	Integer	R/W	

Parameters of "Manufacturer" 

Note: These parameters are provided on request.

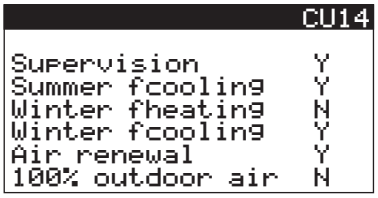
Parameters of "Manufacturer" 

Screen	Parameter	Description of the parameter	Value	Min.	Max.	UOM	Tipo	R/W	Add. BMS
IU02	logo_bool	Type of logo	0	0	1	---	Digital	R/W	
IU03	MOD_HWSW_CHK_CIAT_2_1. Msk_Default_Init	Installation of the default values for the setting parameters: 0: no 1: default values	0	0	1	---	Integer	R/W	
IU05	RESET_EVENTOS	Delete the entire alarm history	0	0: no	1: yes	---	Digital	R/W	
IU05	PLAN_ADDRESS	Display the board address in the pLAN network	0	0	15	---	Integer	R/W	
IU06	PASS_LEVEL_2_T	New password of "Service" parameters	---	0	9999	---	Integer	R/W	29
IU06	PASS_LEVEL_3_T	New password of "Manufacturer" parameters	---	0	9999	---	Integer	R/W	30

17 - CONNECTING THE UNIT TO A BMS SUPERVISION NETWORK

17.1. Enabling supervision

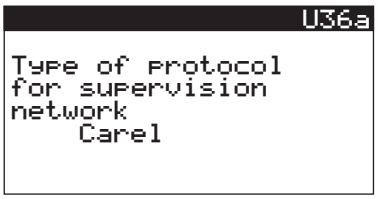
The connection of the unit to a BMS supervision network for centralised technical management is enabled on a screen of the Group **07.Manufacturer Par.** (protected by level 3 password).



17.2. Configuration of the supervision network

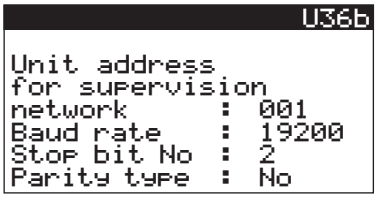
The configuration of the supersvision network is performed in the Group of screens **12. BMS Config.** (protected by level 2 password).

The type of supervision protocol is selected on the first screen. The available protocols are: Carel, KONNEX (KNX), Bacnet Ethernet, Bacnet MSTP, Ethernet, Lonworks y Modbus RTU.



On the next screen it is possible to assign an address to the card within the network, and the characteristics of the network are defined:

- Baud rate: transmission speed in bps.
- Stop bit No: this variable can take value 1 or 2.
- Parity type: without parity, couple or odd.



Configuration depending on the installed communications card:

RS485 serial card
Protocol: CAREL or MODBUS
Address: 1 to 207
Baud rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200 bps

KONNEX serial card *(Configuration by the Integrator)*
Protocol: MODBUS
Address: 1 (The address is configured in the card)
Baud rate: 9600 bps

BACNET MSTP RS485 card *(Configuration by the Integrator)*
Protocol: CAREL or MODBUS
Address: 1 to 207
Baud rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200 bps

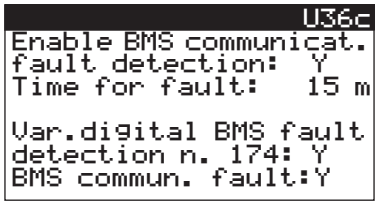
BACNET ETHERNET PCOWEB card *(Configuration by the Integrator)*
Protocol: CAREL
Address: 1 (The address is configured in the card)
Baud rate: 19200 bps

ETHERNET PCOWEB card
Protocol: CAREL
Address: 1 (The address is configured in the card)
Baud rate: 19200 bps

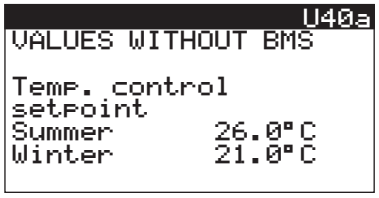
LONWORKS FTT serial card
Protocol: LON
Address: 1 (The address is configured in the card)
Baud rate: 4800 bps

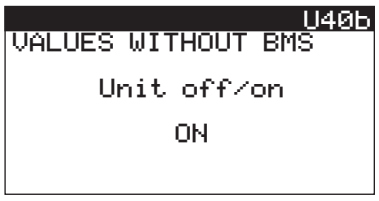
17.3. Failure of BMS communication

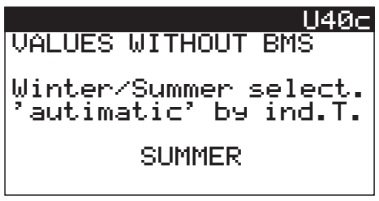
The following screen enables the detection of a failure in the BMS communication. The period of time for checking the loss of communication is 15 minutes.

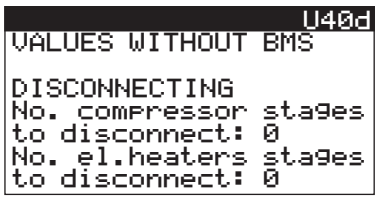


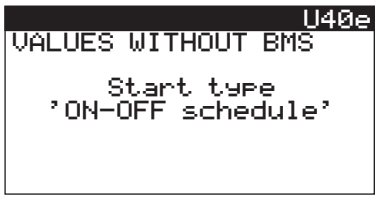
If the detection of a failure in the BMS communication has been enabled on the last screen, the values by default of the main parameters can be introduced on the next screens:

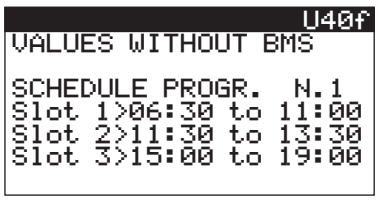


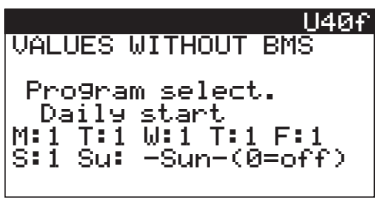












17.4. Carel and Modbus supervision variables

Equivalence between Carel and Modbus protocols

Carel		Modbus			Modbus RTU Extended and Modbus TCP/IP		
Variable type	Maximum addresses	Type of variable	Maximum addresses	Conversion	Type of variable	Maximum addresses	Conversion
Digital	1 ... 207	Digital	1 ... 207	= Carel address	Digital	1 ... 5000	= Carel address
Analogue	1 ... 207	Word record	1 ... 207	= Carel address	Word record	1 ... 5000	= Carel address
Integer	1 ... 207	Word record	208 ... 415	= Carel address + 128	Word record	5001 ... 10000	= Carel address + 5000

Note: Carel peripherals do not allow the address 0.

Digital variables

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	Min. value	Max. value	Description
1	1	1	R	IN_DIG13_AP1	Digital input	0	1	High pressure switch circuit 1
2	2	2	R	IN_DIG14_AP2	Digital input	0	1	High pressure switch circuit 2
5	5	5	R	IN_DIG8_TC1	Digital input	0	1	Thermal protection of compressor 1 of circuit 1
6	6	6	R	IN_DIG10_TC2	Digital input	0	1	Thermal protection of compressor 1 of circuit 2
7	7	7	R	IN_DIG5_TS	Digital input	0	1	Electrical heater(s) thermal protection
8	8	8	R	IN_DIG7_ON_OFF	Digital input	0	1	Remote ON/OFF selection
10	10	10	R	IN_DIG08_AH_BAC	Digital input	0	1	Anti-freeze thermostat signal
11	11	11	R	IN_DIG06_FS	Digital input	0	1	Clogged filter pressure switch signal
12	12	12	R	IN_DIG01_RTVI	Digital input	0	1	Indoor fan overload/general interlock signal (RTVi)
13	13	13	R	MODO_CALOR_SPV	Status	0	1	HEATING (winter) operating mode
14	14	14	R	MODO_FRIO_SPV	Status	0	1	COOLING (summer) operating mode
15	15	15	R	ON_VENTILADOR_INT	Digital output	0	1	Indoor fan
16	16	16	R	COMPRESOR_1	Digital output	0	1	Switch of compressor 1 of circuit 1
17	17	17	R	COMPRESOR_2	Digital output	0	1	Switch of compressor 1 of circuit 2
18	18	18	R	OUT_VIC1	Digital output	0	1	Cycle reversing valve circuit 1
19	19	19	R	OUT_VIC2	Digital output	0	1	Cycle reversing valve circuit 2
20	20	20	R	RES_ELECTRICA_1_O_VALV	Digital output	0	1	Switch of the 1st heater or burner/boiler stage
21	21	21	R	RES_ELECTRICA_2	Digital output	0	1	Switch of the 2nd heater
22	22	22	R	HUMIDIFICA	Digital output	0	1	Output for the humidifier
23	23	23	R	VENTILADOR_EXT_1	Digital output	0	1	Low-speed outdoor fan circ. 1
24	24	24	R	VENTILADOR_EXT_2	Digital output	0	1	Low-speed outdoor fan circ. 2 (2 circuits units)
25	25	25	R/W	RESET_ALARMS	Alarm	0	1	Alarm reset
26	26	26	R	GLOBAL_ALARM	Alarm	0	1	General alarm
27	27	27	R	mAL_TERM_COMP_VEXT_1	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of thermal protection of compressor 1 circuit 1
28	28	28	R	mAL_TERM_COMP_VEXT_2	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of thermal protection of compressor 1 circuit 2
29	29	29	R	mAL_AP1	Alarm	0	1	Alarm due to high pressure of circuit 1
30	30	30	R	mAL_AP2	Alarm	0	1	Alarm due to high pressure of circuit 2
31	31	31	R	mAL_ANTIHIELO_BAC	Alarm	0	1	Anti-freeze alarm
32	32	32	R	mPERM_MEM_ERROR	Alarm	0	1	Damaged EPROM
33	33	33	R	mAL_RELOJ	Alarm	0	1	Timer broken or disconnected
34	34	34	R	mAL_ALT_TEMP_REG	Alarm	0	1	Overly high return air temperature
35	35	35	R	mAL_BAJ_TEMP_REG	Alarm	0	1	Overly low return air temperature
36	36	36	R	mAL_SET_HOR_COMP1	Alarm	0	1	Maintenance of compressor 1 of circuit 1
37	37	37	R	mAL_SET_HOR_COMP2	Alarm	0	1	Maintenance of compressor 1 of circuit 2
38	38	38	R	mAL_BP1	Alarm	0	1	Alarm due to low pressure of circuit 1 (possible gas leak in the circuit)
39	39	39	R	mAL_BP2	Alarm	0	1	Alarm due to low pressure of circuit 2 (possible gas leak in the circuit)
40	40	40	R	mAL_TERM_VENT_INT	Alarm	0	1	General interlock alarm (RTVi)
41	41	41	R	mAL_T_P_AP_C1	Alarm	0	1	Alarm due to the high pressure transducer of circuit 1
42	42	42	R	mAL_T_P_AP_C2	Alarm	0	1	Alarm due to the high pressure transducer of circuit 2
43	43	43	R	mAL_FILTRO_SUCIO	Alarm	0	1	Clogged filter alarm
44	44	44	R	mAL_TERM_RES_ELECTRICA	Alarm	0	1	Electrical heater(s) thermal protection alarm
45	45	45	R/W	HAB_BOMBA_CALOR	Configuration	0: cooling only 1: heat pump		Enable the operation in heat pump mode
46	46	46	R	HAB_RELOJ	Status	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the timer card
47	47	47	R/W	HAB_CONTROL_HUM_DESHUM	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the dehumidification function
48	48	48	R/W	HAB_SONDA_TEMP_IMP	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the discharge temperature probe

Digital variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	Min. value	Max. value	Description
49	49	49	R	SEL_FC_FH_ENTALPICO	Status	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the enthalpic free-cooling
50	50	50	R	HAB_SUPERVISION	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the supervisory serial card
52	52	52	R/W	HAB_FREECOOL_VER	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the free-cooling in COOLING mode (summer)
53	53	53	R/W	HAB_FREEHEAT	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the free-heating in HEATING mode (winter)
54	54	54	R/W	POS_COMPUERTA_CALOR_AL_INICIO	Regulation	0: normal 1: closed		Select the outdoor air damper position at start-up in HEATING mode
55	55	55	R/W	HAB_COMPENSACION	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the setpoint compensation in accordance with the outdoor temperature
56	56	56	R/W	HAB_OFF_VINT_DES	Defrosting	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the indoor fan stoppage during defrosting
57	57	57	R/W	HAB_UNICO_VOL_AIRE_EXT	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the simultaneous defrosting
58	58	58	R/W	AUTOSTART	Regulation	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the automatic start-up after blocking/power cut
59	59	59	R/W	HAB_ONOFF_REMOTO	Regulation	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the remote ON/OFF
60	60	60	R	HAB_ON_OFF_HOR	Status	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the ON-OFF time schedule
61	61	61	R	HAB_CAMBIO_MODO_HOR	Status	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the setpoint change time schedule
62	62	62	R/W	HAB_FREECOOL_INV	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the free-cooling in HEATING mode (winter)
63	63	63	R/W	CONTROL_P_PI	Fan	0: no; 1: yes		Temperature control type: proportional (P) or proportional + integral (PI)
64	64	64	R/W	HAB_ROT_COMP	Compressor	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the rotation of compressors
65	65	65	R/W	SYS_ON	Comands	0: off 1: on		Unit ON/OFF
66	66	66	R/W	CALOR_FRIO_PANEL	Comands	0: winter 1: summer		Select HEATING/COOLING mode via the panel
67	67	67	R/W	HAB_ZONIFICACION_POR_VARIABLE	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the power and flow reduction for the zoning of the unit
68	68	68	R/W	HAB_ZONIFICACION_1_ZONA_POR_VAR	Comands	0: 2 zones 1: 1 zone		Selection of the number of active zones (2 zones or 1 zone)
69	69	69	R	RED_CAUDAL_POR_ZONIFICACION	Status	0: disabled 1: enabled		Status of flow reduction in zoning (disable or enable)
70	70	70	R	RED_CAUDAL_AUTOMATICO	Status	0: disabled 1: enabled		Status of flow reduction in automatic flow reduction (disable or enable)
71	71	71	R/W	HAB_CONTROL_SOBREPRESION	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the overpressure control
72	72	72	R/W	HAB_BLOQ_COMP_ON_FASE_LIM_FRIO	RTC	0: no; 1: yes		Disable the compressors in summer with scheduling and setpoint limit in summer (freecooling night)
73	73	73	R/W	HAB_BLOQ_RENOVACION_ON_FASE_LIM	RTC	0: no; 1: yes		Disable the outdoor air exchange and scheduling limit setpoint (night)
74	74	74	R	SYS_ON1	Status	0: off 1: on		Display of unit status
75	75	75	R/W	HAB_BINATI	Fan	0: no; 1: yes		Condensation fan by maximum pressure
76	76	76	R	COMPRESOR_1_2_F	Digital output	0	1	Switch of compressor 2 of circuit 1
77	77	77	R	COMPRESOR_2_2_F	Digital output	0	1	Switch of compressor 2 of circuit 2
80	80	80	R/W	HAB_MB_GAS_LEAKAGE_DETECTOR	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the gas leakage detector
81	81	81	R	mAl_Offline_ModBus	Alarm	0	1	Communication fault with the gas leakage detector
82	82	82	R	mRelay_Status	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of gas leakage detected
83	83	83	R	mSensor_Fault	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of broken or disconnected sensor of gas leakage detector
84	84	84	R/W	HAB_LIM_CO2	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		CO2 limit enabled
83	83	83	R/W	HAB_SONDA_MEZCLA_CON_CO2	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of mixing air probe with CO2 probe (input B6 or B8 with pLAN CO2 probe)
86	86	86	R/W	HAB_QUEMADOR_GAS	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Gas burner/boiler control enabled
87	87	87	R/W	DESHAB_AL_BP_CALOR	Compressor	0: no; 1: yes		Cancel low pressure safety in HEATING mode (winter)
88	88	88	R/W	DESHAB_AL_BP_DES	Compressor	0: no; 1: yes		Cancel low pressure safety during defrosting
89	89	89	R/W	HAB_DES_FIN_MIN_SONDA	Defrosting	0: no; 1: yes		End of defrosting with the lowest pressure value
90	90	90	R/W	HAB_OFF_COMP_DES	Compressor	0: no; 1: yes		Stop compressors before defrosting
91	91	91	R/W	HAB_OFF_COMP_CAMBIO_F_C	Compressor	0: no; 1: yes		Stop compressors before HEATING/COOLING operating mode change
92	92	92	R/W	HAB_RES_EN_FRIO	Fan	0: no; 1: yes		Electrical heaters as backup in COOLING mode (summer)
93	93	93	R/W	HAB_VALV_CALOR_EN_FRIO	Fan	0: no; 1: yes		Hot water coil as backup in COOLING mode (summer)
94	94	94	R/W	HAB_OFF_VINT_FRIO	Fan	0: no; 1: yes		Stop indoor fan when stopping the compressors in COOLING mode
95	95	95	R/W	HAB_OFF_VINT_CALOR	Fan	0: no; 1: yes		Stop indoor fan when stopping the compressors in HEATING mode
97	97	97	R/W	MOD_MB_VFD_CIAT_2.mAl_Offline_VFD	Alarm	0	1	Communication fault with the variable frequency drive of the return fan
98	98	98	R/W	HAB_FILTRO1	Service	0: no; 1: yes		Enable sensor filter
99	99	99	R/W	HAB_RES_DESESCARCHE	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enable electrical heaters or gas burner/boiler during defrosting
100	100	100	R/W	ACC_IMP_VLV	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Supply air temperature control with auxiliary hot water coil
101	101	101	R/W	ACC_IMP_BC	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Supply air temperature control with compressors

Digital variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	Min. value	Max. value	Description
102	102	102	R/W	ACC_IMP_RES	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Supply air temperature control with electrical heaters
103	103	103	R/W	HAB_VALVULA_CALOR	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the auxiliary hot water coil (3-way valve)
104	104	104	R	HAB_CO2	Status	0: no; 1: yes		CO2 sensor installed
105	105	105	R/W	RESET_ON_HORAS_COMP1	Service	0: no; 1: yes		Reset operating hours of compressor 1 of circuit 1
106	106	106	R/W	RESET_ON_HORAS_COMP2	Service	0: no; 1: yes		Reset operating hours of compressor 1 of circuit 2
107	107	107	R/W	RESET_ON_HORAS_ MAQUINA	Service	0: no; 1: yes		Reset operating hours of the unit
108	108	108	R	mAL_SET_HOR_ON_EQUIPO	Alarm	0	1	Alarm due to cumulative unit operating hours
109	109	109	R	mAL_TEMP_RET	Alarm	0	1	Return air temperature sensor alarm
110	110	110	R	mAL_SONDA_PLAN	Alarm	0	1	Virtual pLAN sensor alarm
111	111	111	R	mAL_TEMP_EXT	Alarm	0	1	Outdoor temperature sensor alarm
112	112	112	R	mAL_HUM_INT	Alarm	0	1	Return humidity sensor alarm
113	113	113	R	mAL_HUM_EXT	Alarm	0	1	Outdoor humidity sensor alarm
114	114	114	R	mAL_TEMP_IMP	Alarm	0	1	Supply air temperature sensor alarm
115	115	115	R	mAL_SETPOINT_AUTO	Alarm	0	1	Alarm setpoint HEATING mode (winter) > COOLING mode (summer)
116	116	116	R	IN_DIG14_CR	Digital input	0	1	HP and LP pressure switch recovery circuit (only with cooling recovery)
117	117	117	R	COMPRESOR_REC	Digital output	0	1	Recovery compressor switch (only with cooling recovery)
118	118	118	R	mAL_AP_BP_CR	Alarm	0	1	HP and LP pressure switch recovery circuit alarm (with cooling recovery)
119	119	119	R	mAL_SET_HOR_CR	Alarm	0	1	Recovery compressor maintenance (only with cooling recovery)
120	120	120	R/W	ARR_FORZADO	RTC	0: no; 1: yes		Forced start-up
121	121	121	R/W	NEW_DATE	RTC	0: no; 1: yes		Activate time and date change
122	122	122	R	mAL_SET_HOR_COMP1_2	Alarm	0	1	Maintenance of compressor 2 of circuit 1
123	123	123	R	mAL_SET_HOR_COMP2_2	Alarm	0	1	Maintenance of compressor 2 of circuit 2
124	124	124	R/W	RESET_ON_HORAS_ COMP1_2	Service	0: no; 1: yes		Reset operating hours of compressor 2 of circuit 1
125	125	125	R/W	RESET_ON_HORAS_ COMP2_2	Service	0: no; 1: yes		Reset operating hours of compressor 2 of circuit 2
126	126	126	R	mAL_KLD1	Alarm	0	1	Discharge temperature limit of compressor(s) of circ. 1 exceeded
127	127	127	R	mAL_KLD2	Alarm	0	1	Discharge temperature limit of compressor(s) of circ. 2 exceeded
128	128	128	R/W	HAB_PROT_ANTIHIELO_ BAC_GF	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of the antifreeze protection of the hot water coil with low outdoor temperatures
129	129	129	R/W	HAB_BAC_DESESCARCHE	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the auxiliary hot water coil during defrosting
130	130	130	R	mAL_TEMP_MEZCLA	Alarm	0	1	Mixed air temperature sensor alarm
131	131	131	R/W	TIPO_BLOQ_COMP_CALOR	Compressor	0: no; 1: yes		Disable compressors in HEATING mode (winter) according to outdoor temperature
132	132	132	R/W	HAB_PRIORIDAD_VALV_CALOR	Regulation	0: no; 1: yes		Enable priority of the hot water coil or the heat recovery coil with respect to compressors
133	133	133	R/W	RESET_ON_HORAS_CR	Service	0: no; 1: yes		Reset operating hours of the recovery compressor
134	134	134	R/W	HAB_PRES_BEXT	Config.	0: temp. 1: presión		Enable the high pressure transucer
135	135	135	R	IN_DIG12_INC	Digital input	0: no; 1: yes		Digital input detection of smoke or fire
136	136	136	R	mAL_INCENDIO	Alarm	0	1	Smoke detector alarm
137	137	137	R/W	HAB_BINATI_EVAP	Fan	0: no; 1: yes		Evaporation fan by minimum pressure
138	138	138	R/W	HAB_DES_TIME	Defrosting	0: no; 1: yes		Enable defrosting by time
139	139	139	R/W	HAB_DES_MIN	Defrosting	0: no; 1: yes		Enable defrosting by minimum pressure/temperature
140	140	140	R/W	HAB_DES_DIF	Defrosting	0: no; 1: yes		Enable defrosting by difference between outdoor temperature and evaporation temperature
149	149	149	R	VENTILADOR_EXT_1_2	Digital output	0	1	Outdoor fans of circuit 1 at high temperature
150	150	150	R	VENTILADOR_EXT_2_2	Digital output	0	1	Outdoor fans of circuit 2 at high temperature
163	163	163	R	mAL_OFFLINE_SOND_AMB	Alarm	0	1	Alarm no communication with ambient sensor RS485 No.1
164	164	164	R	mAL_SOND_TEMP_AMB	Alarm	0	1	Alarm ambient temperature sensor No.1 broken or disconnected
165	165	165	R	mAL_SOND_HUM_AMB	Alarm	0	1	Alarm ambient humidity sensor No.1 broken or disconnected
166	166	166	R	mAL_IMPULSION_ALTA	Alarm	0	1	High supply air temperature alarm
167	167	167	R/W	HAB_MB_SOND_AMB	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Enable ambient sensor
168	168	168	R/W	HAB_FILTRO_CAL_IMP	Service	0: no; 1: yes		Enable supply air STP calculation with ambient sensor
170	170	170	R/W	COMP_OFF_ALL_INCENDIO	Alarm	0: open 1: closed		Outdoor damper status with fire alarm
171	171	171	R/W	HAB_C_COND_VENT_EXT	Fan	0: no; 1: yes		Enable condensation control of outdoor unit
172	172	172	R/W	HAB_C_EVAP_VENT_EXT	Fan	0: no; 1: yes		Enable evaporation control of outdoor unit
173	173	173	R/W	HAB_DETECCION_FALLO_ COM_BMS	Special	0	1	Enabling detection of failure of BMS communicationt to load the default values
174	174	174	R/W	VAR_DETECCION_FALLO_ BMS	Special	0	1	Variable to write by the BMS to avoid the detection of failure of BMS communication (1 -> 0)

Digital variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	Min. value	Max. value	Description
175	175	175	R	mAl_Offline_SOND_AMB_2	Alarm	0	1	Alarm no communication with ambient sensor RS485 No.2
176	176	176	R	mAl_Broken_Temp_Probe_AMB_2	Alarm	0	1	Alarm ambient temperature sensor No.2 broken or disconnected
177	177	177	R	mAl_Broken_Humid_Probe_AMB_2	Alarm	0	1	Alarm ambient humidity sensor No.2 broken or disconnected
178	178	178	R/W	CONTROL_P_PI_C_EVAP_VEXT	Fan	0: P ; 1: P+I		Type of control: P or P + I for outdoor unit evaporation control
179	179	179	R/W	CONTROL_P_PI_C_COND_VEXT	Fan	0: P ; 1: P+I		Type of control: P or P + I for outdoor unit condensation control
180	180	180	R/W	SEL_ALARMA_POR_MASK	Alarm	0: no; 1: yes		Relay activation with selected active alarms on display
181	181	181	R/W	HAB_RES_SIN_COMPRESOR	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Enable electrical heaters for replacing the compressors
182	182	182	R/W	RESET_TIME_COMPRESOR	Service	0: no; 1: yes		Compressor timers reset
183	183	183	R	ON_DESESCARCHE	Status	0	1	Signal from defrosting unit
184	184	184	R	ON_FREECOOL	Status	0	1	Display of the free-cooling operation
185	185	185	R	ON_FREEHEAT	Status	0	1	Display of the free-heating operation
186	186	186	R	ON_COMPRESOR	Status	0	1	Display of the compressors status
187	187	187	R	ON_RESISTENCIA	Status	0	1	Display of the electrical heaters operation
188	188	188	R	NOT_SYSON1	Status	0	1	Display of the unit OFF
189	189	189	R/W	CONTROL_SOND_AMB	Config.	0: return T 1: amb. T		Temperature control by means of ambient temperature sensor
190	190	190	R/W	HAB_MB_ENERGY_METER	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Enable energy meter connected as Modbus slave
191	191	191	R/W	Reset_Energy	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Reset of energy meter counter
192	192	192	R	mAl_Offline_MB_Energy_Meter	Alarm	0	1	Alarm no communication with energy meter
193	193	193	R	mAL_ANTIHIELO_REF_C1	Alarm	0	1	Anti-freeze refrigerant alarm of circuit 1
194	194	194	R	mAL_ANTIHIELO_REF_C2	Alarm	0	1	Anti-freeze refrigerant alarm of circuit 2
197	197	197	R	mAL_BQ_ANTIHIELO	Alarm	0	1	Unit blocking due to anti-freeze refrigerant alarm
198	198	198	R/W	RESET_BQ_AL_ANTIHIELO	Alarm	0: no; 1: yes		Reset of unit blocking due to anti-freeze refrigerant alarm
200	200	200	R/W	HAB_ON_VEXT_INI_DES	Defrosting	0: no; 1: yes		Enable outdoor fan connection at start of defrosting
201	201	201	R	mAl_Offline_MB_Ebm_Fan1	Alarm	0	1	Alarm no communication plug-fan indoor fan
202	202	202	R	mAl_sensor_pres_dif_aire_Fan1	Alarm	0	1	Differential pressure sensor alarm for flow control
203	203	203	R/W	HAB_BOMBA_CALOR_COMP_REC	Config.	0:ccoling only 1:heat pump		Recovery compressor - Heat pump
204	204	204	R/W	HAB_OFF_VINT_POR_CO2	Fan	0: no; 1: yes		Indoor fan stop when compressor stops if there is no demand for air renewal by CO2 sensor
205	205	205	R	mAl_Offline_MB_Ebm_Fan2	Alarm	0	1	Plug-fan return fan alarm no communication
206	206	206	R	mAl_sensor_pres_dif_aire_Fan2	Alarm	0	1	Differential pressure sensor alarm for return flow control
207	207	207	R/W	HAB_RED_CAUDAL_CON_COMP_TANDEM	Comands	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the automatic reduction of flow with 50% power in tandem compressors
--	--	208	R/W	HAB_VALVULA_FRIO	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the auxiliary cold water coil (3-way valve)
--	--	209	R/W	HAB_PRIORIDAD_VALV_FRIO	Regulation	0: no; 1: yes		Enable the hot water cold priority with respect to compressors
--	--	210	R	mAL_IO_PCOE_2	Alarm	0	1	Alarm expansion card pCOe inputs/outputs malfunction addr.8
--	--	211	R	mAL_OFFLINE_PCOE_2	Alarm	0	1	Alarm no communication with expansion card pCOe addr.8
--	--	212	R/W	mAL_T_P_BINT_C1	Alarm	0	1	Alarm due to the low pressure tranducer of circuit 1 (possible gas leak in the circuit)
--	--	213	R/W	mAL_T_P_BINT_C2	Alarm	0	1	Alarm due to the low pressure tranducer of circuit 2 (possible gas leak in the circuit)
--	--	216	R/W	HAB_C_EVAP_VENT_INT	Fan	0: no; 1: yes		Enable evaporation control of indoor unit
--	--	217	R/W	HAB_C_COND_VENT_INT	Fan	0: no; 1: yes		Enable condensation control of indoor unit
--	--	218	R/W	HAB_VALV_CALOR_POR_IMP_MIN_CALOR	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Control of minimun supply with hot water coil with unit in HEATING mode
--	--	219	R/W	HAB_COMP_CALOR_POR_IMP_MIN_CALOR	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Control of minimun supply with compressors in heating with unit in HEATING mode
--	--	220	R/W	HAB_RES_POR_IMP_MIN_CALOR	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Control of minimun supply with electrical heaters in HEATING mode
--	--	221	R	mAL_TEMP_ENTRADA_BAC	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of water inlet temperature of the hot water coil probe
--	--	222	R	mAL_TEMP_SALIDA_BAC	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of water outlet temperature of the hot water coil probe
--	--	223	R	mAL_ANTIHIELO_AGUA_BAC	Alarm	0	1	Water anti-freeze alarm of hot water coil
--	--	224	R	mAL_TEMP_AMB	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of ambient air temperature sensor
--	--	225	R	mBQ_AL_BP1_DESESCARCHE	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of low pressure of circuit 1 by continuous defrosting by minimun pressure or temperature (possible gas leak in the circuit)
--	--	226	R	mBQ_AL_BP2_DESESCARCHE	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of low pressure of circuit 2 by continuous defrosting by minimun pressure or temperature (possible gas leak in the circuit)
--	--	229	R/W	HAB_BM_TERMOSTATO_TCO	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of the TCO terminal by MODBUS
--	--	230	R/W	ThTune_bloqueado	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Keypad lock of the TCO terminal
--	--	231	R/W	HAB_EQUIPO_100_AIRE_EXTERIOR	Config.	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of unit operation with 100% fresh air
--	--	232	R/W	MODO_FRIO_CALOR_AUTO	Config.	0: indoor T 1: outdoor T		COOLING/HEATING switching in AUTO mode

Digital variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	Min. value	Max. value	Description
--	--	233	R/W	HAB_RENOVACION_AIRE	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of fresh air renewal
--	--	234	R/W	REG_ANTI_INCENDIO_FRA_ERP	Alarm	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling ERP French fire safety
--	--	235	R	MODO_CALOR_SIN_FC_INV	Status	0: no; 1: yes		HEATING operating mode without freecooling winter
--	--	236	R	MODO_VENT	Status	0: no; 1: yes		ONLY VENTILATION operating mode
--	--	237	R/W	HAB_MB_THERMAL_ENERGY_METER	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling COOLING / HEATING power meter
--	--	238	R	ON_LIMITE_TEMP_IMPULSION	Status	0: no; 1: yes		Signal of unit operating with supply temperature limit
--	--	239	R/W	HAB_ZONIFICACION_POR_COMPUERTAS	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of the zoning by dampers (expansion module I/O)
--	--	240	R/W	PGD1_bloqueado_SEL_FRIO_CALOR	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of the blocking of summer / winter selection in the Graphic terminal
--	--	241	R/W	HAB_LIM_POT_COMP_TANDEM_POR_AP	Service	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling power limitation in tandem compressor by high pressure
--	--	242	R	OFF_PROG_HOR	Status	0: no; 1: yes		Signaling of the OFF by scheduling by User terminal or Graphic terminal
--	--	243	R/W	POS_COMPUERTA_FRIO_AL_INICIO	Regulation	0: normal 1: closed		Select outdoor air damper position at start-up in COOLING mode
--	--	244	R/W	HAB_COMPENSACION_POWER_FACTOR	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Power factor setpoint
--	--	245	R	mAL_TEMP_EXTRACCION_RUEDA	Alarm	0	1	Sensor alarm of the extraction air temperature of the wheel
--	--	246	R	mAL_TEMP_RECUPERACION_RUEDA	Alarm	0	1	Sensor alarm of the recovery air temperature of the wheel
--	--	247	R/W	HAB_REC_ROTATIVO_VARIABLE	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of rotary recovery with variable wheel
--	--	248	R/W	HAB_ZONA1_PARA_ZONIF_COMPUERTAS	Regulation	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of the zone 1 in the optional zoning by dampers
--	--	249	R/W	HAB_ZONA2_PARA_ZONIF_COMPUERTAS	Regulation	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of the zone 2 in the optional zoning by dampers
--	--	250	R/W	HAB_CONTROL_COMPUERTA_IMP_RET	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of dampers control for supply and return of unit
--	--	251	R	APERTURA_COMPUERTA_IMP_ZONA1	Status	0	1	Signal for opening the supply damper
--	--	252	R	APERTURA_COMPUERTA_RET_ZONA1	Status	0	1	Signal for opening the return damper
--	--	253	R	COMPUERTA_IMP_ZONA1_ABIERTA	Status	0	1	Signal of supply damper open
--	--	254	R	COMPUERTA_RET_ZONA1_ABIERTA	Status	0	1	Signal of return damper open
--	--	255	R	AL_COMPUERTA_IMP_Z1_NO_ABIERTA	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of supply damper not open
--	--	256	R	AL_COMPUERTA_RET_Z1_NO_ABIERTA	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of return damper not open
--	--	257	R/W	mAl_Offline_SOND_AMB_3	Alarm	0	1	Alarm no communication with ambient sensor RS485 No.3
--	--	258	R/W	mAl_Broken_Temp_Probe_AMB_3	Alarm	0	1	Alarm ambient temperature sensor No.3 broken or disconnected
--	--	259	R/W	mAl_Broken_Humid_Probe_AMB_3	Alarm	0	1	Alarm ambient humidity sensor No.3 broken or disconnected
--	--	260	R/W	mAl_Offline_SOND_AMB_4	Alarm	0	1	Alarm no communication with ambient sensor RS485 No.4
--	--	261	R/W	mAl_Broken_Temp_Probe_AMB_4	Alarm	0	1	Alarm ambient temperature sensor No.4 broken or disconnected
--	--	262	R/W	mAl_Broken_Humid_Probe_AMB_4	Alarm	0	1	Alarm ambient humidity sensor No.4 broken or disconnected
--	--	263	R/W	HAB_COMPRESOR_REC	Alarm	0	1	Enable de cooling recovery circuit
--	--	264	R/W	HAB_BOILER	Alarm	0	1	Enable the gas boiler
--	--	265	R	MOD_MB_UPC_COMP_REC_CIAT_1_mAl_Offline_ModBus	Alarm	0	1	Communication fault with the gas leakage detector
--	--	266	R	AL_AP_CR	Alarm	0	1	High pressure alarm in the recovery circuit
--	--	267	R	AL_BP_CR	Alarm	0	1	Low pressure alarm in the recovery circuit
--	--	268	R	AL_FILTRO_SUCIO_CR	Alarm	0	1	Clogged filter alarm in the recovery circuit
--	--	269	R	AL_TERM_COMP_VEXT_CR	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of thermal protection of compressor and outdoor fan of the recovery circuit
--	--	270	R	AL_INTERBLOQUEO_CR	Alarm	0	1	Indoor fan overload / general interlock signal (RTVi) in the recovery circuit
--	--	271	R	AL_SET_HOR_COMP1_CR	Alarm	0	1	Operating hours of recovery compressor
--	--	272	R	AL_SET_HOR_ON_UPC_CR	Alarm	0	1	Operating hours limit of recovery compressor
--	--	273	R	AL_T_P_LP_CR	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of the low pressure transducer of the recovery circuit
--	--	274	R	AL_T_P_HP_CR	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of the high pressure transducer of the recovery circuit
--	--	275	R	AL_TEMP_ASP_CR	Alarm	0	1	Alarm of suction temperature of the recovery circuit

Digital variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	Min. value	Max. value	Description
--	--	276	R	AL_RELOJ_CR	Alarm	0	1	Timer broken or disconnected in the recovery circuit
--	--	277	R	AL_PERM_MEM_ERROR_CR	Alarm	0	1	Damaged EPROM in the recovery circuit
--	--	278	R	OUT_VIC_CR	Status	0	1	Status of cycle reversing valve of recovery circuit
--	--	280	R	REC_ROTATIVO	Status	0	1	Status of the rotary heat exchanger
--	--	281	R/W	PASS_LEVEL_3_OK	Configuration	0	1	Reserved
--	--	282	R/W	Stop_bits_Number_MB	Configuration	0	1	Number of stop bits for the MODBUS protocol
--	--	283	R/W	VAR_INTEGER_32_BITS	Configuration	0	1	Reading of 32-bit variables
--	--	284	R	COMPUERTA_IMP_ZONA1_ CERRADA	Status	0: Open 1: Closed		Supply damper in zone 1 closed
--	--	285	R	COMPUERTA_RET_ZONA1_ CERRADA	Status	0: Open 1: Closed		Return damper in zone 1 closed
--	--	286	R	AL_COMPUERTA_IMP_Z1_NO_ CERRADA	Alarm	0	1	Alarm because the supply damper in zone 1 not closed
--	--	287	R	AL_COMPUERTA_RET_Z1_NO_ CERRADA	Alarm	0	1	Alarm because the return damper in zone 1 not closed
--	--	288	R	Fan2_Alarm_Present	Alarm	0	1	Return plug-fan without communication
--	--	289	R/W	HAB_OFF_REMOTO_CON_ PROTECTION	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of the remote OFF with BUILDING PROTECTION mode
--	--	290	R/W	HAB_G_PRINC	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of automatic return to the MAIN screen
--	--	291	R/W	HAB_OFF_ETAPAS_POR_DIN	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of the stages disconnection by digital input
--	--	293	R	BLOQUEO_COMPRESORES_ POR_TENSION	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of the compressors lock due to a power cut-off for a period longer than 2 hours (to ensure the heating of the crankcase heater)
--	--	294	R	HAB_SONDA_HUM	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of the humidity probe
--	--	295	R/W	HAB_ZONIFICACION_4_ZONAS	Configuration	0: no; 1: yes		Enabling of the air zoning up to 4 zones by motorised dampers
--	--	296	R/W	HAB_CONTROL_RESIST_ TRIAC	Configuration	0	1	Enabling of the preheater with electrical heater in fresh air
--	--	297	R	mAL_TERM_RES_ELECTRICA_ TRIAC	Alarm	0	1	Alarm due to the thermistor of electrical heater for preheating in the fresh air
--	--	298	R	ON_RESIST_TRIAC	Status	0	1	Status of electrical heater for preheating in the fresh air
--	--	299	R/W	HAB_OFF_POR_SOND_AMB_ CON_100_EXT	Configuration	0	1	Enable the unit OFF by ambient probe in operation with 100% fresh air
--	--	300	R/W	HAB_CONTROL_DESHUM_ REHEAT	Configuration	0	1	Enable the active dehumidification with condensation coil. Note: The indoor humidity probe always has to be selected
--	--	301	R	VALV_SOLENOIDE_1_REHEAT	Status	0	1	Status of soleniod valve SV1 of the active dehumidification
--	--	302	R	VALV_SOLENOIDE_2_REHEAT	Status	0	1	Status of soleniod valve SV2 of the active dehumidification
--	--	303	R/W	CONTROL_P_PI_HUM_ DESHUM	Configuration	0	1	Type of humidity control with active dehumidification: 0: Proportional (P) # 1: Proportional+Integral (PI)
--	--	304	R	DESHUMIDIFICA	Status	0	1	Display of active dehumidification activated
--	--	305	R	DESHUMIDIFICA_ SUBCOOLING	Status	0	1	Display of active dehumidification activated in SUBCOOLING
--	--	306	R	DESHUMIDIFICA_REHEAT	Status	0	1	Display of active dehumidification activated in REHEATING
--	--	307	R/W	HAB_MB_TERMOSTATO_ TCO_11_T	Configuration	0	1	Enable the terminal of zone 1 (zoning of the air flow)
--	--	308	R/W	HAB_MB_TERMOSTATO_ TCO_12_T	Configuration	0	1	Enable the terminal of zone 2 (zoning of the air flow)
--	--	309	R/W	HAB_MB_TERMOSTATO_ TCO_13_T	Configuration	0	1	Enable the terminal of zone 3 (zoning of the air flow)
--	--	310	R/W	HAB_MB_TERMOSTATO_ TCO_14_T	Configuration	0	1	Enable the terminal of zone 4 (zoning of the air flow)
--	--	311	R	ON_COMPUERTA_Z1	Digital output	0	1	Display of zone 1 activated (zoning of the air flow)
--	--	312	R	ON_COMPUERTA_Z2	Digital output	0	1	Display of zone 2 activated (zoning of the air flow)
--	--	313	R	ON_COMPUERTA_Z3	Digital output	0	1	Display of zone 3 activated (zoning of the air flow)
--	--	314	R	ON_COMPUERTA_Z4	Digital output	0	1	Display of zone 4 activated (zoning of the air flow)
		315	R/W	HAB_ON_EQUIPO_ POR_4ZONAS	Status	0	1	Activation of the reduction of flow with zoning (zoning of the air flow)

Analogue variables

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	UOM	Min. value	Max. value	Description
1	1	1	R	TEMP_RET	Analog. input	°C	-99.9	99.9	Return air temperature
2	2	2	R	TEMP_EXT	Analog. input	°C	-99.9	99.9	Outdoor air temperature
3	3	3	R	T_P_HP_C1	Analog. input	Bar	-99.9	99.9	Pressure of the high pressure transducer of circuit 1
4	4	4	R	T_P_HP_C2	Analog. input	Bar	-99.9	99.9	Pressure of the high pressure transducer of circuit 2
5	5	5	R	HUM_INT	Analog. input	%rH	-999.9	999.9	Return air relative humidity
6	6	6	R	HUM_EXT	Analog. input	%rH	-999.9	999.9	Outdoor air relative humidity
7	7	7	R	TEMP_IMP	Analog. input	°C	-99.9	99.9	Supply air temperature
8	8	8	R	TEMP_MEZCLA	Analog. input	°C	-99.9	99.9	Mixing air temperature
9	9	9	R	TEMP_AMB	Analog. input	°C	-99.9	99.9	Ambient air temperature
10	10	10	R	AOUT_COMPUERTA	Analog. output	---	0	32767	Opening of the damper of outdoor air
11	11	11	R	AOUT_VALV_O_RES_PROP_O_COMP_INV	Analog. output	---	0	32767	Modulating output for the valve of the hot water coil or the heat recovery coil
12	12	12	R	AOUT_VEN_EXT1	Analog. output	---	0	32767	Modulating output for electronic outdoor fan circuit 1
13	13	13	R	AOUT_VEN_EXT2	Analog. output	---	0	32767	Modulating output for electronic outdoor fan circuit 2
14	14	14	R	TEMP_TCO	Analog. input	°C	-99.9	99.9	Air temperature of the User terminal
15	15	15	R/W	SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO	Comands	°C	LIM_INF_TEMP	LIM_SUP_TEMP	Return air temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer)
16	16	16	R/W	SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR	Comands	°C	LIM_INF_TEMP	LIM_SUP_TEMP	Return air temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter)
17	17	17	R/W	BANDA_HUMEDAD	Regulation	%rH	0	99.9	Humidity control differential in COOLING mode (summer)
18	18	18	R/W	SET_POINT_HUM	Comands	%rH	LIM_INF_HUM	LIM_SUP_HUM	Humidity control setpoint in COOLING mode (summer)
19	19	19	R/W	LIM_SUP_TEMP_FRIO	Regulation	°C	LIM_INF_TEMP	50.0	Upper limit of temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer)
20	20	20	R/W	LIM_INF_TEMP_FRIO	Regulation	°C	0	LIM_SUP_TEMP	Lower limit of temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer)
21	21	21	R/W	BANDA_TEMP_FRIO	Regulation	°C	0	15.0	Differential for temperature regulation in COOLING mode (summer)
22	22	22	R/W	BANDA_TEMP_CALOR	Regulation	°C	0	15.0	Differential for temperature regulation in HEATING mode (winter)
23	23	23	R/W	LIM_SUP_HUM	Regulation	%rH	LIM_INF_HUM	99.9	Upper limit of humidity setpoint
24	24	24	R/W	LIM_INF_HUM	Regulation	%rH	-99.9	LIM_SUP_HUM	Lower limit of humidity setpoint
25	25	25	R	TEMP_ENTRADA_BAC	Analog. input	°C	-99.9	99.9	Water inlet temperature of the hot water coil
26	26	26	R	TEMP_SALIDA_BAC	Analog. input	°C	-99.9	99.9	Water outlet temperature of the hot water coil
27	27	27	R/W	DELTA_FREE_COOL	Regulation	°C	-5.0	5.0	Temperature differential for free-cooling
28	28	28	R/W	OFFSET_FCOOL_VER	Regulation	°C	-5.0	5.0	Free-cooling ramp in COOLING mode (summer): Offset
29	29	29	R/W	BANDA_FCOOL	Regulation	°C	0	5.0	Free-cooling ramp in COOLING mode (summer): Differential
30	30	30	R/W	OFFSET_FHEAT	Regulation	°C	-5.0	5.0	Free-heating ramp in HEATING mode (winter): Offset
31	31	31	R/W	BANDA_FHEAT	Regulation	°C	0	5.0	Free-heating ramp in HEATING mode (winter): Differential
32	32	32	R/W	SET_IMPULSION_FRIO_MIN	Regulation	°C	0	SET_IMPULSION_FRIO_MAX	Setpoint for minimum supply air temperature control in COOLING mode (summer)
33	33	33	R/W	BANDA_IMP_FRIO	Regulation	°C	0	20.0	Minimum supply air temperature control differential in COOLING mode (summer)
34	34	34	R/W	SET_COMP_EXT_FRIO	Regulation	°C	-99.9	99.9	Outdoor temperature compensation setpoint in COOLING mode (summer)
35	35	35	R/W	VAL_DIF_COMP_EXT_FRIO	Regulation	°C	-99.9	99.9	Outdoor temperature compensation differential in COOLING mode (summer)
36	36	36	R/W	MAX_COMP_EXT_FRIO	Regulation	°C	0	99.9	Maximum compensation in COOLING mode (summer)
37	37	37	R/W	VAL_INI_DES	Regulation	Bar	-10.0	10.0	Defrosting start-up setpoint
38	38	38	R/W	VAL_FIN_DES	Regulation	Bar	0	50.0	Defrosting stop setpoint
39	39	39	R/W	ZONA_MUERTA_TEMP	Regulation	°C	0	3.0	Dead zone of temperature control
40	40	40	R/W	ZONA_MUERTA_HUM	Regulation	%rH	0	50.0	Dead zone of humidity control
41	41	41	R/W	SET_ALTA_TEMP_FRIO	Alarm	°C	0	60.0	Setpoint of high temperature on the return air in COOLING mode (summer)
42	42	42	R/W	SET_BAJA_TEMP_FRIO	Alarm	°C	0	60.0	Setpoint of low temperature on the return air in COOLING mode (summer)
43	43	43	R/W	SET_ALTA_TEMP_CALOR	Alarm	°C	0	60.0	Setpoint of high temperature on the return air in HEATING mode (winter)
44	44	44	R/W	SET_BAJA_TEMP_CALOR	Alarm	°C	0	60.0	Setpoint of low temperature on the return air in HEATING mode (winter)
45	45	45	R/W	TAR_TEMP_RET	Service	°C	-9.9	9.9	Calibration of return air sensor

Analogue variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	UOM	Min. value	Max. value	Description
46	46	46	R/W	TAR_TEMP_EXT	Service	°C	-9.9	9.9	Calibration of outdoor air sensor
47	47	47	R/W	TAR_TEMP_IMP	Service	°C	-9.9	9.9	Calibration of supply air sensor
48	48	48	R/W	TAR_T_P_AP_C1	Service	Bar	-9.9	9.9	Calibration of high pressure transducer of circuit 1
49	49	49	R/W	TAR_T_P_AP_C2	Service	Bar	-9.9	9.9	Calibration of high pressure transducer of circuit 2
50	50	50	R/W	TAR_TEMP_MEZCLA	Service	°C	-9.9	9.9	Calibration of mixing air sensor
51	51	51	R/W	OFFSET_TEMP_AGUA_BAC	Configuration	°C	0	10.0	Offset of water temperature of the hot water coil with the unit stopped
52	52	52	R/W	OFFSET_RES	Regulation	°C	-5.0	5.0	Offset for control of electrical heaters or gas burner/boiler
53	53	53	R/W	BANDA_RES	Regulation	°C	0	5.0	Differ. or control of electrical heaters or gas burner/boiler
54	54	54	R/W	TAR_HUM_INT	Service	%rH	-9.9	9.9	Calibration of return humidity sensor
55	55	55	R/W	TAR_HUM_EXT	Service	%rH	-9.9	9.9	Calibration of outdoor humidity sensor
56	56	56	R/W	SET_TEMP_AGUA_BAC	Configuration	°C	0	20.0	Water temperature setpoint of the hot water coil
57	57	57	R/W	BANDA_TEMP_AGUA_BAC	Configuration	°C	0	5.0	Band of the water temperature setpoint of the hot water coil
58	58	58	R/W	SET_EXT_CALOR	RTC	°C	-99.9	99.9	Time schedule with setpoint change: HEATING mode (winter) outdoor setpoint
59	59	59	R/W	SET_EXT_FRIO	RTC	°C	-99.9	99.9	Time schedule with setpoint change: COOLING mode (summer) outdoor setpoint
60	60	60	R/W	SET_INT_CALOR	RTC	°C	-99.9	99.9	Time schedule with setpoint change: HEATING mode (winter) indoor setpoint
61	61	61	R/W	SET_INT_FRIO	RTC	°C	-99.9	99.9	Time schedule with setpoint change: COOLING mode (summer) indoor setpoint
62	62	62	R/W	OFFSET_VALV_CALOR	Regulation	°C	-10.0	0	Auxiliary hot water coil offset (heat valve)
63	63	63	R/W	BANDA_VALV_CALOR	Regulation	°C	0	5.0	Auxiliary hot water coil differential (heat valve)
64	64	64	R/W	SET_COMP_EXT_CALOR	Regulation	°C	-99.9	99.9	Outdoor temperature compensation setpoint in HEATING mode (winter)
65	65	65	R/W	VAL_DIF_COMP_EXT_CALOR	Regulation	°C	-99.9	99.9	Outdoor temperature compensation differential in HEATING mode (winter)
66	66	66	R/W	MAX_COMP_EXT_CALOR	Regulation	°C	0	99.9	Maximum compensation in HEATING mode (winter)
67	67	67	R/W	SET_C_COND_VEXT	Fan	Bar	0	60.0	Outdoor fan condensation control setpoint
68	68	68	R/W	VAL_INI_VEXT_ALTA_VEL_COND	Config.	Bar	0	60.0	Initial value of the outdoor fan at high speed in condensation
69	69	69	R/W	BANDA_C_COND_VEXT	Fan	Bar	0	10.0	Outdoor fan condensation control differential
70	70	70	R/W	VAL_FIN_VEXT_ALTA_VEL_COND	Config.	Bar	0	60.0	Final value of the outdoor fan at high speed in condensation
71	71	71	R/W	FS_SONDA_HUM	Service	%rH	0	100.0	Maximum humidity limit
72	72	72	R/W	IS_SONDA_HUM	Service	%rH	0	100.0	Minimum humidity limit
73	73	73	R/W	OFFSET_RES_EN_FRIO	Regulation	°C	-99.9	0	Offset for backup with electrical heaters in COOLING mode (summer) due to low return temperature
74	74	74	R/W	OFFSET_VALV_CALOR_EN_FRIO	Regulation	°C	-99.9	0	Offset for backup with hot water coil in COOLING mode (summer) due to low return temperature
75	75	75	R	VER_SOFT	Status	---	0	99.9	Control board software version
76	76	76	R/W	SET_EXT_LIM_CALOR	RTC	°C	-99.9	99.9	Time schedule on by limit setpoint in HEATING mode (winter): limit setpoint
77	77	77	R/W	SET_EXT_LIM_FRIO	RTC	°C	-99.9	99.9	Time schedule on by limit setpoint in COOLING mode (summer): limit setpoint
78	78	78	R/W	SET_INT_LIM_CALOR	RTC	°C	-99.9	99.9	Time schedule on by limit setpoint in HEATING mode (winter): indoor setpoint
79	79	79	R/W	SET_INT_LIM_FRIO	RTC	°C	-99.9	99.9	Time schedule on by limit setpoint in COOLING mode (summer): indoor setpoint
80	80	80	R/W	DIF_LIM_FRIO	RTC	°C	0	99.9	Time schedule on by limit setpoint in COOLING mode (summer): limit differential
81	81	81	R/W	DIF_LIM_CALOR	RTC	°C	0	99.9	Time schedule on by limit setpoint in HEATING mode (winter): limit differential
82	82	82	R/W	SET_ON_VALV_CALOR_POR_BAJA_TEXT	Config.	°C	-10.0	10.0	Setpoint for hot water coil ON with unit OFF due to low outdoor temperature
83	83	83	R/W	SET_IMPULSION_CALOR_MAX	Regulation	°C	SET_IMPULSION_CALOR_MIN	55.0	Setpoint for maximum supply air temperature control in HEATING mode (winter)
84	84	84	R/W	BANDA_IMP_CALOR	Regulation	°C	0	20.0	Differential for maximum supply air temperature control in HEATING mode (winter)
85	85	85	R/W	SET_IMPULSION_CALOR_FC	Config.	°C	0	50.0	Supply air temperature setpoint for turning OFF the outdoor air damper in HEATING mode (winter)
86	86	86	R/W	SET_TEMP_OFF_FC_CALOR	Config.	°C	0	50.0	Return air temperature setpoint for turning OFF the outdoor air damper in HEATING mode (winter)
87	87	87	R/W	BANDA_TEMP_OFF_FC_CALOR	Config.	°C	0	5.0	Control band for turning OFF the outdoor air damper in HEATING mode (winter)

Analogue variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	UOM	Min. value	Max. value	Description
88	88	88	R/W	SET_IMPULSION_FRIO_FC	Config.	°C	0	50.0	Supply air temperature setpoint for turning OFF the outdoor air damper in COOLING mode (summer)
89	89	89	R/W	SET_TEMP_OFF_FC_FRIO	Config.	°C	0	50.0	Return air temperature setpoint for turning OFF the outdoor air damper in COOLING mode (summer)
90	90	90	R/W	BANDA_TEMP_OFF_FC_FRIO	Config.	°C	0	5.0	Control band for turning OFF the outdoor air damper in COOLING mode (summer)
91	91	91	R/W	SET_TEMP_MEZCLA_CALOR	Config.	°C	0	20.0	Mixed air temperature setpoint for turning OFF the outdoor air damper in HEATING mode (winter)
92	92	92	R/W	SET_TEMP_BLOQ_COMP_FRIO_FC	Compressor	°C	-99.9	99.9	Setpoint for compressor blocking in COOLING mode (summer) with free-cooling by outdoor temperature
93	93	93	R/W	VAL_DIF_BLOQ_COMP_FRIO_FC	Compressor	°C	-99.9	99.9	Setpoint for compressor blocking in COOLING mode with free-cooling by delta ambient T - outdoor T
94	94	94	R/W	SET_TEMP_BLOQ_COMP_CALOR	Compressor	°C	-99.9	99.9	Blocking setpoint to disconnect all of the compressors in HEATING mode due to the low outdoor temperature (the optional recovery compressor is authorized to operate). In this case the fan will be activated for 60 sec every 30 min
95	95	95	R/W	VAL_ON_VEXT_DES_OBL	Defrosting	Bar	10.0	45.0	Setpoint for the outdoor fan connection during the defrosting procedure
96	96	96	R/W	VAL_OFF_VEXT_DES_OBL	Defrosting	Bar	10.0	45.0	Setpoint for the outdoor fan disconnection during the defrosting procedure
97	97	97	R/W	IS_PRESION	Service	Bar	-2.0	50.0	lower limit of pressure on the pressure transducer
98	98	98	R/W	FS_PRESION	Service	Bar	0	50.0	Upper limit of pressure on the pressure transducer
99	99	99	R/W	SET_TEMP_CO2_CALOR	Config.	°C	10.0	20.0	Temperature setpoint for turning OFF the outdoor air damper in HEATING mode (winter) with CO2 sensor
100	100	100	R/W	SET_C_EVAP_VEXT	Fan	Bar	0	60.0	Outdoor fan evaporation control setpoint
101	101	101	R/W	VAL_FIN_VEXT_ALTA_VEL_EVAP	Config.	Bar	0	60.0	Final value for the outdoor fan working at high speed in evaporation
102	102	102	R/W	BANDA_C_EVAP_VEXT	Fan	Bar	0	10.0	Outdoor fan evaporation control differential
103	103	103	R/W	VAL_INI_VEXT_ALTA_VEL_EVAP	Config.	Bar	0	60.0	Initial value for the outdoor fan working at high speed in evaporation
104	104	104	R/W	VAL_DES_MIN	Defrosting	Bar	-25.0	10.0	Setpoint to start the defrosting by minimum pressure
105	105	105	R/W	VAL_DES_DIF	Defrosting	°C	5.0	20.0	Initial defrosting setpoint by difference between outdoor T and evaporation T
108	108	108	R/W	TAR_TEMP_AMB	Service	°C	-9.9	9.9	Calibration of ambient air temperature sensor
111	111	111	R/W	SET_TEXT_VEXT_OFF_DES	Desesc.	°C	-9.9	0	Outdoor temperature setpoint for non-activation of outdoor fans during defrosting
112	112	112	R/W	OFFSET_CAL_IMP_CALOR	Regulation	°C	0	30.0	Ambient T compensation in order to calculate supply air setpoint in HEATING mode (winter)
113	113	113	R/W	SET_IMPULSION_CALOR_MIN	Regulation	°C	25.0	SET_IMPULSION_CALOR_MAX	Setpoint for minimum supply air temperature control in HEATING mode (winter)
114	114	114	R/W	OFFSET_CAL_IMP_FRIO	Regulation	°C	0	30.0	Ambient temperature compensation to calculate supply air setpoint in COOLING mode (summer)
115	115	115	R/W	SET_IMPULSION_FRIO_MAX	Regulation	°C	SET_IMPULSION_FRIO_MIN	30.0	Setpoint for maximum supply air temperature control in COOLING mode (summer)
116	116	116	R/W	SET_AL_INCENDIO	Alarm	°C	40.0	80.0	Fire alarm setpoint (return air temperature)
117	117	117	R/W	DIF_AL_INCENDIO	Alarm	°C	10.0	50.0	Fire alarm differential (return air temperature)
118	118	118	R/W	OFFSET_AL_IMPULSION_ALTA	Alarm	°C	0	20.0	Setpoint compensation for high supply air temperature alarm
119	119	119	R/W	DIF_AL_IMPULSION_ALTA	Alarm	°C	1.0	10.0	Differential for high supply air temperature alarm
120	120	120	R/W	SET_QUEMADOR_BAJA_TEXT	Comands	°C	-10.0	10.0	Outdoor temperature setpoint to activate gas burner instead of the compressors
121	121	121	R	SET_IMPULSION_CALOR_CAL	Status	°C	0	55.0	Supply air setpoint calculated in HEATING mode (winter)
122	122	122	R	SET_IMPULSION_FRIO_CAL	Status	°C	0	30.0	Supply air setpoint calculated in COOLING mode (summer)
123	123	123	R	TEMP_CAL_HP_C1	An. input	°C	-99.9	99.9	Temperature calculated by the high pressure transducer of circuit 1
124	124	124	R	TEMP_CAL_HP_C2	An. input	°C	-99.9	99.9	Temperature calculated by the high pressure transducer of circuit 1
127	127	127	R/W	VAR_ANALOGICA_AUX_PVPRO_1	Special	---	-3276.8	3276.7	Analogue variable No.1 saved for the PVPRO
128	128	128	R/W	VAR_ANALOGICA_AUX_PVPRO_2	Special	---	-3276.8	3276.7	Analogue variable No.2 saved for the PVPRO
129	129	129	R/W	SET_HAB_RES_TEMP_EXT	Regulation	°C	-20.0	40.0	Setpoint for electrical heaters enabling due to low outdoor temperature
130	130	130	R/W	SET_HUM_OFF_COMPUERTA	Config	%rH	0	100.0	Humidity setpoint for closing the outdoor air damper
131	131	131	R	Current_1_L_SPV	Status	A	0	999.9	Current line 1

Analogue variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	UOM	Min. value	Max. value	Description
132	132	132	R	Current_2_L_SPV	Status	A	0	999.9	Current line 2
133	133	133	R	Current_3_L_SPV	Status	A	0	999.9	Current line 3
134	134	134	R	Apparent_Power_1_L_SPV	Status	kVAr	0	999.9	Reactive power line 1
135	135	135	R	Apparent_Power_2_L_SPV	Status	kVAr	0	999.9	Reactive power line 2
136	136	136	R	Apparent_Power_3_L_SPV	Status	kVAr	0	999.9	Reactive power line 3
137	137	137	R	Power_1_L_SPV	Status	kW	0	999.9	Effective power line 1
138	138	138	R	Power_2_L_SPV	Status	kW	0	999.9	Effective power line 2
139	139	139	R	Power_3_L_SPV	Status	kW	0	999.9	Effective power line 3
140	140	140	R	Power_L_SPV	Status	kW	0	999.9	Equivalent power
141	141	141	R	VT_L_SPV	Status	---	0	9999	Multiplier of the voltage transformer
142	142	142	R	Frequency	Status	Hz	0	99,9	Frequency of power supply
145	145	145	R/W	DIF_TEMP_RENOVACION_CAL	Service	°C	0	9.9	Temperature differential for the calculated air renewal
146	146	146	R/W	LIM_MIN_HUM_ALARMA	Service	%rH	0	100.0	Minimum humidity limit for alarm signalling
147	147	147	R/W	LIM_MAX_HUM_ALARMA	Service	%rH	0	100.0	Maximum humidity limit for alarm signalling
148	148	148	R/W	LIM_SUP_TEMP_CALOR	Regulation	°C	LIM_INF_TEMP_CALOR	50.0	Upper limit of temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter)
149	149	149	R/W	LIM_INF_TEMP_CALOR	Regulation	°C	0	LIM_SUP_TEMP_CALOR	Lower limit of temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter)
150	150	150	R/W	PORC_CAUDAL_50_PORC_COMP_TANDEM	Comands	%	50	75	% flow of fan with selection of automatic flow reduction
151	151	151	R	Sobrepresion	Status	%	0	99,9	Calculation of the overpressure
152	152	152	R/W	SET_AJUSTE_SOBREPRESION	Service	---	0	10	Constant adjustment of the calculation of the overpressure
153	153	153	R	AOUT_COMPUERTA_EXTRACCION	Analog. output	---	0	999,9	Output for the extraction air damper
154	154	154	R/W	SET_HUM_BLOQ_COMP_FRIO_FC	Compressor	%rH	0	100	Setpoint of compressor blocking in summer with free-cooling with high outdoor humidity
159	159	159	R/W	Speed_Input_perc_VENTIL_Fan1	Service	%	0	100	% of speed modulation of the indoor fan in VENTILATION mode
160	160	160	R/W	Speed_Input_perc_FRIO_Fan1	Service	%	0	100	% of speed modulation of the indoor fan in COOLING mode
161	161	161	R/W	Speed_Input_perc_CALOR_Fan1	Service	%	0	100	% of speed modulation of the indoor fan in HEATING mode
174	174	174	R/W	Speed_Input_perc_VENTIL_Fan2	Service	%	0	100	% of speed modulation of the return fan in VENTILATION mode
175	175	175	R/W	Speed_Input_perc_FRIO_Fan2	Service	%	0	100	% of speed modulation of the return fan in COOLING mode
176	176	176	R/W	Speed_Input_perc_CALOR_Fan2	Service	%	0	100	% of speed modulation of the return fan in HEATING mode
185	185	185	R/W	NUM_WO_DIG_1	Config.	---	0	9	Work Order Number of the unit - Digit 1
186	186	186	R/W	NUM_WO_DIG_2	Config.	---	0	9	Work Order Number of the unit - Digit 2
187	187	187	R/W	NUM_WO_DIG_3	Config.	---	0	9	Work Order Number of the unit - Digit 3
188	188	188	R/W	NUM_WO_DIG_4	Config.	---	0	9	Work Order Number of the unit - Digit 4
189	189	189	R/W	NUM_WO_DIG_5	Config.	---	0	9	Work Order Number of the unit - Digit 5
190	190	190	R/W	NUM_WO_DIG_6	Config.	---	0	9	Work Order Number of the unit - Digit 6
191	191	191	R/W	NUM_WO_DIG_7	Config.	---	0	9	Work Order Number of the unit - Digit 7
192	192	192	R/W	NUM_WO_DIG_8	Config.	---	0	9	Work Order Number of the unit - Digit 8
193	193	193	R/W	SONDA_AMB_1_TEMP	Status	°C	-99.9	99.9	Ambient probe No. 1 - temperature value
194	194	194	R/W	SONDA_AMB_1_HUM	Status	%rH	0.0	99.9	Ambient probe No. 1 - humidity value
195	195	195	R	SONDA_AMB_1_ROCIO	Status	°C	-99.9	99.9	Ambient probe No. 1 - dew point
196	196	196	R	SONDA_AMB_2_TEMP	Status	°C	-99.9	99.9	Ambient probe No. 2 - temperature value
197	197	197	R	SONDA_AMB_2_HUM	Status	%rH	0.0	99.9	Ambient probe No. 2 - humidity value
198	198	198	R	SONDA_AMB_2_ROCIO	Status	°C	-99.9	99.9	Ambient probe No. 2 - dew point
199	199	199	R/W	SEL_TEMP_SONDAS_AMB_FRIO	Config.	---	0: average 1: minimal 2: maximum		Selection of temperature value with 2 to 4 ambient probes in COOLING mode
200	200	200	R/W	SEL_TEMP_SONDAS_AMB_CALOR	Config.	---	0: average 1: minimal 2: maximum		Selection of temperature value with 2 to 4 ambient probes in HEATING mode
201	201	201	R	CAUDAL_RENOVACION_MSK	Status	x 10m³/h	0	9999	Renovation flow of the outdoor air
202	202	202	R	NUM_WO_H_SPV	Status		0	9999	Work Order Number of the unit (WO) - (high level)
203	203	203	R	NUM_WO_L_SPV	Status		0	9999	Work Order Number of the unit (WO) - (low level)
204	204	204	R	T_P_LP_C1	Analog. input	Bar	-99.9	99.9	Low pressure transucer of circuit 1

Analogue variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	UOM	Min. value	Max. value	Description
205	205	205	R	T_P_LP_C2	Analog. input	Bar	-99.9	99.9	Low pressure transucer of circuit 2
206	206	206	R	TEMP_CAL_LP_C1	Analog. input	Bar	-99.9	99.9	Temperature calculated by the low pressure transducer of circuit 1
207	207	207	R	TEMP_CAL_LP_C2	Analog. input	Bar	-99.9	99.9	Temperature calculated by the low pressure transducer of circuit 2
-----	-----	212	R/W	TAR_T_P_LP_C1_AIN06	Service	Bar	-9.9	9.9	Calibration of the low pressure transducer of circuit 1
-----	-----	213	R/W	TAR_T_P_LP_C2_AIN11	Service	Bar	-9.9	9.9	Calibration of the low pressure transducer of circuit 2
-----	-----	216	R/W	SET_C_COND_VINT	Fan	Bar	0	60.0	Setpoint for the condesation control of the indoor fan
-----	-----	217	R/W	BANDA_C_COND_VINT	Fan	Bar	0	10.0	Differential for the condesation control of the indoor fan
-----	-----	218	R/W	SET_C_EVAP_VINT	Fan	Bar	0	60.0	Setpoint for the evaporation control of the indoor fan
-----	-----	219	R/W	BANDA_C_EVAP_VINT	Fan	Bar	0	10.0	Differential for the evaporation control of the indoor fan
-----	-----	220	R/W	OFFSET_VALV_FRIO	Regulation	°C	0	10.0	Offset of cold water coil (cold valve)
-----	-----	221	R/W	BANDA_VALV_FRIO	Regulation	°C	0	5.0	Differential of cold water coil (cold valve)
-----	-----	222	R/W	SET_TEMP_EXT_CAMBIO_CALOR	Comands	°C	-99.9	99.9	Outdoor temperature setpoint to change to HEATING mode
-----	-----	223	R/W	SET_TEMP_EXT_CAMBIO_FRIO	Comands	°C	-99.9	99.9	Outdoor temperature setpoint to change to COOLING mode
-----	-----	224	R/W	SET_TEMP_MEZCLA_FRIO	Configuration	°C	20.0	50.0	Mixed air temperature setpoint for turning OFF the outdoor air damper in COOLING mode (summer)
-----	-----	225	R/W	SET_TEMP_CO2_FRIO	Configuration	°C	20.0	50.0	Temperature setpoint for turning OFF the outdoor air damper in COOLING mode (summer) with CO2 sensor
-----	-----	226	R/W	SET_TEMP_EXT_DES	Defrosting	°C	0.0	50.0	Outdoor temperature setpoint to allow the defrosting by difference between outdoor T and evaporation T
-----	-----	227	R/W	TAR_TEMP_ENTRADA_BAC	Service	°C	-9.9	9.9	Adjust of the water inlet temperature of hot water coil
-----	-----	228	R/W	TAR_TEMP_SALIDA_BAC	Service	°C	-9.9	9.9	Adjust of the water outlet temperature of hot water coil
-----	-----	229	R/W	SET_ANTIHIELO_AGUA_BAC	Configuration	°C	-20.0	10.0	Water antifreeze setpoint of the hot water coil
-----	-----	230	R/W	DIF_ANTIHIELO_AGUA_BAC	Configuration	°C	0.0	10.0	Differential to reset the water antifreeze of the hot water coil
-----	-----	231	R/W	SONDA_MEZCLA_TEMP	Status	°C	-99.9	99.9	Mixing probe - temperature value
-----	-----	232	R/W	SONDA_MEZCLA_HUM	Status	%rH	0.0	99.9	Mixing probe - humidity value
-----	-----	233	R	SONDA_MEZCLA_ROCIO	Status	°C	-99.9	99.9	Mixing probe - dew point
-----	-----	234	R	SONDA_IMPULSION_TEMP	Status	°C	-99.9	99.9	Supply probe - temperature value
-----	-----	235	R	SONDA_IMPULSION_HUM	Status	%rH	0.0	99.9	Supply probe - humidity value
-----	-----	236	R	SONDA_IMPULSION_ROCIO	Status	°C	-99.9	99.9	Supply probe - dew point
-----	-----	237	R	ENTALPIA_MEZCLA_KCAL	Status	Kcal/Kg	0.0	99.9	Mixing enthalpy
-----	-----	238	R	ENTALPIA_IMPULSION_KCAL	Status	Kcal/Kg	0.0	99.9	Supply enthalpy
-----	-----	239	R	Pot_termica	Status	KW	0	3276,7	COOLING / HEATING power meter
-----	-----	240	R	EER_COP	Status		0	3276,7	EER or COP value
-----	-----	241	R	SONDA_AMB_3_TEMP	Status	°C	-99.9	99.9	Ambient probe No. 3 - temperature value
-----	-----	242	R	SONDA_AMB_3_HUM	Status	%rH	0.0	99.9	Ambient probe No. 3 - humidity value
-----	-----	243	R	SONDA_AMB_3_ROCIO	Status	°C	-99.9	99.9	Ambient probe No. 3 - dew point
-----	-----	244	R	SONDA_AMB_4_TEMP	Status	°C	-99.9	99.9	Ambient probe No. 4 - temperature value
-----	-----	245	R	SONDA_AMB_4_HUM	Status	%rH	0.0	99.9	Ambient probe No. 4 - humidity value
-----	-----	246	R	SONDA_AMB_4_ROCIO	Status	°C	-99.9	99.9	Ambient probe No. 4 - dew point
-----	-----	247	R	TEMP_EXTRACCION_RUEDA	Analog. input	°C	-99.9	99.9	Extraction air temperature of the wheel
-----	-----	248	R/W	TAR_TEMP_EXTRACCION_RUEDA	Service	°C	-9,9	9,9	Sensor calibration of extraction air temperature of the wheel
-----	-----	249	R	TEMP_RECUPERACION_RUEDA	Analog. input	°C	-99.9	99.9	Recovery air temperature of the wheel
-----	-----	250	R/W	TAR_TEMP_RECUPERACION_RUEDA	Service	°C	-9,9	9,9	Sensor calibration of recovery air temperature of the wheel
-----	-----	251	R	TEMP_ASP_C1	Analog. input		-99.0	99.0	Suction temperature of circuit 1
-----	-----	252	R	TEMP_ASP_C2	Analog. input		-99.0	99.0	Suction temperature of circuit 1
-----	-----	253	R	SH_A_EVOS	Analog. input		-3276.8	3276.7	Overheating of circuit 1
-----	-----	254	R	SH_B_EVOS	Analog. input		-3276.8	3276.7	Overheating of circuit 2
-----	-----	255	R	A17_EEV_POSITION_PERCENT	Analog. input	%	0	100.0	Percentage of opening of the valve in the circuit 1
-----	-----	256	R	A66_EEV_POSITION_PERCENT_2ND	Analog. input	%	0	100.0	Percentage of opening of the valve in the circuit 2
-----	-----	257	R/W	A50_SH_SET_msk	Configuration	°C/°F	-72.0	324.0	Overheating setpoint of the valve in the circuit 1
-----	-----	258	R/W	A83_SH_SET_2ND_msk	Configuration	°C/°F	-72.0	324.0	Overheating setpoint of the valve in the circuit 2
-----	-----	259	R	TEMP_ASP_CR	Analog. input	°C/°F	0	3276.7	Suction temperature on the recovery circuit valve
-----	-----	260	R	SH_EVOS_CR	Analog. input	%	0	99.9	Overheating of the valve of the recovery circuit
-----	-----	261	R	EEV_POS_PERCENT_CR	Analog. input	%	0	999	% of opening of the valve in the recovery circuit

Analogue variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	UOM	Min. value	Max. value	Description
-----	-----	262	R/W	SH_SET_CR	Configuration	---	0	99.9	Overheating setpoint of the valve in the recovery circuit
-----	-----	263	R	T_P_HP_CR	Analog. input	BAR	-99.0	99.0	High pressure transducer of the recovery circuit
-----	-----	264	R	T_P_LP_CR	Analog. input	BAR	0	9.9	Low pressure transducer of the recovery circuit
-----	-----	265	R	TEMP_CAL_HP_CR	Analog. input	°C	-99.0	99.0	Calculated temperature for high pressure of the recovery circuit
-----	-----	266	R	TEMP_CAL_LP_CR	Analog. input	°C	-99.0	99.0	Calculated temperature for low pressure of the recovery circuit
-----	-----	267	R	SET_TEMP_DISPLAY	Status	°C	-99.9	99.9	Active setpoint temperature
-----	-----	268	R	DIF_ENTALPIA_POT_TERMICA_ KCAL	Status	KJ/ Kg	-3276.8	3276.7	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of the input-output enthalpy difference
-----	-----	269	R/W	PORC_CAUDAL_ZONIFICA_MIN	Configuration	%	25.0	100.0	Limit of minimum flow % (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	270	R/W	PORC_CAUDAL_ZONIFICA_MAX	Configuration	%	25.0	100.0	Limit of maximum flow % (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	271	R/W	PORC_CAUDAL_ZONIFICA_ZONA1	Configuration	%	25.0	100.0	% of flow in the zone 1 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	272	R/W	PORC_CAUDAL_ZONIFICA_ZONA2	Configuration	%	25.0	100.0	% of flow in the zone 2 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	273	R/W	PORC_CAUDAL_ZONIFICA_ZONA3	Configuration	%	25.0	100.0	% of flow in the zone 3 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	274	R/W	PORC_CAUDAL_ZONIFICA_ZONA4	Configuration	%	25.0	100.0	% of flow in the zone 4 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	275	R/W	SET_RES_TRIAC	Regulation	°C	0	30.0	Minimum return temperature to control the electrical heater of preheating in fresh air (unit 100% fresh air)
-----	-----	276	R/W	SET_RET_MAX_RES_TRIAC	Regulation	°C	0	30.0	Maximum return temperature to control the electrical heater of preheating in fresh air (unit 100% fresh air)
-----	-----	277	R/W	SET_HAB_RES_TEMP_EXT_TRIAC	Regulation	°C	-20.0	40.0	Outdoor temperature setpoint for enabling the preheater with electrical heater
-----	-----	278	R/W	BANDA_RET_MAX_RES_TRIAC	Regulation	°C	0	20,0	Control band of the maximum return temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating
-----	-----	279	R/W	BANDA_RES_TRIAC	Regulation	°C	0	20,0	Control band of the minimum return temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating
-----	-----	280	R/W	BANDA_IMP_RES_TRIAC	Regulation	°C	0	20,0	Control band of the minimum supply temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating
-----	-----	281	R/W	BANDA_REHEAT_INT	Regulation	°C	0	20.0	Control band of the dehumidification temperature setpoint with PID control
-----	-----	282	R/W	VAL_VS2_ON_POR_HP	Comands	BAR	0	45.0	High pressure value for the activation of the solenoid valve SV2 (active dehumidification)
-----	-----	283	R/W	SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO_T11_T	Comands	°C	0	50.0	Temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer) in the terminal of zone 1 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	284	R/W	SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR_T11_T	Comands	°C	0	50.0	Temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter) in the terminal of zone 1 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	285	R/W	SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO_T12_T	Comands	°C	0	50.0	Temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer) in the terminal of zone 2 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	286	R/W	SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR_T12_T	Comands	°C	0	50.0	Temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter) in the terminal of zone 2 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	287	R/W	SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO_T13_T	Comands	°C	0	50.0	Temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer) in the terminal of zone 3 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	288	R/W	SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR_T13_T	Comands	°C	0	50.0	Temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter) in the terminal of zone 3 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	289	R/W	SET_POINT_TEMP_FRIO_T14_T	Comands	°C	0	50.0	Temperature setpoint in COOLING mode (summer) in the terminal of zone 4 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	290	R/W	SET_POINT_TEMP_CALOR_T14_T	Comands	°C	0	50.0	Temperature setpoint in HEATING mode (winter) in the terminal of zone 4 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	291	R	TEMP_INT	Analog. input	ºC	-99.9	99.9	Indoor temperature for regulation of the unit
-----	-----	292	R	SET_TEMP_DISPLAY_FRIO	Status	ºC	-99.9	99.9	Current setpoint in COOLING mode displayed
-----	-----	293	R	SET_TEMP_DISPLAY_CALOR	Status	ºC	-99.9	99.9	Current setpoint in HEATING mode displayed
-----	-----	294	R	TEMP_TCO11	Analog input	ºC	-99.9	99.9	Display of temperature measured by the terminal probe of zone 1 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	295	R	TEMP_TCO12	Analog input	ºC	-99.9	99.9	Display of temperature measured by the terminal probe of zone 2 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	296	R	TEMP_TCO13	Analog input	ºC	-99.9	99.9	Display of temperature measured by the terminal probe of zone 3 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	297	R	TEMP_TCO14	Analog input	ºC	-99.9	99.9	Display of temperature measured by the terminal probe of zone 4 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	298	R/W	SET_TEMP_BLOQ_COMP_ CALOR_50_PORC	Compressor	°C	-99.9	99.9	Blocking setpoint to disconnect half of the compressors in HEATING mode due to the low outdoor temperature
-----	-----	299	R	TEMP_RET_Z1	Analog input	ºC	-99.9	99.9	Display of temperature measured by the optional NTC remote probe in the terminal of zone 1 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	300	R	TEMP_RET_Z2	Analog input	ºC	-99.9	99.9	Display of temperature measured by the optional NTC remote probe in the terminal of zone 2 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	301	R	TEMP_RET_Z3	Analog input	ºC	-99.9	99.9	Display of temperature measured by the optional NTC remote probe in the terminal of zone 3 (zoning of the air flow)
-----	-----	302	R	TEMP_RET_Z4	Analog input	ºC	-99.9	99.9	Display of temperature measured by the optional NTC remote probe in the terminal of zone 4 (zoning of the air flow)

Integer variables

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	UOM	Min. value	Max. value	Description
1	209	5002	R/W	TIPO_VENT_EXT	Config.	---	3: 2 speeds 4: electronic		Outdoor fan type
2	210	5003	R/W	CONTROL_QUEMADOR_GAS	Comands	---	0 = burner 2nd stage 1 = only burner 2 = only burner with low outdoor T		Gas burner/boiler control
3	211	5004	R	CO2	Status	ppm	0	32767	Reading of the CO2 air quality sensor
4	212	5005	R/W	SP_CO2	Regulation	ppm	-32767	32767	CO2 air quality control setpoint
5	213	5006	R/W	DIF_CO2	Regulation	ppm	-32767	32767	CO2 air quality control differential
6	214	5007	R	Concentration_ppm_Gas_Leakag	Status	ppm	0	32767	Ppm concentration in the gas leakage detector
7	215	5008	R	Concentration_Percent_Gas_Leakag	Status	%	0	100	Percentage concentration in the gas leakage detector
8	216	5009	R/W	Alarm_Setp_ppm	Alarm	ppm	0	32767	Alarm limit in ppm for gas leakage detector
9	217	5010	R/W	TIME_MIN_APERTURA_ON_REC	Config.	s	0	999	Time required with minimum opening outdoor air damper for turning ON the recovery compressor
10	218	5011	R	N_HOR_COMP1	Status	h	0	32767	Operating hours of compressor 1 circuit 1
11	219	5012	R	N_HOR_COMP2	Status	h	0	32767	Operating hours of compressor 1 circuit 2
12	220	5013	R	N_HOR_CR	Status	h	0	32767	Operating hours of recovery compressor
13	221	5014	R/W	SET_HOR_CR	Service	h	0	32000	Operating hours limit of recovery compressor
14	222	5015	R	PR_ENT_EXTERIOR	Status	kc/kg	0	99	Integer part of outdoor enthalpy
15	223	5016	R	SEC_ENT_EXTERIOR	Status	kc/kg	0	999	Decimal part of outdoor enthalpy
16	224	5017	R	PR_ENT_INTERIOR	Status	kc/kg	0	99	Integer part of indoor enthalpy
17	225	5018	R	SEC_ENT_INTERIOR	Status	kc/kg	0	999	Decimal part of indoor enthalpy
18	226	5019	R/W	TIME_RET_AL_TEMP	Alarm	s	0	999	Delay in return air temperature alarm (high/low temp.)
19	227	5020	R/W	TIME_RET_AL_BP	Compressor	s	0	9999	Delay in low pressure alarm
20	228	5021	R/W	PR_ENT_DIF	Regulation	kc/kg	0	99	Integer part of difference between outdoor and indoor enthalpy
21	229	5022	R/W	SEC_ENT_DIF	Regulation	kc/kg	0	999	Decimal part of difference between outdoor and indoor enthalpy
22	230	5023	R/W	NUM_COMP_DESHUM	Regulation	---	0	NUM_COMPRESORES	Number of compressors during dehumidification
23	231	5024	R/W	TIME_RET_OFF_VINT_FRIO	Fan	s	0	999	Delay when stopping the indoor fan in COOLING mode (summer)
24	232	5025	R/W	TIME_RET_OFF_VINT_CALOR	Fan	s	0	999	Delay when stopping the indoor fan in HEATING mode (winter)
25	233	5026	R/W	TIME_RET_ON_COMP_ON_VINT	Fan	s	0	999	Delay when starting the compressors after starting the indoor fan
26	234	5027	R/W	TIME_RET_AL_TERM_VENT_INT	Alarm	s	0	999	Delay for the interlock alarm
27	235	5028	R/W	TIME_MIN_OFF_COMP	Compressor	s	0	9999	Minimum stop time for the compressors
28	236	5029	R/W	PASS_LEVEL_1_T	Seguridad	---	0	9999	New USER password
29	237	5030	R/W	PASS_LEVEL_2_T	Seguridad	---	0	9999	New MAINTENANCE password
30	238	5031	R/W	PASS_LEVEL_3_T	Seguridad	---	0	9999	New MANUFACTURER password
31	239	5032	R/W	TIME_MIN_ON_ON_COMP	Compressor	s	0	9999	Minimum time between start-ups of the same compressor
32	240	5033	R/W	TIME_MIN_ON_ON_COMP_DIST	Compressor	s	0	9999	Time between start-ups of different compressors
33	241	5034	R/W	TIME_MIN_ON_COMP	Compressor	s	0	9999	Minimum start-up time of a compressor
34	242	5035	R/W	TIME_RET_INICIO_DES	Defrosting	s	0	999	Delay period before start of defrosting procedure
35	243	5036	R/W	TIME_MAX_DUR_DES	Defrosting	min	0	999	Maximum defrosting time
36	244	5037	R/W	SET_RENOVACION	Regulation	%	0	99	% of outdoor air for renewal
37	245	5038	R/W	SET_HOR_ON_EQUIPO	Service	h	0	32000	Operating hours limit of the unit
38	246	5039	R/W	SET_HOR_COMP1	Service	h	0	32000	Operating hours limit of compressor 1 circuit 1
39	247	5040	R/W	SET_HOR_COMP2	Service	h	0	32000	Operating hours limit of compressor 1 circuit 2
40	248	5041	R/W	TIME_ENTRE_DES_DIF	Defrosting	min	0	99	Minimum time between defrosting of the same circuit by difference with outdoor temperature
41	249	5042	R/W	NUM_RES	Config.	---	0: ------- 1: 1 elec. heater 2: 2 elec. heater 4: proportional		Number of electrical heater stages
42	250	5043	R/W	TIME_INTEGRACION	Fan	s	0	999	Integral time for proportional + integral control (P+I)
43	251	5044	R/W	TIPO_REFRIGERANTE	Config.	---	4: R410A		Type of refrigerant
44	252	5045	R	N_ARR_CR_H	Status	---	0	99	Number of starts of recovery compressor (high level)
45	253	5046	R	N_ARR_CR_L	Status	---	0	9999	Number of starts of recovery compressor (low level)

Integer variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	UOM	Min. value	Max. value	Description
46	254	5047	R/W	TIPO_SONDA_AMB	Config.	---	1: 1 probe RS485 2: 2 probes RS485 3: probe pLAN 4: 1 probe NTC 5: 3 probes RS485 6: 4 probes RS485 7: 1 probe 4/20mA		Type of ambient probe
47	255	5048	R	MINUTO	Status	min	0	99	Clock setting: minute
48	256	5049	R	HORA	Status	h	0	99	Clock setting: hour
49	257	5050	R	DIA	Status	---	0	99	Clock setting: day
50	258	5051	R	MES	Status	---	0	99	Clock setting: month
51	259	5052	R	ANO	Status	---	0	99	Clock setting: year
52	260	5053	R	DIA_SEMANA	Status	---	0	9	Clock setting: weekday
53	261	5054	R	N_HOR_COMP1_2	Status	---	0	32767	Operating hours of compressor 2 of circuit 1
54	262	5055	R/W	TIPO_TEMP_EXT	Config.	---	0: no 1: actual 2: pLAN		Type of outdoor air temperature sensor
55	263	5056	R/W	TIPO_SONDA_HUM_EXT	Config.	---	0: no 1: actual 2: pLAN		Type of outdoor air relative humidity sensor
56	264	5057	R/W	TIPO_SONDA_HUM_INT	Config.	---	0: no 1: actual 2: virtual 3: pLAN 4: RS485		Type of indoor relative humidity sensor
57	265	5058	R/W	TIPO_RELOJ	Config.	---	0: no 1: actual 2: pLAN		Type of timer board
58	266	5059	R/W	MODELO_EQUIPO	Config.	---	0	44	Selection of the unit model
59	267	5060	R/W	SEL_FRIO_CALOR	Config.	---	0: panel 1: remote 2: automatic		COOLING/HEATING mode selection
60	268	5061	R/W	NUM_COMP_CIRC	Config.	---	0: no compresor 2: 2 comp./ 1 circuit 6: 4 comp./ 2 circuits		Number of compressors
61	269	5062	R/W	NUM_RES_DES	Config.	---	0	NUM_RES	Number of electrical heater stages during defrosting
62	270	5063	R	N_HOR_ON_EQUIPO	Status	---	0	32767	Operating hours of the unit
63	271	5064	R	LANGUAGE	Regulation	---	0: spanish 1: french 2: english 3: italian 4: turc 5: german		Selection of the language of the software installed on the control board
64	272	5065	R/W	TIME_MIN_DUR_DES	Defrosting	min	0	999	Minimum defrosting time
65	273	5066	R/W	TIME_AL_VIRT	Alarm	s	0	9999	Delay of alarm for disconnection of pLAN sensor
66	274	5067	R	NUM_AL	Status	---	0	99	Number of active alarms
67	275	5068	R/W	SET_HOR_COMP1_2	Service	h	0	32000	Operating hours limit of compressor 2 of circuit 1
68	276	5069	R/W	MIN_APERTURA_ON_REC	Configuration	%	0	99	% opening of damper to enable the start-up of the recovery compressor
69	277	5070	R	N_HOR_COMP2_2	Status	h	0	32767	Operating hours of compressor 2 of circuit 2
70	278	5071	R/W	SET_HOR_COMP2_2	Service	h	0	32000	Operating hours limit of compressor 2 of circuit 2
71	279	5072	R/W	TIPO_PROG_HORARIA	RTC	---	0: ON-OFF 1: only setpoint change 2: ON-OFF + limit setpoint 3: Manual 4: 3 setpoint + unit ON/OFF 5: Forced		Start-up type for the time schedule
72	280	5073	R/W	TIPO_BLOQ_COMP_FRIO_FC	Compressor	---	0: no 1: delta amb. T - outd. T 2: oudoor set		Disable the compressors with free-cooling in COOLING mode (summer)
73	281	5074	R/W	TIME_ARR_FORZADO	RTC	s	1	999	Minimum running time with forced start-up (h)
74	282	5075	R/W	H_ARR_1A	RTC	h	0	23	Start-up hour slot 1 programme 1
75	283	5076	R/W	M_ARR_1A	RTC	min	0	59	Start-up minute slot 1 programme 1
76	284	5077	R/W	H_PAR_1A	RTC	h	0	23	Stop hour slot 1 programme 1
77	285	5078	R/W	M_PAR_1A	RTC	min	0	59	Stop minute slot 1 programme 1
78	286	5079	R/W	H_ARR_1B	RTC	h	0	23	Start-up hour slot 2 programme 1
79	287	5080	R/W	M_ARR_1B	RTC	min	0	59	Start-up minute slot 2 programme 1
80	288	5081	R/W	H_PAR_1B	RTC	h	0	23	Stop hour slot 2 programme 1
81	289	5082	R/W	M_PAR_1B	RTC	min	0	59	Stop minute slot 2 programme 1
82	290	5083	R/W	H_ARR_1C	RTC	h	0	23	Start-up hour slot 3 programme 1
83	291	5084	R/W	M_ARR_1C	RTC	min	0	59	Start-up minute slot 3 programme 1
84	292	5085	R/W	H_PAR_1C	RTC	h	0	23	Stop hour slot 3 programme 1
85	293	5086	R/W	M_PAR_1C	RTC	min	0	59	Stop minute slot 3 programme 1

Integer variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	UOM	Min. value	Max. value	Description
86	294	5087	R/W	H_ARR_2A	RTC	h	0	23	Start-up hour slot 1 programme 2
87	295	5088	R/W	M_ARR_2A	RTC	min	0	59	Start-up minute slot 1 programme 2
88	296	5089	R/W	H_PAR_2A	RTC	h	0	23	Stop hour slot 1 programme 2
89	297	5090	R/W	M_PAR_2A	RTC	min	0	59	Stop minute slot 1 programme 2
90	298	5091	R/W	H_ARR_2B	RTC	h	0	23	Start-up hour slot 2 programme 2
91	299	5092	R/W	M_ARR_2B	RTC	min	0	59	Start-up minute slot 2 programme 2
92	300	5093	R/W	H_PAR_2B	RTC	h	0	23	Stop hour slot 2 programme 2
93	301	5094	R/W	M_PAR_2B	RTC	min	0	59	Stop minute slot 2 programme 2
94	302	5095	R/W	H_ARR_2C	RTC	h	0	23	Start-up hour slot 3 programme 2
95	303	5096	R/W	M_ARR_2C	RTC	min	0	59	Start-up minute slot 3 programme 2
96	304	5097	R/W	H_PAR_2C	RTC	h	0	23	Stop hour slot 3 programme 2
97	305	5098	R/W	M_PAR_2C	RTC	min	0	59	Stop minute slot 3 programme 2
98	306	5099	R/W	H_ARR_3A	RTC	h	0	23	Start-up hour slot 1 programme 3
99	307	5100	R/W	M_ARR_3A	RTC	min	0	59	Start-up minute slot 1 programme 3
100	308	5101	R/W	H_PAR_3A	RTC	h	0	23	Stop hour slot 1 programme 3
101	309	5102	R/W	M_PAR_3A	RTC	min	0	59	Stop minute slot 1 programme 3
102	310	5103	R/W	H_ARR_3B	RTC	h	0	23	Start-up hour slot 2 programme 3
103	311	5104	R/W	M_ARR_3B	RTC	min	0	59	Start-up minute slot 2 programme 3
104	312	5105	R/W	H_PAR_3B	RTC	h	0	23	Stop hour slot 2 programme 3
105	313	5106	R/W	M_PAR_3B	RTC	min	0	59	Stop minute slot 2 programme 3
106	314	5107	R/W	H_ARR_3C	RTC	h	0	23	Start-up hour slot 3 programme 3
107	315	5108	R/W	M_ARR_3C	RTC	min	0	59	Start-up minute slot 3 programme 3
108	316	5109	R/W	H_PAR_3C	RTC	h	0	23	Stop hour slot 3 programme 3
109	317	5110	R/W	M_PAR_3C	RTC	min	0	59	Stop minute slot 3 programme 3
110	318	5111	R/W	LUN_A	RTC	---	0	3	Selection of the schedule programme for Monday
111	319	5112	R/W	MAR_A	RTC	---	0	3	Selection of the schedule programme for Tuesday
112	320	5113	R/W	MIE_A	RTC	---	0	3	Selection of the schedule programme for Wednesday
113	321	5114	R/W	JUE_A	RTC	---	0	3	Selection of the schedule programme for Thursday
114	322	5115	R/W	VIE_A	RTC	---	0	3	Selection of the schedule programme for Friday
115	323	5116	R/W	SAB_A	RTC	---	0	3	Selection of the schedule programme for Saturday
116	324	5117	R/W	DOM_A	RTC	---	0	3	Selection of the schedule programme for Sunday
117	325	5118	R/W	CONF_OUT07	Config.	---	0: Humidifier 1: Pump in HWC circuit 2: Pump in boiler circuit 3: Alarm 4: Inverter compressor 5: Rotary heat exchanger		Type of element connected on the digital output OUT07
118	326	5119	R/W	TIPO_FREECOOLING	Config.	---	0: thermal 1: enthalpic 2: thermoenthalpic		Type of free-cooling: thermal, enthalpic or thermal enthalpic
119	327	5120	R/W	_NEW_HOUR	RTC	h	0	23	Clock setting: new hour
120	328	5121	R/W	_NEW_MINUTE	RTC	min	0	59	Clock setting: new minutes
121	329	5122	R/W	_NEW_DIA	RTC	---	1	31	Clock setting: new day
122	330	5123	R/W	_NEW_MES	RTC	---	1	12	Clock setting: new month
123	331	5124	R/W	_NEW_ANO	RTC	---	0	99	Clock setting: new year
124	332	5125	R	RENOVACION_CAL	Status	%	0	99	Calculation of air renewal % depending on mixing temperature
125	333	5126	R	CAL_APER_RENOV_2	Status	%	0	99	Calculation of damper opening % depending on renewal
126	334	5127	R	SET_RENOVACION_CAL	Status	%	0	99	Calculation of outdoor air % allowed for renewal
127	335	5128	R/W	TIPO_SONDA_ RENOVACION	Config.	---	0: None 1: Mixed air temperature 2: Actual air quality probe 3: pLAN air quality probe		Type of sensor installed on the analogue input B8
128	336	5129	R/W	DESCONEXION_NUM_ COMPRESORES	Comands	---	0	NUM_ETAPAS _COMPRESOR	Number of stages of compressors to disconnect
129	337	5130	R/W	DESCONEXION_NUM_ RESISTENCIAS	Comands	---	0	NUM_RES	Number of stages of electrical heaters to disconnect
130	338	5131	R	NUM_ETAPAS_ COMPRESOR	Status	---	0	4	Number of compressor stages
131	339	5132	R/W	MAX_APERTURA_ COMPUERTA	Regulation	%	0	100	Maximum opening of the outdoor air damper
132	340	5133	R/W	TIME_INT_C_EVAP_ VEXT	Fan	s	0	999	Integral time for P+I control for outdoor unit evaporation control
133	341	5134	R/W	TIME_INT_C_COND_ VEXT	Fan	s	0	999	Integral time for P+I control for outdoor unit condensation control
134	342	5135	R	NUM_WO_SPV	Status		0	9999	Number of work order of the unit (WO)
136	344	5137	R	N_HOR_VENT	Status	h	0	32767	Operating hours of the indoor fan

Integer variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read/ Write	Variable	Parameter type	UOM	Min. value	Max. value	Description
137	345	5138	R	N_HOR_RES1	Status	h	0	32767	Operating hours of electrical heater No. 1
138	346	5139	R	N_HOR_RES2	Status	h	0	32767	Operating hours of electrical heater No. 2
139	347	5140	R	N_ARR_V_INT_H	Status	---	0	99	Number of starts of the indoor fan (high level)
140	348	5141	R	N_ARR_V_INT_L	Status	---	0	9999	Number of starts of the indoor fan (low level)
141	349	5142	R	N_ARR_COMP1_H	Status	---	0	99	Number of starts of compressor 1 circuit 1 (high level)
142	350	5143	R	N_ARR_COMP1_L	Status	---	0	9999	Number of starts of compressor 1 circuit 1 (low level)
143	351	5144	R	N_ARR_COMP1_2_H	Status	---	0	99	Number of starts of compressor 2 circuit 1 (high level)
144	352	5145	R	N_ARR_COMP1_2_L	Status	---	0	9999	Number of starts of compressor 2 circuit 1 (low level)
145	353	5146	R	N_ARR_COMP2_H	Status	---	0	99	Number of starts of compressor 1 circuit 2 (high level)
146	354	5147	R	N_ARR_COMP2_L	Status	---	0	9999	Number of starts of compressor 1 circuit 2 (low level)
147	355	5148	R	N_ARR_COMP2_2_H	Status	---	0	99	Number of starts of compressor 2 circuit 2 (high level)
148	356	5149	R	N_ARR_COMP2_2_L	Status	---	0	9999	Number of starts of compressor 2 circuit 2 (low level)
149	357	5150	R	N_ARR_RES1_H	Status	---	0	99	Number of starts of elec.l heater stage No. 1 (high level)
150	358	5151	R	N_ARR_RES1_L	Status	---	0	9999	Number of starts of elec. heater stage No. 1 (low level)
151	359	5152	R	N_ARR_RES2_H	Status	---	0	99	Number of starts of ele. heater stage No. 2 (high level)
152	360	5153	R	N_ARR_RES2_L	Status	---	0	9999	Number of starts of elec. heater stage No. 2 (low level)
153	361	5154	R	N_DES_C1_H	Status	---	0	99	Number of defrosting procedures for circuit 1 (high level)
154	362	5155	R	N_DES_C1_L	Status	---	0	9999	Number of defrosting procedures for circuit 1 (low level)
157	365	5158	R	N_DES_C2_H	Status	---	0	99	Number of defrosting procedures for circuit 2 (high level)
158	366	5159	R	N_DES_C2_L	Status	---	0	9999	Number of defrosting procedures for circuit 2 (low level)
161	369	5162	R	N_SEG_ULT_DES_C1	Status	---	0	999	No. of seconds since the last defrosting procedure circuit 1
163	371	5164	R	N_SEG_ULT_DES_C2	Status	---	0	999	No. of seconds since the last defrosting procedure circuit 2
165	373	5166	R/W	MIN_APERTURA_ COMPUERTA	Regulation	%	0	100	Minimum opening of the outdoor air damper
166	374	5167	R/W	TIME_ON_AUTOSTART	Regulation	s	5	999	Automatic start-up time after blocking
167	375	5168	R	Voltage_L1_L2_L_SPV	Status	V	0	9999	Voltage between lines 1 and 2
168	376	5169	R	Voltage_L2_L3_L_SPV	Status	V	0	9999	Voltage between lines 2 and 3
169	377	5170	R	Voltage_L3_L1_L_SPV	Status	V	0	9999	Voltage between lines 3 and 1
170	378	5171	R	Voltage_1_L_SPV	Status	V	0	9999	Voltage line 1
171	379	5172	R	Voltage_2_L_SPV	Status	V	0	9999	Voltage line 2
172	380	5173	R	Voltage_3_L_SPV	Status	V	0	9999	Voltage line 3
173	381	5174	R	Power_Factor_MSK_ BMS_GAVAZZI	Status	---	0	32	Power factor of the energy meter
174	382	5175	R	Apparent_Energy_SPV	Status	kVArh	0	9999	Reactive energy
176	384	5177	R	Energy_SPV	Status	KWh	0	9999	Energy
178	386	5179	R	CT_L_SPV	Status	---	0	9999	Multiplier of the current transformer
179	387	5180	R	System_Type	Status	---	0: 3p 1: 3P.n 2: 2P 3: 1P 4: 3P.A		Type of power supply
180	388	5181	R	Hourmeter_SPV	Status	h	0	9999	Operating hours of the energy meter
182	390	5183	R/W	TIPO_EQUIPO	Config.	---	0: air-air		Selection of the type of unit
184	392	5185	R/W	MIN_AOUT_VENT_EXT	Config.	%	0	100	Minimum analogue output for outdoor fan
185	393	5186	R/W	TIME_ON_VEXT_INI_DES	Defrosting	s	0	120	Outdoor fan connection time at the start of defrosting
186	394	5187	R/W	TIME_VINT_ON_ ANTIESTRATIF	Fan	min	0	999	Anti-stratification: indoor fan ON time
187	395	5188	R/W	TIME_VINT_OFF_ ANTIESTRATIF	Fan	min	0	999	Anti-stratification: indoor fan OFF time
188	396	5189	R/W	PORCEN_TEMP_OFF_ DESH	Config.	%	0	100	% return air temperature with regard to the setpoint for disconnection of compressor in dehumidification
189	397	5190	R/W	PORCEN_TEMP_ON_ DESH	Config.	%	0	100	% return air temperature with regard to the setpoint for the connection of compressor in dehumidification
190	398	5191	R/W	HAB_HUMIDIFICA	Config.	---	0: no 1: on/off 2: proportional		Enabling humidification function
191	399	5192	R	INFO_EQUIPO_1	Status	---	0: cooling only 1: heat pump		Type of air-air unit
192	400	5193	R	INFO_EQUIPO_2	Status	---	0: ---------- 2: 2 comp/1 circ 6: 4 comp/2 circ 10: recovery comp (RC) 12: 2 comp/1 circ + RC 16: 4 comp/2 circ + RC		Unit information: compressors-circuits

Integer variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	UOM	Min. value	Max. value	Description
193	401	5194	R	INFO_EQUIPO_3	Status	---	0: --- 1: electrical heaters 2: gas burner/boiler 4: hot water coil		Unit information: electrical heaters, gas burner/ boiler, hot water coil
194	402	5195	R/W	TIME_CAL	Service	s	0	99	Damper opening calculation time
195	403	5196	R/W	V_CAL	Service	%	0	99	% damper opening in calculation time
196	404	5197	R/W	TIPO_VENT_INT	Config.		3: plug-fan		Type of indoor fan
197	405	5198	R/W	SET_CAUDAL_VINT_ VENTILACION	Service	x10 m³/h	CAUDAL_VINT_ NOMINAL_MIN	CAUDAL_VINT_ NOMINAL_MAX	Flow setpoint in ventilation with the plug-fan indoor fan
198	406	5199	R	CAUDAL_VINT_MEDIDO_ AJUSTE	Status	x10 m³/h	0	9999	Flow rate measured with plug-fan indoor fan
199	407	5200	R	actual_speed_msk_Fan1	Status	rpm	0	9999	Speed measured with plug-fan indoor fan
200	408	5201	R/W	SET_CAUDAL_VINT_FRIO	Service	x10 m³/h	CAUDAL_VINT_ NOMINAL_MIN	CAUDAL_VINT_ NOMINAL_MAX	Flow rate setpoint in cooling mode with plug-fan indoor fan
201	409	5202	R/W	SET_CAUDAL_VINT_CALOR	Service	x10 m³/h	CAUDAL_VINT_ NOMINAL_MIN	CAUDAL_VINT_ NOMINAL_MAX	Flow rate setpoint in heating mode with plug-fan indoor fan
202	410	5203	R/W	TIPO_VENT_RET	Config.		0: none 2: radial 3: plug-fan		Type of return fan
203	411	5204	R/W	SET_CAUDAL_VRET_ VENTILACION	Service	x10 m³/h	CAUDAL_VRET_ NOMINAL_MIN	CAUDAL_VRET_ NOMINAL_MAX	Flow rate setpoint in ventilation mode with return plug-fan
204	412	5205	R	CAUDAL_VRET_MEDIDO_ AJUSTE	Status	x10 m³/h	0	9999	Flow rate measured with return plug-fan
205	413	5206	R	actual_speed_msk_Fan2	Status	rpm	0	9999	Speed measured with return plug-fan
206	414	5207	R/W	SET_CAUDAL_VRET_FRIO	Service	x10 m³/h	CAUDAL_VRET_ NOMINAL_MIN	CAUDAL_VRET_ NOMINAL_MAX	Flow rate setpoint in cooling mode with return plug-fan
207	415	5208	R/W	SET_CAUDAL_VRET_CALOR	Service	x10 m³/h	CAUDAL_VRET_ NOMINAL_MIN	CAUDAL_VRET_ NOMINAL_MAX	Flow rate setpoint in heating mode with return plug-fan
-----	-----	5209	R/W	MAX_APERTURA_ COMPUERTA_FREE	Regulation	%	0	100	Maximum opening of the outdoor air damper with freecooling or freeheating
-----	-----	5211	R/W	TIME_RET_OFF_BOMBA_ BAC	Config.	s	0	999	Delay time to stop the pump of the hot water coil
-----	-----	5212	R/W	MIN_APERTURA_VALV_ CALOR	Config.	%	0	100	Minimum opening of heat valve (HWC) with low outdoor temperature and the unit working
-----	-----	5213	R	N_HOR_VALV_CALOR	Status	h	0	32767	Operating hours of the hot water coil
-----	-----	5214	R	N_HOR_FREEC_FREEH	Status	h	0	32767	Operating hours of the free-cooling or free-heating
-----	-----	5215	R	N_HOR_REC_ROTATIVO	Status	h	0	32767	Operating hours of the rotary heat exhanger
-----	-----	5216	R/W	TAR_CO2	Service	ppm	-9999	9999	Air quality probe set
-----	-----	5217	R/W	TIME_RET_ON_VINT	Fan	s	0	999	Delay time to start the indoor with unit “ON”
-----	-----	5218	R/W	CONTROL_TCO_SONDA	Config.	---	0: User terminal 1:Ambient 2: Return		Selection of the control probe with User terminal
-----	-----	5219	R/W	CONF_OUT01_MOD_N8	Config.	---	0: Humidifier 1: Pump in HWC circuit 2: Pump in boiler circuit 3: Alarm 4: Inverter compressor 5: Heat recovery wheel 6: ----------		Configuration of the digital output OUT01 of the pCOe expansion card with address 8
-----	-----	5220	R/W	CONF_OUT04_MOD_N8	Config.	---	0: Humidifier 1: Pump in HWC circuit 2: Pump in boiler circuit 3: Alarm 4: Inverter compressor 5: Heat recovery wheel 6: ----------		Configuration of the digital output OUT04 of the pCOe expansion card with address 8
-----	-----	5221	R/W	CO2_FISICA_zona2	Status	ppm	0	32767	Reading of the second CO2 air quality probe (installation in the environment or outdoor) or zone 2 probe (zoning into 2 zones)
-----	-----	5222	R/W	TAR_CO2_zona2	Service	ppm	-9999	9999	Calibration of the second CO2 air quality probe (installation in the environment or outdoor) or zone 2 probe (zoning into 2 zones)
-----	-----	5223	R/W	Power_factor_setpoint	Service	---	0	32	Power factor setpoint
-----	-----	5224	R	AOUT_REC_ROT_VARIABLE	Status	%	0	100	Analogue output for the rotary heat exchanger with variable wheel
-----	-----	5225	R	Analog_IN2_Ebm_Fan1	Status	---	0	32767	Current value on the differential pressure sensor with supply plug-fan
-----	-----	5226	R	Analog_IN2_Ebm_Fan2	Status	---	0	32767	Current value on the differential pressure sensor with return plug-fan

Integer variables (...continuation)

Carel Addr.	Modbus	Modbus Extended	Read / Write	Variable	Parameter type	UOM	Min. value	Max. value	Description
-----	-----	5227	R/W	MIN_APERTURA_ON_ REC_CALOR	Config.	%	0	99	% of minimum opening of outdoor damper to allow the start of the recovery compressor
-----	-----	5228	R/W	TIPO_PROT_COM	Config.	---	0	6	Type of protocol in supervision network: Carel, KONNEX (KNX), Bacnet Ethernet, Bacnet MSTP, Ethernet, Lonworks y Modbus RTU
-----	-----	5229	R/W	BMS_ADDRESS	Config.	---	1	207	Address of the unit in the supervision network
-----	-----	5230	R/W	BAUD_RATE	Config.	---	0	4	Bits rate in the supervision network (0=1200, 1=2400, 2=4800, 3=9600, 4=19200)
-----	-----	5231	R/W	Parity_Type_MB	Config.	---	0	2	Type of parity for the MODBUS protocol
-----	-----	5232	R	Densidad_aire_impulsion	Status	x10 g/m3	0	9999	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of air density
-----	-----	5233	R	PORC_COMPRESORES	Status	%	0	999	Calculation of cooling and heating capacities: display of compressor stages (%)
-----	-----	5234	R/W	LIM_MAX_SET_ RENOVACION_CON_CO2	Config.	%	0	100	Maximum opening of the outdoor air damper for AIR RENEWAL with CO2 probe
-----	-----	5235	R/W	SEL_CO2_SONDAS_CO2	Config.	---	0	2	Selection of CO2 value with two CO2 probes (0=average, 1=minimum; 2=maximum)
-----	-----	5236	R/W	TIME_INTEGRACION_ RET_M_RES_TRIAC	Config.	s	0	999	Integration time of the maximum return temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating
-----	-----	5237	R/W	TIME_INTEGRACION_ RES_TRIAC	Config.	s	0	999	Integration time of the minimum return temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating
-----	-----	5238	R/W	TIME_INTEGRACION_ IMP_RES_TRIAC	Config.	s	0	999	Integration time of the minimum supply temperature with PID control of the electrical heater of preheating
-----	-----	5239	R	AOUT_RESISTENCIAS_ TRIAC	Status	%	0	32767	Display of % for the TRIAC opening to control the supply temperature with electrical heater of preheating
-----	-----	5240	R/W	MIN_AOUT_ RESISTENCIAS_TRIAC	Config.	%	0	100	Maximum % for the TRIAC opening to control the supply temperature with electrical heater of preheating
-----	-----	5241	R/W	MAX_AOUT_ RESISTENCIAS_TRIAC	Config.	%	0	100	Maximum return temperature to control the electrical heater of preheating in fresh air (unit 100% fresh air)
-----	-----	5242	R/W	TIME_INTEGRACION_ REHEAT_INT	Config.	s	0	999	Integration time of the dehumidification temperature setpoint with PID control
-----	-----	5243	R	AOUT_REHEAT_TEMP_ INT	Status	%	0	32767	Display of % for the TRIAC opening to control the dehumidification temperature with electrical heater of preheating
-----	-----	5244	R/W	MIN_AOUT_DESHUM_ REHEAT	Config.	%	0	100	Minimum opening of the 3-way valve (3-WV) of the condensation coil (active dehumidification)
-----	-----	5245	R/W	MAX_AOUT_DESHUM_ REHEAT	Config.	%	0	100	Maximum opening of the 3-way valve (3-WV) of the condensation coil (active dehumidification)
-----	-----	5246	R/W	TIME_RET_OFF_VS2_ DESPUES_KG	Config.	s	0	999	Activation of the solenoid valve SV2 during the first 300 seconds of the compressor start-up in COOLING mode (active dehumidification)
-----	-----	5247	R/W	TIME_RET_OFF_VS2_ DESPUES_HP	Config.	s	0	999	Activation of the solenoid valve SV2 during the first 300 seconds after having passed a pressure of 40.0 bar (active dehumidification)
-----	-----	5248	R/W	TIME_INTEGRACION_ HUM_DESHUM	Config.	s	0	999	Integration time with PI humidity control
-----	-----	5249	R	SP_LIM_CO2_EXTERIOR	Regulation	ppm	0	5000	Setpoint of the outdoor probe for CO2 air quality control (ppm). From this value the oudoor damper is closed.
-----	-----	5250	R	DIF_LIM_CO2_EXTERIOR	Regulation	ppm	0	1000	Differential of the outdoor probe for CO2 quality control (ppm)
-----	-----	5251	R/W	MAX_AOUT_VENT_EXT_ FRIO	Config.	%	30	100	Maximum analogue output for the outdoor fan in COOLING mode
-----	-----	5252	R/W	MAX_AOUT_VENT_EXT_ CALOR	Config.	%	30	100	Maximum analogue output for the outdoor fan in HEATIING mode
-----	-----	5253	R/W	MAX_AOUT_VENT_EXT_ FRIO_EN_ON	Config.	%	30	100	Maximum analogue output to connect the outdoor fan in COOLING mode
-----	-----	5254	R/W	MAX_AOUT_VENT_EXT_ CALOR_EN_ON	Config.	%	30	100	Maximum analogue output to connect the outdoor fan in HEATING mode
-----	-----	5255	R/W	MAX_AOUT_VENT_EXT_ FRIO_EN_OFF	Config.	%	30	100	Maximum analogue output to disconnect the outdoor fan in COOLING mode
-----	-----	5256	R/W	MAX_AOUT_VENT_EXT_ CALOR_EN_OFF	Config.	%	30	100	Maximum analogue output to disconnect the outdoor fan in HEATING mode
-----	-----	5257	R	CO2_FISICA_zona1	Status	ppm	0	32767	Reading of the CO2 probe (zone 1) (zoning into 2 zones)
-----	-----	5258	R/W	LIM_MIN_SET_ RENOVACION_CON_CO2	Config.	%	0	99	Minimum opening of the outdoor air damper for AIR RENEWAL with CO2 probe
-----	-----	5258	R/W	LIM_MIN_SET_ RENOVACION_CON_CO2	Config.	%	0	99	Time with minimum opening of the outdoor air damper for AIR RENEWAL with CO2 probe

18 - CONFIGURATION OF THE PLAN NETWORK

A pLAN network shall be made up of a maximum of:

- 15 control boards: addresses 1 to 15. Address 1 shall be reserved for the master board.
- 1 common terminal: address 16.
- 15 private terminals: addresses 17 to 31. The address of each private terminal will coincide with the address total for the corresponding board + 16.

The steps necessary for completely configuring the pLAN are described in the following sections.

Important: both the units and the terminals are pre-configured in the factory.

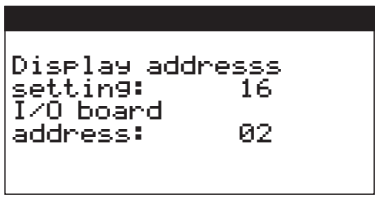
18.1. Addressing of the boards

Important: To assign addresses to the boards, they **cannot** be connected to that network.

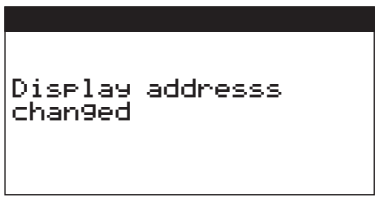
- The procedure is activated by simultaneously pressing the UP ↑ + DOWN ↓ + ENTER ↵ keys.
- On the first screen displayed, the terminal must be configured with address 00.

  The value of "Display address setting" is modified pressing the ENTER ↵ key.

  Change the address value with the UP ↑ and DOWN ↓ keys until 00 appears. Press the ENTER ↵ key to confirm the value.



When the address has been changed, the screen shows:

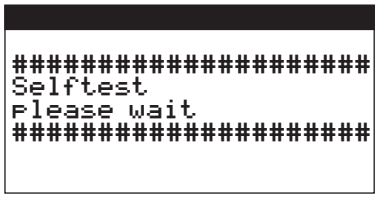


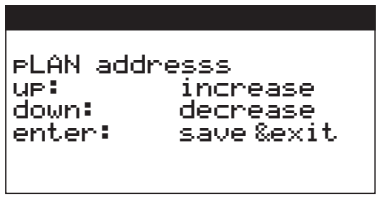
This operation is only performed once and it serves to configure all of the boards of the network.

Afterwards, proceed as follows for each of the control boards:

- Cut-off the electricity supply.
- Next, simultaneously press the ALARM 🔔 + UP ↑ keys for a few seconds and turn the board on.

  Once this operation is done, the following screen will appear:





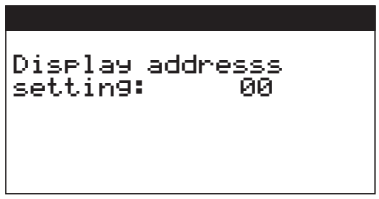
- When all the boards have been assigned their address they can be reconnected to the network using the J11 connector for each board to do so.

18.2. Configuration of the shared terminal

All of the control boards that make up the network can also be monitored from a single terminal, known as the shared terminal.

This operation only has to be performed once, with a terminal that is connected to any unit.

- To start the procedure, it is necessary to supply power to the unit to which the terminal has been connected.
- By simultaneously pressing the UP ↑ + DOWN ↓ + ENTER ↵ keys, the following display appears:



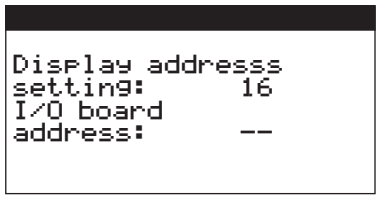
This screen indicates that the terminal currently has the address 00. This was used to address the boards, as explained in the previous section.

To change this address, press the ENTER ↵ key, and the cursor will be above the terminal's address.

Change the address value with the UP ↑ and DOWN ↓ keys until 16 appears.

The "I/O board address" (address of the board) appears at the same time with the value "- -".

Press the ENTER ↵ key to confirm the value 16.



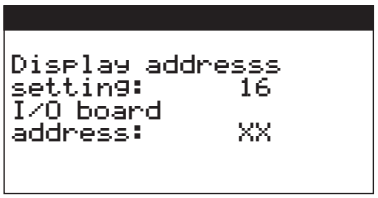
If the procedure has been performed correctly "Display address setting" (address of the modified terminal) appears on the screen.

If "NO LINK" (no communication) appears instead of the previous screen, power must be cut-off and restarted. The entire procedure must be repeated.

18.3. Address assignment to private terminals

Next, the addresses will be assigned to the private terminal and the shared terminal for each of the boards which make up the network. The private terminal must be addressed even if the board do not have one at that time. The address for the private terminal must coincide with the sum of the corresponding board number + 16.

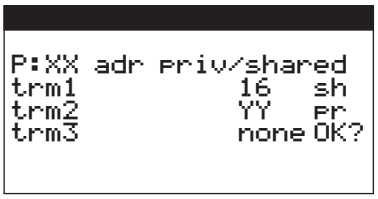
- By simultaneously pressing the UP ↑ + DOWN ↓ + ENTER ↵ keys, the following screen appears:



Where “XX” represents the address of the board in which the terminal is connected (values 1 to 15).

The values for this screen are confirmed by pressing the ENTER ↵ key 3 times.

- From this screen, pressing the ENTER ↵ key, grants access to the display in which the addresses of the private and common terminals are assigned for the board with address XX.



Pressing the ENTER ↵ key on this display moves the cursor from one field to another, while the cursor keys change the current value of the field.

The text “P:XX” indicates that, in this case, the I/O board with address XX has been selected.

trm1=16 (terminal 1: address 16) → shared (to switch between the different control boards).

trm2=YY (terminal 2: address YY) → private (only for displaying the board output with address XX).

As shown above: YY = XX + 16. For example:

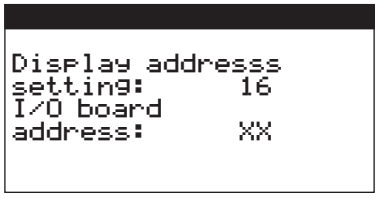
- a private terminal with address 17 will correspond to the board with address 01, i.e., 17 = 01 + 16
- a private terminal with address 18 will correspond to the board with address 02, i.e., 18 = 02 + 16

To exit the configuration procedure and save, select the ‘OK ? NO’ field, place the cursor over the ‘YES’ text and then press ENTER ↵.

To exit without saving, leave the terminal alone without touching any key for 30 seconds.

- With the terminal connected to the above board, the addresses of the terminals can be assigned for the rest of the boards without needing to change the unit.

To do so, simultaneously press the UP ↑ + DOWN ↓ + ENTER ↵ keys, and the following screen appears:

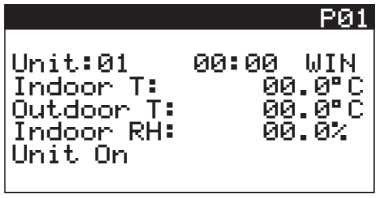


From this point, repeat the above steps to assign addresses.

- When the network is completely configured, with the shared terminal placed on any board, the other boards of the network can be supervised.

To move from one board to another, press the ESC Esc +DOWN ↓ keys.

For example, the following screen is the main one for the board with address 1 (Unit: 01):

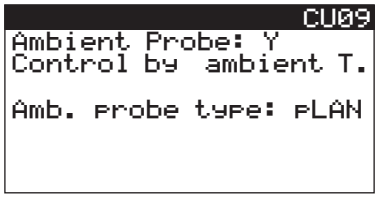


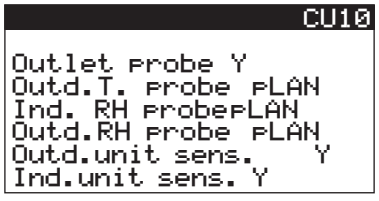
18.4. Configuration of the shared sensors (optional)

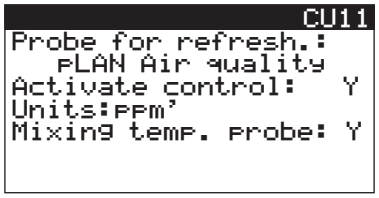
In a pLAN network with the appropriate facility’s conditions, the value measured by some sensors installed on the master unit (address 1) can be shared: outdoor humidity, indoor humidity, ambient temperature, outdoor temperature and air quality CO_2.

All of the units will read from these sensors, except those which have incorporated their own sensors.

The configuration of these sensors is performed on the Group of screens **07. Manufacturer Par.** (protected by level 3 password).







19 - TECHNICAL AND ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Main CPU board installed in the unit's electric panel, which allows data to be input, treated by the microcontroller and the operation of the unit to be managed completely.

The program and the parameters are stored in non-volatile memory, there by ensuring their storage even in the case of a power failure (without needing an auxiliary coil). The program can be loaded through the PC or from a program key.

microPC board	
ELECTRICAL FEATURES	
Power supply (controller with terminal connected)	230 Vac +10/-15% (by default) 24 Vac +10/-15% 50/60 Hz and 28 to 36 Vdc +10/-20% (optional)
Maximum current with the connected terminal	25 VA (Vac)
Terminal strip	with removable male/female connectors (250 Vac max.) connectors set with screws
Isolation between the power supply line and the control	double
Data memory	13 kB at 8 bits (max. limit: 400,000 writes per memory location)
Working cycle with applications of average complexity	0.2 s
Analogue inputs	
Analogue conversion	A/D converter to 10-bit integrated in CPU
Maximum number	7 in SMALL boards and 12 in MEDIUM boards
Input type: B1, B2, B3, B4, B8 and B9	low temperature NTC: 10kΩ ± 0.1% to 25ºC; -50/90°C high temperature NTC: 50kΩ to 25ºC; 0/150°C input: 0/1 Vdc
Input type: B5 and B10	low temperature NTC: 10kΩ to 25ºC; -50/90°C high temperature NTC: 50kΩ to 25ºC; 0/150°C input: 0/1 Vdc and 4/20 mA
Input type: B6, B7, B11 and B12	low temperature NTC: 10kΩ to 25ºC; -50/90°C high temperature NTC: 50kΩ to 25ºC; 0/150°C input: 0/1 Vdc radiometric pressure probe
Time constant for each input	0.5 s
Input precision	± 0.3% of the complete scale
Classification of the average circuits (IEC EN 61010-1)	Category I
Digital inputs	
No. of inputs on SMALL boards	7
No. of inputs on MEDIUM boards	10
Analogue outputs	
Maximum number	3 in SMALL boards and 4 in MEDIUM boards
Type	0 to 10Vdc
Precision	± 3% of the complete scale or ± 5% of the complete scale (maximum load 5mA)
Resolution	8-bit
Maximum charge	2 kΩ (5 mA)
Digital outputs	
Composition of groups	SMALL board: Group 1 (1 to 6); Group 2 (7)
	MEDIUM board: Group 1 (1 to 6); Group 2 (7); Group 3 (8 to 12)
Electrical contacts Note: relays of the same group with basic isolation must have the same power supply (24 Vdc or 230 Vac). Relays of the same group have basic isolation among themselves. The isolation between the various groups is double.	SMALL board (relays 1 to 7): EN60730-1: NO 1(1)A 250Vac cos φ =0.4; 100,000 $\chi\psi\chi\lambda\varepsilon\sigma$ UL-873: NO 1 A resistive 24 Vac, 30 Vdc; 100,000 cycles Test capacity: 24Vac; pulse 15A; continuous 1A 30,000 cycles
	MEDIUM board (relays 1 to 12): EN60730-1: NO 1(1)A 250Vac cos φ =0.4; 100,000 $\chi\psi\chi\lambda\varepsilon\sigma$ UL-873: NO 1 A resistive 24 Vac, 30 Vdc; 100,000 cycles Test capacity: 24Vac; pulse 15A; continuous 1A 30,000 cycles
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Storage conditions / Operating conditions	-20T70 ºC; %RH 90 non-condensation / -10T60 ºC; %RH 90 non-condensation
Protection index	IP00
Environmental pollution	normal
Classification according to protection against electric shocks	To be incorporated in class I and/or II appliances
PTI of the insulating materials	250V
Period of electric stress across the insulating parts	Long
Type of relay action	1C
Type of disconnection or microswitching	Micro-switch for all of the relay outlets
Category of resistance to heat and fire	Category D (UL94 - V0)
Immunity from voltage surge	Category 1
Ageing specifications (operating hours)	80.000
Number of automatic operating cycles	100,000 (EN 60730-1); 30,000 (UL 873)
Software class and structure	Class A
Category of protection against discharges (IEC EN 61000-4-5)	Category III
Dimensions: Length x Height x Depth	SMALL board: 175 x 113 x 55 mm (10 DIN modules) MEDIUM board: 228 x 113 x 55 mm (13 DIN modules)

19 - TECHNICAL AND ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

pCOe expansion modules	
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Storage conditions	-40T70 ºC; %RH 90 non-condensing
Operating conditions	-20T70 ºC; %RH 90 non-condensing
Protection index	IP40 only on the front panel
Environmental pollution	2
Classification according to protection against electric shocks	To be incorporated in class I and/or II appliances
Period of electric stress across the insulating parts	Long
Type of relay action	1C
Type of disconnection or microswitching	Micro-switch for all of the relay outlets
Category of resistance to heat and fire	Category D
Immunity from voltage surge	Category III
Ageing specifications (operating hours)	80.000
Number of automatic operating cycles	100,000 (EN 60730-1); 30,000 (UL 873)
Software class and structure	Class A
Dimensions: Length x height x width	110 x 70 x 60 mm (4 DIN modules)
CONNECTION WITH µPC MEDIUM BOARD	
Type	Asynchronous half duplex, 2 dedicated wires
Connector	Removable 3-way connector
Driver	Balanced differential MCR 7V
Maximum distance to µPC MEDIUM board	With telephone cable: - cable resistance $\leq 0.14\ \Omega$/m: 600 metros - cable resistance $\leq 0.25\ \Omega$/m: 400 metros With shielded cable AWG24 - cable resistance $\leq 0.078\ \Omega$/m: 600 metros
ELECTRICAL FEATURES	
Power supply	24 Vac +10/-15% 50/60 Hz and 48 Vdc (36 to 72 V); P = 6 W (9 VA)
Terminal strip	with removable male/female connectors (250 Vac max.; 8 A max.)
CPU	at 8 bits and 4.91 MHz
Operation delay	0.5s
Maximum transmission speed	19200 bps
Analogue inputs	
Analogue conversion	A/D converter to 10-bit integrated in CPU
Maximum number	4 (B1 to B4)
Type (this can be selected via software)	NTC Carel (-50/90°C; R/T 10kΩ ± 1% to 25°C) Voltage: 0/1 Vdc, 0/5 Vdc radiometric or 0/10 Vdc current: 0/20 mA or 4/20 mA. Input resistance: 100kΩ
NTC input type precision	± 0.3 complete scale
Digital inputs	
Number	4
Type	Contact voltage-free, 5 mA, Inputs not optically isolated, internal power supply
Analogue outputs	
Number	1 (Y1)
Type	Optically isolated 0/10 Vdc
Precision	± 1%
Resolution	8-bit
Maximum charge	1 kΩ (10 mA)
Digital outputs	
Number	4
Type	Relays with switched contacts (2000 VA, 250 Vac, 8 A resistive)
Characteristics (EN 60730-1)	2 A resistive, 2 A inductive, cos φ =0.4, 2(2)A (100.000 cycles)

19 - TECHNICAL AND ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

VecticGD terminal	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE DISPLAY	
Type	FSTN graphic
Back-lighting	Blue LED (controlled using software)
Resolution	132 x 64 pixel
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POWER SUPPLY	
Voltage	Power supply through the telephone cable or external source 18/30 Vdc protected by an external 250 mAT fuse
Maximum power input	1.2 W
CONNECTION WITH THE microPC BOARD	
Type	asynchronous half duplex, 2 dedicated wires
Connector for the terminal	6-way telephone plug
Driver	CMR 7 V (type RS485) balanced differential
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Protection index	IP65 for assembly in panel / IP40 for wall assembly
UL	type 1
Operating conditions	-20T60 ºC, 90% RH non-condensing
Storage conditions	-20T70 ºC, 90% RH non-condensing
Software class and structure	A
Classification according to protection against electric shocks	To be incorporated in class I or II appliances
PTI of the insulating material	250V
Dimensions: Length x Height x Depth	156 x 82 x 31 mm

TCO terminal	
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POWER SUPPLY	
Voltage	Power supply 230Vac(+10/-15) 50/60Hz
Maximum power	1 VA
CONNECTION WITH THE microPC BOARD	
Type	AGW20 or AGW22 with 1 braided pair + drainwire + shielding
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Protection index	IP20
Operating conditions	-10T60 ºC, 10 to 90% RH non-condensing
Storage conditions	-20T70 ºC, 10 to 90% RH non-condensing
Software class and structure	A
Environmental pollution	2
Category of resistance to heat and fire	Category D
Immunity from voltage surge	Category 2
Classification according to protection against electric shocks	To be incorporated in class I and/or II appliances
Electric safety	IEC EN 60730-1, IEC EN 60730-2-9
Electromagnetic compatibility	IEC EN 61000-6-1, IEC 61000-6-3, IEC EN 61000-6-2, IEC EN 61000-6-4
PTI of the insulating material	275 V
Precision of the temperature measurement	0T40 ºC ± 1%
Dimensions: Length x Height x Depth	Model to fit: 86 x 86 x 51 mm Surface model: 86 x 142 x 23 mm or 142 x 86 x 23 mm

19.1. Ambient probe

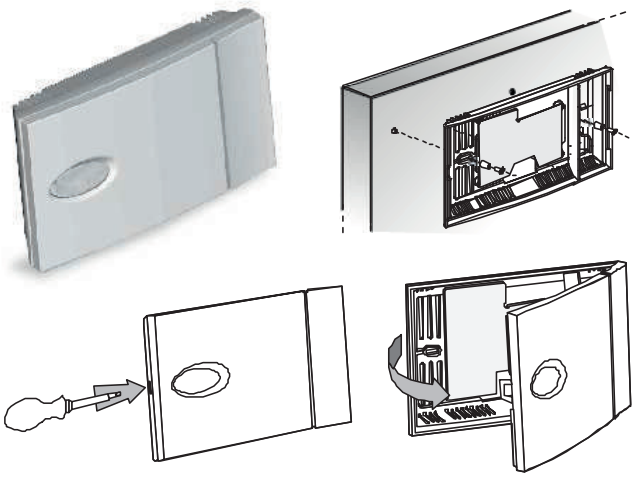
Wall version (DPW)

Case index of protection: IP30

Sensor index of protection: IP30.

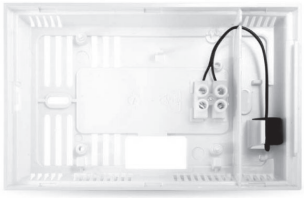
Assembly and setting instructions

- This probe must be fixed to the panel or the wall of the room to be conditioned, at ca. 1.5 m height.
- Open the case using a flathead screwdriver in the slot, paying extra care not to damage the electronic parts.



- Fasten the rear of the sensor case to the panel or the wall (for fastening the case, use the screws supplied with the fastening kit, paying attention to use the proper spacers, to not damage the sensor's electronics).
- The electrical connection must be carried out depending on the unit setting:
  - NTC probe S5a: B5 (connector J3) : with 2 x 1,5 mm² section cable, within a maximum distance of 30 metres.
  - RS485 (connector J10): with AWG20 section cable, single braided pair preferably shielded with drain wire + Power supply 24 Vac (2 wires).
    * Temperature: S21 to S24.
    * Temperature + humidity: S31 to S34.

    Note: in the case of more than one probe, connection of the probes in series, in the RS485 network.
- Close the sensor with the top cover by pressing lightly.



Inside view, bottom shell

Inside view, top shell

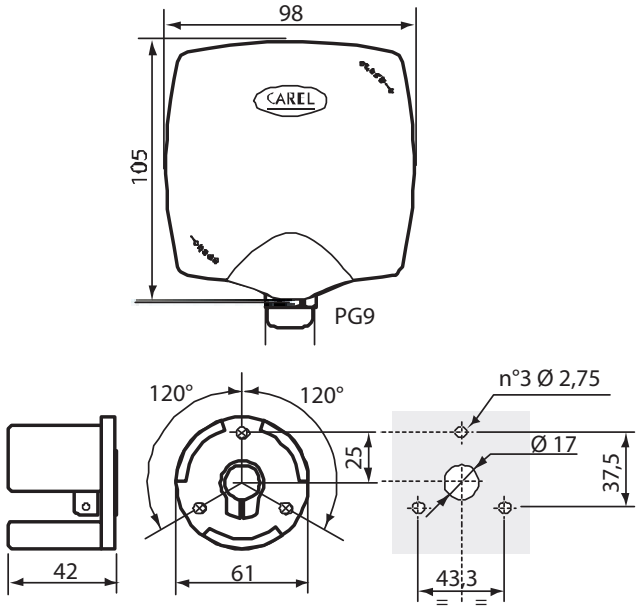
Duct version (DPD)

Case index of protection: IP55

Sensor index of protection: IP40.

Assembly and setting instructions

- The duct version is connected to the air duct using the special fastening bracket.
- Fasten the bracket to the air duct.
- Insert the rod on the bracket to the required depth.
- Tighten the screw on the bracket to fasten.



- For the electrical connections, remove the top cover of the sensor. Remove the cover by rotating it anticlockwise

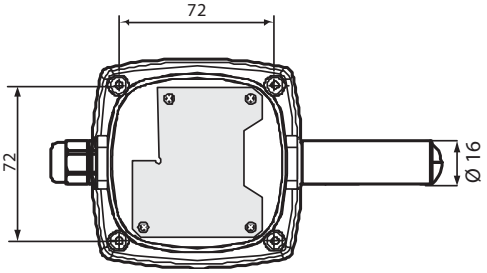
View of sensor without cover

Interior view

Industrial environment version (DPP)

Case index of protection: IP55

Sensor index of protection: IP54.



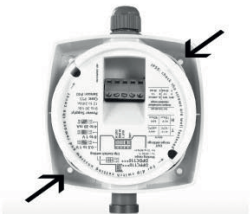
Assembly and setting instructions

The industrial environment version is wall or panel mounted.

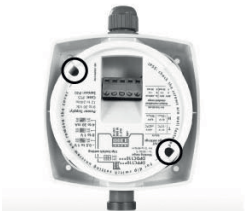
- Open the case by turning the top cover anticlockwise (fig.1).
- Fasten the rear of the sensor case to the panel or the wall (use the screws supplied together with the sensor) placing the screws in the holes provided. (fig.2).

- Make sure that the screws that hold the board protective cover are fastened tightly (fig.3).
- Close the sensor by turning the cover clockwise (fig.4).

(fig.1)



(fig.2)



(fig.3)

(fig.4)

Cleaning and maintenance

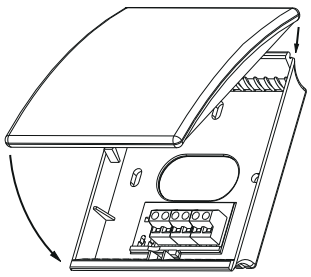
When cleaning the instrument do not use ethyl alcohol, hydrocarbons (petrol), ammonia and derivatives. Use neutral detergents and water.

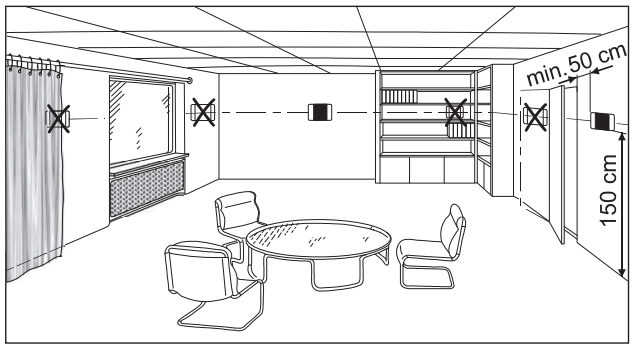
Periodically check the aeration slits on the sensor to make sure that air can flow freely through, without obstructions due to impurities or dust in the site of installation.

19.2. Air quality probe 4.. 20 mA

Installation in the environment

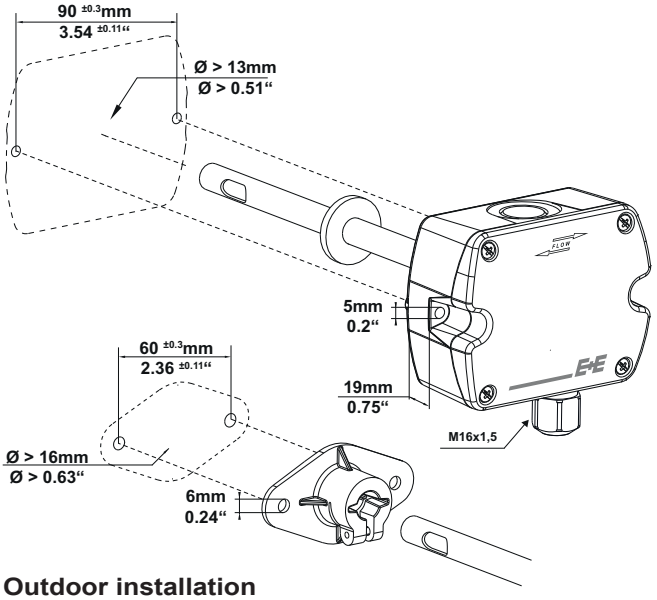
- This probe must be fixed to the interior wall of the room to be conditioned, at ca. 1.5 m height in the room and at least 50 cm from the next wall.
- It should never be mounted:
  - On outside walls.
  - In niches or behind curtains.
  - Above or near heat sources or shelves.
  - On walls covering heat sources such as a chimney.
  - In the radiation range of heat sources and lighting bodies e.g. spotlights.
  - In areas exposed to direct solar radiation.



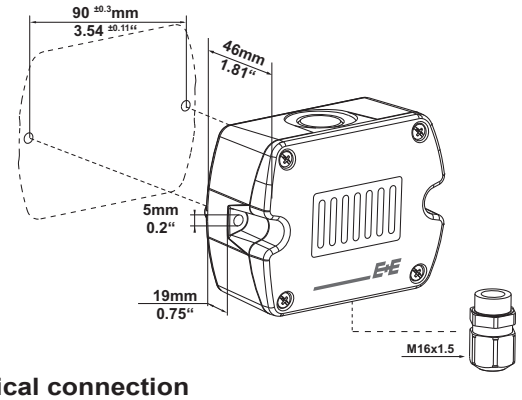


Duct-mounted

This version can be connected to the air duct in these two ways:



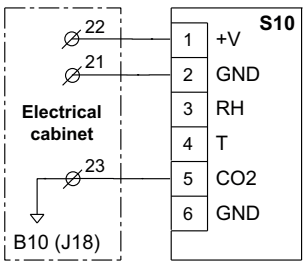
Outdoor installation



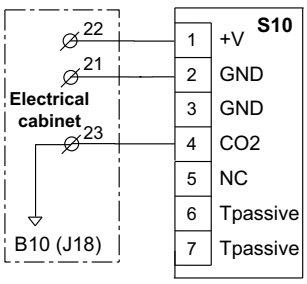
Electrical connection

This probe (S10) is configured as analogue output 4…20 mA (0..2000 ppm), in the analogue input B10 of the control board (connector J18). Recommended cable section: 1,5 mm$^{2.}$

Environment:

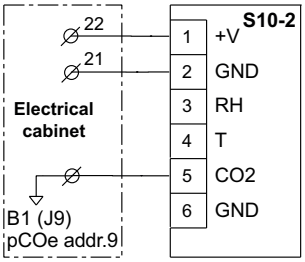


Duct-mounted:



The second probe (S10-2) is configured as analogue output 4…20 mA (0..2000 ppm), in the analogue input B1 of the expansion card pCOe with address 9 (connector J9). Recommended cable section: 1,5 mm^2.

Environment or outdoor:



20. TROUBLESHOOTING

- *The unit does not switch on (the power LED on the main board is switched off).*

  Check:

  1. The presence of main power;
  2. That the transformer output voltage is 24 Vac/Vdc;
  3. That the power supply connector at 24 Vac/Vdc is correctly inserted;
  4. That the overload fuse is intact.

- *When switching on, there are general problems with the LCD (strange characters, blank display).*

  Check:

  1. That the software in the flash is correct;
  2. The pLAN address of the pCOc and on the terminal (check that they comply with the requirements of the current application);
  3. The connection between the VecticGD terminal and the µPC MEDIUM board.

- *Erroneous readings of the input signals.*

  Check:

  1. The correct power supply to the µPC MEDIUM board and probes;
  2. The separation between the power supply of the digital inputs and that of the µPC MEDIUM board. A 24 Vac/24 Vac, 5 VA transformer can be used.
  3. That the cables from the probes are connected according to the instructions;
  4. That the probe cables are located far enough away from possible sources of magnetic interference (power cables, contactors, high voltage cables or cables connected to units with high current peaks);
  5. That there is not a high level of heat resistance between the probe and the sensor cap (if present). If necessary, apply conductive paste or oil into the caps to ensure good temperature transfer.
  6. If there is a probe error or µPC MEDIUM board conversion error, the checks to be carried out would vary depending on the type of probe:

     Active temperature/humidity probes with 0/1V signal:

     Using a voltmeter, measure the probe signal between the Bn and GND terminals and check that the voltage corresponds to the temperature/humidity value: 1 mVdc corresponds to 0.1% HR.

     Example: reading 200 mVdc (0.2 Vdc), the probe sends a signal which corresponds to 20%RH; applying the same logic, 0 mVdc corresponds to 0ºC/0% RH;

     Pressure probes:

     If there are errors when reading these probes, check that:

     - The analogue inputs of these sensors are set to receive 4/20 mA signals;
     - Check that the probe capillary is not blocked.
     - The full scale set by the software corresponds to that used by the sensors.

     Using a voltmeter to measure the voltage between the Bn and GND terminals, an indication is obtained of the current probe signal, considering that the input has an impedance of 100Ω, by applying the formula I= V/R.

     The pressure value “Ps” sent by the probe could be calculated as follows (FS = full scale):

     Ps = (Vmed/100 - 0.004) x (FSmax - FSmin) / 0.016 + Fsmin

     Example: the probe used has Fsmin = -0.5 bar, Fsmax = 7 bar; the voltage read is equal to Vmed = 1.0 Vdc.

     The pressure Ps that the probe is measuring is thus:

     Ps = (1.0/100 - 0.004) x [7 - (-0.5)] / 0.016 + (-0.5) = 2.3 bar

     NTC probes:

     The probe signal is a resistive value which depends on the temperature.

     The following table indicates some of the resistance values for different temperatures. By disconnecting the input probe and measuring the resistance with a multimeter, the table can be consulted for the corresponding temperature value.

°C	kΩ	°C	kΩ	°C	kΩ
-20	67,7	0	27,2	20	12,0
-15	53,3	5	22,0	25	10,0
-10	42,2	17	17,9	30	8,3
-5	33,8	15	14,6	35	6,9

- *To check the setting of the probe inputs.*

  Switch off the µPC MEDIUM board and perform the following measurements with a tester between the Bn and AVSS probe inputs:

probe type	voltage measured
NTC	2.5 V
4/20mA	0 V
0/1V; 0/5V; 0/10V	0 V

- *Unusual alarm signal from the digital input.*

  Check whether the alarm signal is present in the input, measure the voltage between the “IDC" common terminal and the digital input terminal which indicates the alarm “IDn”:

  - if voltage is present (24 Vac or Vdc, depending on the power supply used for the digital inputs), the contact of the connected alarm device is closed;
  - if the voltage is near 10 Vac or 10 Vdc (see above) the contact is open.

  Unless otherwise expressly stated, the control generates an alarm when detecting open contacts.